

# **Monthly Digest of Statistics**

**Editor: Mark Nevill**

**London: The Stationery Office**

© Crown copyright 2004

Published with the permission of the Office for National Statistics on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ISBN 0116217138

ISSN 0308 6666

Applications for reproduction should be submitted to HMSO under HMSO's Class Licence:

**[www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk](http://www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk)**

Alternatively applications can be made in writing to:

HMSO Licensing Division

St Clements House

2-16 Colegate

Norwich NR3 1BQ

### **Contact points**

For enquiries about this publication, contact

Mark Nevill

Tel: 020 7533 5802

E-mail: [monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk](mailto:monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk)

To order this publication, call TSO on **0870 600 5522**. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics

Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**

(minicom: 01633 812399)

E-mail: [info@statistics.gov.uk](mailto:info@statistics.gov.uk)

Fax: 01633 652747

Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings,

Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet - go to **[www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)**

### **A National Statistics publication**

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

### **About the Office for National Statistics**

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

# Contents

---

	Page
<b>Units of measurement</b>	<b>vi</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Tables</b>	
<b>1 National accounts</b>	
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income	3
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	5
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	7
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, chained volume indices at basic prices: by industry of output	8
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account	9
1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	10
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account	11
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure	12
1.9 Change in inventories at chained volume measures	14
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	15
1.11 Business investment by industry, chained volume measures	17
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices	18
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry, chained volume measures	19
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	20
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	21
<b>2 Population and vital statistics</b>	
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population	22
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at June 2002	22
2.3 Births and marriages	23
2.4 Deaths registered	23
<b>3 Labour market</b>	
3.1 Labour market activity	24
3.2 Distribution of the workforce	24
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries	25
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	27
3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel	27
3.6 UK armed forces full: time strengths	28
3.7 Local authority staffing	29
3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture	30
3.9 Unemployment in United Kingdom	30
3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom: by duration	31
3.11 Claimant count: United Kingdom and Great Britain	32
3.12 Unemployed: by Government Office Regions	33
3.13 Claimant count: by Government Office Regions	34
3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices: by Government Office Regions	35
3.15 Labour disputes	36
<b>4 Social services</b>	
4.1 National Insurance and Child Benefit	37
4.2 Child and Working Tax Credit	37
4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	38
4.4 Family health services	38
<b>5 Law enforcement</b>	
5.1 Recorded crime statistics: England and Wales	39
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police: Scotland	39
<b>6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco</b>	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	40
6.2 Crops: yields and production	40
6.3 Livestock	41
6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced	41
6.5 Cereals and cereal products	42
6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs	42
6.7 Potatoes and Sugar	43

# Contents

Tables		Page
6.8	Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage	43
6.9	Fish, oils and fats	44
6.10	Milk, milk products and eggs	44
6.11	Beverages and confectionery	45
6.12	Tobacco products released for home consumption	45
6.13	Alcoholic drink	46
<b>7</b>	<b>Production, output and costs</b>	
7.1	Output of the production industries	47
7.2	Productivity jobs and output per filled job	52
7.3	Productivity and unit labour costs	53
<b>8</b>	<b>Energy</b>	
8.1	Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	54
8.2	Supply and use of fuels	55
8.3	Coal supply	57
8.4	Inland use and stocks of coal	57
8.5	Natural gas production and supply	58
8.6	Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry	58
8.7	Sales by the gas and public electricity and supply systems	59
8.8	Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil	59
8.9	Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption	60
<b>9</b>	<b>Chemicals</b>	
9.1	Fertilisers	61
9.2	Sulphur and sulphuric acid	62
9.3	Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	63
9.4	Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	63
9.5	Other chemical products	64
<b>10</b>	<b>Metals, engineering and vehicles</b>	
10.1	Iron and steel	65
10.2	Supplies and deliveries of steel	65
10.3	Aluminium	66
10.4	Total engineering: total turnover of UK based manufacturers	67
10.5	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	68
10.6	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand	68
10.7	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of net new orders	69
10.8	Passenger cars	70
10.9	Commercial motor vehicles	70
<b>11</b>	<b>Textiles and other manufactures</b>	
11.1	Index numbers of textiles and clothing industries	71
11.2	Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	72
11.3	Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	72
11.4	Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes	73
11.5	Miscellaneous products: goods not classified elsewhere	73
<b>12</b>	<b>Construction</b>	
12.1	Volume of construction output by all agencies by type of work at constant 2000 prices	74
12.2	Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work at current prices	74
12.3	Building materials and components	75
12.4	Permanent dwellings started and completed	76
<b>13</b>	<b>Transport</b>	
13.1	Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain	78
13.2	Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December	78
13.3	Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road	79
13.4	Road casualties in Great Britain	79
13.5	Local bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys	80
13.6	Local bus services: fare indices	80
13.7	National Rail and London Underground	81
13.8	National Rail: freight traffic	81
13.9	UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted	82
13.10	Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom	84
13.11	UK passenger movement by sea and air	85
13.12	UK passenger movement by sea and air: analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation	86

# Contents

Tables		Page
<b>14</b>	<b>Retailing</b>	
14.1	Index numbers of retail sales: volume and values, seasonally adjusted	87
14.2	Index numbers of retail sales: values, not seasonally adjusted	87
<b>15</b>	<b>External trade in goods</b>	
15.1	Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	89
15.2	Volume and Price index numbers	90
15.3	United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	91
15.4	Volume index numbers, by commodity group	92
15.5	Price index numbers, by commodity group	93
15.6	United Kingdom exports, by commodity	94
15.7	United Kingdom imports, by commodity	95
15.8	United Kingdom exports, by area	96
15.9	United Kingdom imports, by area	97
15.10	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	98
<b>16</b>	<b>UK Balance of payments</b>	
16.1	Balance of payments: summary	99
16.2	Balance of payments: current account balances	100
16.3	Balance of payments: summary of financial account	101
<b>17</b>	<b>Government finance</b>	
17.1	Public sector finances	102
17.2	Central government transactions and fiscal balances	103
17.3	Public sector aggregates	104
17.4	Selected financial statistics	105
17.5	Monetary aggregates	106
17.6	Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	106
<b>18</b>	<b>Prices and wages</b>	
18.1	Consumer Prices Index: by division	107
18.2	Consumer Prices Index: by division, group and classes	108
18.3	Retail Prices Index	110
18.4	Retail Prices Index: groups, sub-groups and sections	111
18.5	Retail Prices Index (All items)	113
18.6	Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs): international comparisons: EU countries	114
18.7	Internal purchasing power of the pound	114
18.8	Tax and price index	115
18.9	Index numbers of producer prices	116
18.10	House Price Index, by Government Office Regions	120
18.11	Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	121
18.12	Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates	122
18.13	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division	123
18.14	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group	124
18.15	Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industries	125
18.16	Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors	129
<b>19</b>	<b>Leisure</b>	
19.1	Television licences	131
19.2	UK cinema statistics	131
19.3	Average issue readership of national daily newspapers	132
19.4	Overseas travel and tourism	132
<b>20</b>	<b>Weather</b>	
20.1	District summary	133
20.2	UK annual summary	133
<b>Index</b>		<b>134</b>

# Units of Measurement

---

## Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.03937 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.3937 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1,000 millimetres	= 1.094 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 metres	= 0.6214 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.40 millimetres or 2.540 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.3048 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.9144 metre
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	= 1.609 kilometres

## Area

1 square millimetre (mm <sup>2</sup> )		= 0.001550 square inch
1 square metre (m <sup>2</sup> )	= one million square millimetres	= 1.196 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10,000 square metres	= 2.471 acres
1 square kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> )	= one million square metres	= 247.1 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.2 square millimetres or 6.452 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.09290 square metre or 929.0 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.8361 square metre
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	= 4,046 square metres or 0.4047 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.590 square kilometres or 259.0 hectares

## Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm <sup>3</sup> )		= 0.06102 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm <sup>3</sup> )	= 1,000 cubic centimetres	= 0.03531 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m <sup>3</sup> )	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.308 cubic yards
1 cubic inch (cu.in.)		= 16.39 cubic centimetres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)	= 1,728 cubic inches	= 0.02832 cubic metre or 28.32 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.7646 cubic metre

## Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.2200 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.00 gallons
1 pint		= 0.5682 litre
1 quart	= 2 pints	= 1.137 litres
1 gallon	= 8 pints	= 4.546 litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons (gal.)	= 1.637 hectolitres

## Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.03527 ounce avoirdupois
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 ounces or 0.2205 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.205 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kilograms	= 1.102 short tons or 0.9842 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.4536 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.80 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	= 907.2 kilograms or 0.9072 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2,240 pounds	= 1,016 kilograms or 1.016 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.10 grams

## Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.2520 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.055 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 10 <sup>5</sup> British thermal units = 25,200 kcal = 105,506 kj
Megawatt hour (MWh)	= 10 <sup>6</sup> watt hours (Wh)
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 <sup>6</sup> kilowatt hours = 34,121 therms

## Food and drink

Butter	23,310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10,070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2,550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2,953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1,030 tonnes
Milk powder	8,054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10,740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17,126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes sugar beet	= 92 tonnes refined sugar
	100 tonnes cane sugar	= 96 tonnes refined sugar

## Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a 'ton' of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2,240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

# Introduction

---

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

The latest *Annual Supplement to Monthly Digest* is published in this edition. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes and includes an index of sources.

## Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

**Area covered.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**Seasonality.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions.

## Symbols and conventions used

**Change of basis.** Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

**Units of measurement.** The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the opposite page.

**Symbols.** The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
- † = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

**Rounding of figures.** In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

## Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

## Introduction

### **National Statistics Online:**

[www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)

Web-based access to time series, cross sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), available using the site search and index functions from the homepage. Download many datasets, in whole or in part, or consult directory information for all GSS statistical resources, including censuses, surveys, periodicals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages.

### **Time Series Data**

Access to around 40,000 time series, of primarily macro-economic data, drawn from the main tables in a range of our major economic and labour market publications. Download complete releases, or view and download your own customised selection of individual time series.

Complete copies of this publication are available to download free of charge on the following web page.

[www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest)

# Acknowledgements

---

The Editor would like to thank Jonathan Elphick and Sunita Dedi for their help in producing this book, without which this publication would not be possible.

### **Contributors**

The Editor also wishes to thank all his colleagues in the ONS, the rest of the Government Statistical Service and all contributors in other organisations for their generous support and helpful comments.



# 1 National accounts

## 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Chained volume measures			
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad <sup>1</sup>	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment <sup>2</sup>	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment <sup>1</sup>	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost
	ABMZ <sup>†</sup>	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML <sup>†</sup>	ABMI <sup>†</sup>	NTAO <sup>†</sup>	ABMM <sup>†</sup>	YBHH <sup>†</sup>
1994	680 726 <sup>†</sup>	285	680 441 <sup>†</sup>	72 587	607 854 <sup>†</sup>	808 054 <sup>†</sup>	91 184 <sup>†</sup>	716 990 <sup>†</sup>	704 779 <sup>†</sup>
1995	715 557	-2 826	718 383	79 268	639 115	831 104	94 663	736 618	724 092
1996	760 959	-1 651	762 610	83 084	679 526	854 517	96 812	757 869	744 614
1997	811 332	1 194	810 138	90 573	719 565	882 522	100 464	782 248	768 235
1998	868 112	9 496	858 616	97 077	761 539	909 819	100 366	809 585	794 911
1999	899 101	-4 066	903 167	106 051	797 116	935 818	105 309	830 586	815 446
2000	952 266	1 705	950 561	112 071	838 490	971 937	108 816	863 228	847 503
2001	1 002 771	8 462 <sup>†</sup>	994 309	113 146 <sup>†</sup>	881 163	994 309	113 146	881 163	864 711
2002	1 063 784	19 639	1 044 145	117 870	926 275	1 011 892	117 857	894 035	877 116
2003	1 120 352	20 456	1 099 896	123 748	976 148	1 034 618	123 309	911 309	894 138
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
1994 Q2	168 355 <sup>†</sup>	-547	168 902 <sup>†</sup>	18 008	150 894 <sup>†</sup>	201 340 <sup>†</sup>	23 011 <sup>†</sup>	178 393 <sup>†</sup>	175 321 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	170 572	-47	170 619	18 220	152 399	203 310	22 797	180 525	177 489
Q4	174 521	385	174 136	18 869	155 267	204 832	22 715	182 123	179 086
1995 Q1	175 637	-487	176 124	19 160	156 964	205 639	23 111	182 547	179 507
Q2	177 067	-1 354	178 421	19 841	158 580	207 352	23 916	183 503	180 400
Q3	179 705	-786	180 491	19 979	160 512	208 218	23 738	184 523	181 348
Q4	183 148	-199	183 347	20 288	163 059	209 895	23 898	186 045	182 837
1996 Q1	186 535	-114	186 649	20 542	166 107	211 627	23 794	187 872	184 624
Q2	189 842	167	189 675	20 727	168 948	212 157	24 137	188 068	184 779
Q3	191 344	-858	192 202	20 853	171 349	214 037	24 557	189 528	186 199
Q4	193 238	-846	194 084	20 962	173 122	216 696	24 324	192 401	189 012
1997 Q1	197 902	-701 <sup>†</sup>	198 603	21 273 <sup>†</sup>	177 330	217 793	24 486	193 343	189 929
Q2	202 777	1 463	201 314	22 315	178 999	220 044	25 601	194 516	191 020
Q3	204 460	1 255	203 205	23 148	180 057	220 947	24 916	196 068	192 540
Q4	206 193	-823	207 016	23 837	183 179	223 738	25 461	198 321	194 746
1998 Q1	210 024	329	209 695	23 613	186 082	224 978	25 087	199 924	196 303
Q2	214 272	1 625	212 647	23 870	188 777	226 136	24 879	201 285	197 640
Q3	221 806	4 636	217 170	24 647	192 523	228 600	25 303	203 335	199 652
Q4	222 010	2 906	219 104	24 947	194 157	230 105	25 097	205 041	201 316
1999 Q1	217 448	-3 475	220 923	25 826	195 097	231 135	25 831	205 323	201 601
Q2	223 340	-718	224 058	25 750	198 308	232 242	25 748	206 529	202 741
Q3	227 604	-108	227 712	26 825	200 887	234 698	26 485	208 230	204 441
Q4	230 709	235	230 474	27 650	202 824	237 743	27 245	210 504	206 663
2000 Q1	236 115	1 101	235 014	27 711	207 303	240 609	27 198	213 433	209 555
Q2	235 948	-209	236 157	28 192	207 965	242 381	27 258	215 145	211 244
Q3	240 267	1 334	238 933	28 047	210 886	244 077	27 126	216 985	213 031
Q4	239 936	-521	240 457	28 121	212 336	244 870	27 234	217 665	213 673
2001 Q1	246 209	1 601	244 608	28 068	216 540	246 817	27 522	219 328	215 341
Q2	249 731	2 340	247 391	28 321	219 070	248 080	28 109	219 974	215 865
Q3	251 959	2 888	249 071	28 367	220 704	249 268	28 759	220 483	216 327
Q4	254 872	1 633	253 239	28 390	224 849	250 144	28 756	221 378	217 178
2002 Q1	258 256	2 949	255 307	28 834	226 473	250 933	28 900	222 033	217 787
Q2	261 799	2 818	258 981	29 280	229 701	251 846	29 336	222 510	218 229
Q3	270 804	6 789	264 015	29 684	234 331	254 123	29 704	224 419	220 211
Q4	272 925	7 083	265 842	30 072	235 770	254 990	29 917	225 073	220 889
2003 Q1	275 992	7 253	268 739	30 106	238 633	255 482	30 036	225 446	221 206
Q2	275 630	3 627	272 003	30 617	241 386	257 204	30 710	226 494	222 213
Q3	281 045	3 383	277 662	31 296	246 366	259 615	31 057	228 558	224 242
Q4	287 685	6 193	281 492	31 729	249 763	262 317	31 506	230 811	226 477
2004 Q1	291 132	6 440	284 692	32 201	252 491	264 222	32 062	232 160	227 810

## National accounts

# 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

2000 = 100

	Value indices at current prices		Chained volume indices			Implied deflators <sup>3</sup>		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU	YBEX	YBEZ	CGCE	YBFP	YBFV	YBGB	CGBV
1994	68.4 <sup>†</sup>	69.0 <sup>†</sup>	81.3 <sup>†</sup>	81.4 <sup>†</sup>	80.1 <sup>†</sup>	85.2 <sup>†</sup>	84.2 <sup>†</sup>	84.8 <sup>†</sup>
1995	72.2	72.5	83.6	83.6	81.3	88.1	86.4	86.8
1996	76.7	77.1	85.9	86.0	83.9	90.6	89.2	89.7
1997	81.5	81.7	88.8	88.8	88.0	92.3	91.8	92.0
1998	86.4	86.4	91.5	91.9	91.9	94.2	94.4	94.1
1999	90.8	90.5	94.1	94.3	93.2	96.2	96.5	96.0
2000	95.6	95.2	97.8	98.0	96.9	97.7	97.8	97.1
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002	105.0	105.1	101.8	101.5	103.2	102.3	103.2	103.6
2003	110.6	110.8	104.1	103.4	105.6	105.1	106.3	107.1
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
1994 Q2	67.9 <sup>†</sup>	68.5 <sup>†</sup>	81.0 <sup>†</sup>	81.0 <sup>†</sup>	79.8 <sup>†</sup>	84.7 <sup>†</sup>	83.9 <sup>†</sup>	84.6 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	68.6	69.2	81.8	81.9	80.5	85.1	83.9	84.4
Q4	70.1	70.5	82.4	82.7	81.3	86.1	85.0	85.3
1995 Q1	70.9	71.3	82.7	82.9	80.4	87.1	85.6	86.0
Q2	71.8	72.0	83.4	83.3	81.0	87.6	86.0	86.4
Q3	72.6	72.9	83.8	83.8	81.3	88.7	86.7	87.0
Q4	73.8	74.0	84.4	84.5	82.4	89.0	87.4	87.6
1996 Q1	75.1	75.4	85.1	85.3	82.7	89.7	88.2	88.4
Q2	76.3	76.7	85.3	85.4	83.5	90.9	89.4	89.8
Q3	77.3	77.8	86.1	86.0	84.3	91.0	89.8	90.4
Q4	78.1	78.6	87.2	87.3	85.2	90.8	89.6	90.0
1997 Q1	79.9	80.5	87.6	87.8	86.2	91.9	91.2	91.7
Q2	81.0	81.3	88.5	88.3	88.3	91.9	91.5	92.0
Q3	81.7	81.7	88.9	89.0	88.3	92.5	92.0	91.8
Q4	83.3	83.2	90.0	90.0	89.0	92.8	92.5	92.4
1998 Q1	84.4	84.5	90.5	90.8	89.9	93.3	93.2	93.1
Q2	85.5	85.7	91.0	91.4	91.3	93.9	94.0	93.8
Q3	87.4	87.4	92.0	92.3	93.3	94.7	95.0	94.7
Q4	88.1	88.1	92.6	93.1	92.9	95.0	95.2	94.7
1999 Q1	88.9	88.6	93.0	93.2	91.3	95.2	95.6	95.0
Q2	90.1	90.0	93.4	93.8	92.8	96.0	96.5	96.0
Q3	91.6	91.2	94.4	94.5	93.7	96.7	97.0	96.5
Q4	92.7	92.1	95.6	95.6	95.0	96.6	96.9	96.4
2000 Q1	94.5	94.1	96.8	96.9	96.6	97.4	97.7	97.1
Q2	95.0	94.4	97.5	97.7	96.5	97.3	97.4	96.7
Q3	96.1	95.7	98.2	98.5	97.8	97.8	97.9	97.2
Q4	96.7	96.4	98.5	98.8	96.9	98.3	98.2	97.6
2001 Q1	98.4	98.3	99.3	99.6	99.2	99.1	99.1	98.7
Q2	99.5	99.4	99.8	99.9	99.6	99.8	99.7	99.6
Q3	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.1	100.6	100.4	99.9	100.1
Q4	101.9	102.1	100.6	100.5	100.6	100.8	101.2	101.6
2002 Q1	102.7	102.8	100.9	100.8	101.5	101.1	101.7	102.0
Q2	104.2	104.3	101.3	101.0	101.9	102.1	102.8	103.2
Q3	106.2	106.4	102.2	101.9	104.5	102.8	103.9	104.4
Q4	106.9	107.0	102.6	102.2	104.8	103.1	104.3	104.8
2003 Q1	108.1	108.3	102.8	102.3	105.3	103.9	105.2	105.8
Q2	109.4	109.6	103.5	102.8	104.4	104.6	105.8	106.6
Q3	111.7	111.8	104.4	103.8	105.3	105.8	107.0	107.8
Q4	113.2	113.4	105.5	104.8	107.4	106.1	107.3	108.2
2004 Q1	114.5	114.6	106.3	105.4	108.1	106.4	107.7	108.8

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.

2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.

3 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million<sup>1</sup>

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices													
Final consumption expenditure				Gross capital formation								Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
Households	Non-profit institutions <sup>2</sup>	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories <sup>3</sup>	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Total final expenditure	less Total imports				
<b>At current prices</b>													
1994	ABPB	ABNV	NMRK <sup>†</sup>	NPQX	ABMP	NPJO	YBIJ <sup>†</sup>	KTMW	ABMD <sup>†</sup>	KTMX	GIXM	YBHA <sup>†</sup>	
1994	422 397	15 287	135 369 <sup>†</sup>	108 314	3 708	113	685 188 <sup>†</sup>	180 508	865 696 <sup>†</sup>	185 255	–	680 441 <sup>†</sup>	
1995	443 367	16 481	140 238	117 448	4 512	–121	721 925	203 509	925 434	207 051	–	718 383	
1996	474 311	18 338	145 509	126 291	1 771	–160	766 060	223 969	990 029	227 419	–	762 610	
1997	503 813	19 509	147 370	133 776	4 621	–27	809 062	233 027	1 042 089	231 951	–	810 138	
1998	536 933	21 053	153 139	150 540	5 026	429	867 120	230 334	1 097 454	238 838	–	858 616	
1999	570 440	22 069	165 639	154 647	6 060	229	919 084	238 794	1 157 878	254 711	–	903 167	
2000	603 349	23 188	177 090	161 210	5 271	3	970 111	267 007	1 237 118	286 557	–	950 561	
2001	635 583 <sup>†</sup>	24 345 <sup>†</sup>	189 724	165 504 <sup>†</sup>	6 189 <sup>†</sup>	396	1 021 741	272 369 <sup>†</sup>	1 294 110	299 801 <sup>†</sup>	–	994 309	
2002	665 896	26 359	208 866	171 695	2 213	214	1 075 243	273 720	1 348 963	304 818	– <sup>†</sup>	1 044 145	
2003	693 551	27 532	229 892	178 916	2 504	–40	1 132 355	277 539	1 409 894	310 212	214	1 099 896	
<b>Unadjusted</b>													
1999 Q4	151 312	5 581	42 229 <sup>†</sup>	40 805	1 294	148	241 369 <sup>†</sup>	63 406	304 775 <sup>†</sup>	66 554			
2000 Q1	144 005	5 681	42 472	40 843	2 780	58	235 839	62 739	298 578	66 089			
Q2	148 480	5 742	44 246	37 893	217	–30	236 548	65 575	302 123	70 463			
Q3	153 353	5 823	45 075	39 399	2 781	–54	246 377	67 813	314 190	74 728			
Q4	157 511	5 942	45 297	43 075	–507	29	251 347	70 880	322 227	75 277			
2001 Q1	149 623 <sup>†</sup>	5 912 <sup>†</sup>	45 795	43 041 <sup>†</sup>	2 072 <sup>†</sup>	–49	246 394	70 308 <sup>†</sup>	316 702	74 540 <sup>†</sup>			
Q2	155 616	6 022	46 899	39 652	970	269	249 428	69 547	318 975	76 670			
Q3	162 051	6 141	47 743	40 777	3 248	40	260 000	65 295	325 295	75 887			
Q4	168 293	6 270	49 287	42 034	–101	136	265 919	67 219	333 138	72 704			
2002 Q1	157 367	6 428	50 591	42 524	873	59	257 842	66 071	323 913	72 504			
Q2	163 769	6 549	52 219	40 498	614	67	263 716	70 203	333 919	78 294			
Q3	168 644	6 650	52 741	42 738	2 533	75	273 381	70 278	343 659	78 877			
Q4	176 116	6 732	53 315	45 935	–1 807	13	280 304	67 168	347 472	75 143			
2003 Q1	163 235	6 800	55 618	44 925	2 184	–13	272 749	69 013	341 762	75 440			
Q2	170 422	6 851	57 750	42 017	–837	106	276 309	68 182	344 491	76 222			
Q3	176 769	6 906	57 203	44 246	2 945	–76	287 993	70 055	358 048	79 827			
Q4	183 125	6 975	59 321	47 728	–1 788	–57	295 304	70 289	365 593	78 723			
2004 Q1	171 228	7 059	59 833	49 146	1 751	26	289 043	67 801	356 844	75 747			
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
1999 Q4	ABJQ	HAYE	NMRP <sup>†</sup>	NPQS	CAEX <sup>†</sup>	NPJQ	YBIL <sup>†</sup>	IKBH	ABMF <sup>†</sup>	IKBI	–	230 474 <sup>†</sup>	
1999 Q4	146 018	5 581	42 090 <sup>†</sup>	39 562	1 514 <sup>†</sup>	148	234 913 <sup>†</sup>	62 291	297 204 <sup>†</sup>	66 730			
2000 Q1	149 408	5 681	42 896	39 404	1 586	58	239 033	63 288	302 321	67 307	–	235 014	
Q2	150 175	5 742	43 931	39 566	1 130	–30	240 514	66 108	306 622	70 465	–	236 157	
Q3	151 543	5 823	44 908	40 466	1 641	–54	244 327	67 611	311 938	73 005	–	238 933	
Q4	152 223	5 942	45 355	41 774	914	29	246 237	70 000	316 237	75 780	–	240 457	
2001 Q1	155 182 <sup>†</sup>	5 912 <sup>†</sup>	45 974	41 628 <sup>†</sup>	1 069	–49	249 716	71 146 <sup>†</sup>	320 862	76 254 <sup>†</sup>	–	244 608	
Q2	157 718	6 022	46 542	41 385	1 553	269	253 489	70 094	323 583	76 192	–	247 391	
Q3	160 583	6 141	47 687	41 824	2 042	40	258 317	65 158	323 475	74 404	–	249 071	
Q4	162 100	6 270	49 521	40 667	1 525	136	260 219	65 971	326 190	72 951	–	253 239	
2002 Q1	163 812	6 428	50 765	40 936	997	59	262 997	67 349	330 346	75 039	– <sup>†</sup>	255 307	
Q2	165 714	6 549	51 561	42 440	–615	67	265 716	70 605	336 321	77 340	–	258 981	
Q3	166 984	6 650	52 924	43 736	785	75	271 154	69 646	340 800	76 785	–	264 015	
Q4	169 386	6 732	53 616	44 583	1 046	13	275 376	66 120	341 496	75 654	–	265 842	
2003 Q1	169 989	6 800	55 589	43 129	1 031	–13	276 525	70 117	346 642	77 944	41	268 739	
Q2	172 336	6 851	56 599	44 136	–919	106	279 109	68 641	347 750	75 798	51	272 003	
Q3	174 705	6 906	57 997	45 306	955	–76	285 793	69 127	354 920	77 317	59	277 662	
Q4	176 521	6 975	59 707	46 345	1 437	–57	290 928	69 654	360 582	79 153	63	281 492	
2004 Q1	178 244	7 059	60 244	47 032	1 196	26	293 801	68 220	362 021	77 384	55	284 692	

## National accounts

# 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million<sup>1</sup>

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices												
Final consumption expenditure					Gross capital formation					Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices	
Households	Non-profit institutions <sup>2</sup>	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories <sup>3</sup>	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Gross final expenditure	less Total imports			
<b>Chained volume indices</b>												
1994	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS	ABMI
1994	497 222 <sup>†</sup>	20 561 <sup>†</sup>	168 604 <sup>†</sup>	116 855 <sup>†</sup>	4 874 <sup>†</sup>	30	804 411 <sup>†</sup>	175 515 <sup>†</sup>	975 206 <sup>†</sup>	174 847 <sup>†</sup>	–	808 054 <sup>†</sup>
1995	505 114	21 230	170 936	120 432	4 533	–28	819 666	191 774	1 008 680	184 573	–	831 104
1996	524 115	21 296	173 157	127 283	1 848	–43	845 524	208 304	1 052 622	202 472	–	854 517
1997	543 493	21 779	172 502	135 924	4 009	–3	876 804	225 828	1 102 788	222 227	–	882 522
1998	564 239	23 300	174 546	153 202	4 905	57	920 253	232 057	1 152 018	242 789	–	909 819
1999	590 275	23 095	180 683	155 631	6 416	28	955 837	241 978	1 197 551	261 942	–	935 818
2000	616 515	24 875	184 929	161 267	5 262	3	992 822	264 810	1 257 636	285 837	–	971 937
2001	635 583	24 345	189 724	165 504	6 189	396 <sup>†</sup>	1 021 741	272 369	1 294 110	299 801	–	994 309
2002	655 865	25 818	196 862	169 928	2 513	226	1 051 212	272 635	1 323 847	311 955	– <sup>†</sup>	1 011 892
2003	671 013	26 593	203 674	173 623	2 467	9	1 077 379	272 949	1 350 328	315 911	201	1 034 618
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
1999 Q4	155 878 <sup>†</sup>	5 821 <sup>†</sup>	45 945 <sup>†</sup>	41 022 <sup>†</sup>	1 351 <sup>†</sup>	14	250 555 <sup>†</sup>	64 190 <sup>†</sup>	314 719 <sup>†</sup>	68 164 <sup>†</sup>		
2000 Q1	148 280	6 074	45 487	40 938	1 983	1	243 028	63 241	306 255	67 370		
Q2	151 738	6 186	46 523	37 640	466	–	242 386	65 361	307 767	70 714		
Q3	156 433	6 286	46 633	39 386	3 151	–3	251 793	66 547	318 321	73 784		
Q4	160 064	6 329	46 286	43 303	–338	5	255 615	69 661	325 293	73 969		
2001 Q1	151 510	6 172	46 464	43 098	2 812	–19 <sup>†</sup>	250 042	68 989	319 070	73 586		
Q2	155 264	6 066	46 736	39 554	660	230	248 474	67 972	316 480	75 295		
Q3	161 210	6 037	47 818	40 599	2 923	41	258 663	67 165	325 788	76 064		
Q4	167 599	6 070	48 706	42 253	–206	144	264 562	68 243	332 772	74 856		
2002 Q1	155 871	6 366	49 042	42 778	2 037	66	256 160	65 976	322 136	73 868		
Q2	161 213	6 399	48 670	40 163	–35	58	256 468	69 372	325 840	79 486		
Q3	165 957	6 485	49 476	42 033	2 233	85	266 268	70 092	336 361	80 811		
Q4	172 824	6 568	49 674	44 954	–1 722	17	272 316	67 195	339 510	77 790		
2003 Q1	159 195	6 656	51 221	44 656	2 449	6	264 183	67 934	332 118	77 627		
Q2	164 925	6 629	50 304	40 781	–548	104	262 196	66 797	328 993	77 349		
Q3	170 123	6 647	49 908	42 486	2 404	–54	271 514	68 726	340 240	80 190		
Q4	176 770	6 661	52 241	45 700	–1 838	–47	279 486	69 492	348 977	80 745		
2004 Q1	163 873	6 710	53 974	47 281	1 370	42	273 250	67 818	341 069	78 916		
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>												
1999 Q4	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL	–	237 743 <sup>†</sup>
1999 Q4	150 426 <sup>†</sup>	5 821 <sup>†</sup>	45 249 <sup>†</sup>	39 677 <sup>†</sup>	1 585 <sup>†</sup>	14	243 091 <sup>†</sup>	62 867 <sup>†</sup>	305 943 <sup>†</sup>	68 211 <sup>†</sup>		
2000 Q1	153 400	6 074	45 726	39 312	753	1	245 348	63 738	309 063	68 489	–	240 609
Q2	153 749	6 186	46 540	39 485	1 329	–	247 229	65 997	313 231	70 889	–	242 381
Q3	154 701	6 286	46 513	40 431	1 906	–3	249 778	66 551	316 321	72 284	–	244 077
Q4	154 665	6 329	46 150	42 039	1 274	5	250 467	68 524	319 021	74 175	–	244 870
2001 Q1	156 398	6 172	46 996	41 493	1 080	–19 <sup>†</sup>	252 091	69 713	321 845	75 041	–	246 817
Q2	157 861	6 066	46 800	41 535	1 579	230	254 109	68 978	323 110	75 031	–	248 080
Q3	160 046	6 037	47 621	41 617	1 989	41	257 365	66 823	324 152	74 879	–	249 268
Q4	161 278	6 070	48 307	40 859	1 541	144	258 176	66 855	325 003	74 850	–	250 144
2002 Q1	162 043	6 366	49 414	41 138	994	66	260 021	67 177	327 198	76 265	– <sup>†</sup>	250 933
Q2	163 505	6 399	48 756	42 179	–624	58	260 273	70 272	330 545	78 700	–	251 846
Q3	164 392	6 485	49 236	42 991	696	85	263 885	69 257	333 142	79 019	–	254 123
Q4	165 925	6 568	49 456	43 620	1 447	17	267 033	65 929	332 962	77 971	–	254 990
2003 Q1	165 680	6 656	49 986	42 675	1 212	6	266 215	69 030	335 244	79 801	39	255 482
Q2	167 189	6 629	50 345	43 054	–514	104	266 807	67 503	334 310	77 154	48	257 204
Q3	168 531	6 647	51 137	43 528	371	–54	270 159	67 658	337 817	78 258	55	259 615
Q4	169 613	6 661	52 206	44 366	1 398	–47	274 198	68 758	342 957	80 698	59	262 317
2004 Q1	170 665	6 710	52 840	45 105	659	42	276 021	68 163	344 184	80 014	51	264 222

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million<sup>1</sup>

	Gross operating surplus of corporations									
	Compensation of employees	Non-financial corporations				Other income <sup>3</sup>	Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production less subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	Gross domestic product at market prices
		Public	Private <sup>2</sup>	Financial corporations	Total					
<b>At current prices</b>										
	HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NQNV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA
1994	369 645	7 370 <sup>†</sup>	133 037	20 708	161 115 <sup>†</sup>	63 400 <sup>†</sup>	594 160 <sup>†</sup>	86 281	–	680 441 <sup>†</sup>
1995	386 718	9 162	142 165	17 838	169 165	69 076	624 959	93 424	–	718 383
1996	405 835	9 070	157 745	17 135	183 950	75 685	665 470	97 140	–	762 610
1997	433 306	7 769	168 871	14 806	191 446	80 546	705 298	104 840	–	810 138
1998	465 854	8 183	174 261	18 436	200 880	79 976	746 710	111 906	–	858 616
1999	495 596	7 497	177 452	12 432	197 381	88 674	781 651	121 516	–	903 167
2000	532 318 <sup>†</sup>	7 123	184 005 <sup>†</sup>	11 269	202 397	87 685	822 400	128 161	–	950 561
2001	565 313	7 481	183 869	10 971 <sup>†</sup>	202 321	97 077	864 711	129 598 <sup>†</sup>	–	994 309
2002	590 154	6 784	186 669	27 838	221 291	98 111	909 556	134 589	– <sup>†</sup>	1 044 145
2003	614 917	7 149	201 522	33 802	242 473	101 866	959 256	140 147	493	1 099 896
<b>Unadjusted</b>										
1999 Q4	126 150	1 940 <sup>†</sup>	50 640	1 804	54 384 <sup>†</sup>	22 571 <sup>†</sup>	203 105 <sup>†</sup>	32 328	–	–
2000 Q1	131 821 <sup>†</sup>	1 824	43 586 <sup>†</sup>	5 783	51 193	20 578	203 592	30 885	–	–
Q2	130 932	1 639	44 237	2 452	48 328	22 805	202 065	32 183	–	–
Q3	132 256	1 656	45 842	4 497	51 995	21 139	205 390	32 261	–	–
Q4	137 309	2 004	50 340	–1 463	50 881	23 163	211 353	32 832	–	–
2001 Q1	143 824	1 702	45 510	2 737 <sup>†</sup>	49 949	22 576	216 349	31 061 <sup>†</sup>	–	–
Q2	139 507	1 800	44 682	–499	45 983	27 868	213 358	32 271	–	–
Q3	139 043	1 801	46 428	5 301	53 530	22 109	214 682	32 838	–	–
Q4	142 939	2 178	47 249	3 432	52 859	24 524	220 322	33 428	–	–
2002 Q1	149 636	1 803	43 912	7 523	53 238	22 362	225 236	32 473	–	–
Q2	145 730	1 624	46 723	3 056	51 403	28 320	225 453	33 270	–	–
Q3	145 537	1 697	44 744	9 839	56 280	22 761	224 578	33 992	–	–
Q4	149 251	1 660	51 290	7 420	60 370	24 668	234 289	34 854	–	–
2003 Q1	155 607	1 683	47 237	9 873	58 793	22 656	237 056	32 793	–	–
Q2	151 604	1 660	48 841	6 640	57 141	27 946	236 691	35 061	–	–
Q3	152 277	1 752	50 756	10 667	63 175	23 771	239 223	35 130	–	–
Q4	155 429	2 054	54 688	6 622	63 364	27 493	246 286	37 163	–	–
2004 Q1	166 427	1 611	52 434	7 327	61 372	26 082	253 881	35 410	–	–
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
	DTWM	CAEQ	CAER	NHCZ	CGBZ	CGBX	CGCB	CMVL		
1999 Q4	125 972	1 748 <sup>†</sup>	45 500 <sup>†</sup>	3 622	50 870 <sup>†</sup>	22 035 <sup>†</sup>	198 877 <sup>†</sup>	31 597	–	230 474 <sup>†</sup>
2000 Q1	128 878 <sup>†</sup>	1 894	46 057	5 179	53 130	21 327	203 335	31 679	–	235 014
Q2	131 533	1 742	45 726	3 689	51 157	21 282	203 972	32 185	–	236 157
Q3	134 620	1 704	45 691	2 377	49 772	22 466	206 858	32 075	–	238 933
Q4	137 287	1 783	46 531	24	48 338	22 610	208 235	32 222	–	240 457
2001 Q1	139 956	1 765	45 273	1 860 <sup>†</sup>	48 898	23 717	212 571	32 037 <sup>†</sup>	–	244 608
Q2	140 594	1 915	45 389	1 406	48 710	25 647	214 951	32 440	–	247 391
Q3	141 543	1 912	46 454	2 954	51 320	23 685	216 548	32 523	–	249 071
Q4	143 220	1 889	46 753	4 751	53 393	24 028	220 641	32 598	–	253 239
2002 Q1	145 253	1 810	44 928	6 506	53 244	23 687	222 184	33 123	– <sup>†</sup>	255 307
Q2	146 814	1 675	46 016	5 343	53 034	25 703	225 551	33 430	–	258 981
Q3	148 633	1 673	48 019	7 399	57 091	24 460	230 184	33 831	–	264 015
Q4	149 454	1 626	47 706	8 590	57 922	24 261	231 637	34 205	–	265 842
2003 Q1	151 013	1 764	48 619	8 902	59 285	24 029	234 327	34 318	94	268 739
Q2	152 839	1 776	48 497	8 941	59 214	25 170	237 223	34 663	117	272 003
Q3	154 565	1 805	52 004	8 318	62 127	25 482	242 174	35 352	136	277 662
Q4	156 500	1 804	52 402	7 641	61 847	27 185	245 532	35 814	146	281 492
2004 Q1	159 926	1 638	52 905	6 330	60 873	27 487	248 286	36 279	127	284 692

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

## National accounts

# 1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, chained volume indices at basic prices: by industry of output

2001 = 100

	Output at basic prices <sup>1</sup>									
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries <sup>2</sup>	Construction	Service industries					Total services	Gross domestic product <sup>3</sup>
				Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communication	Business services and finance	Government and other services			
<i>2000 weights<sup>1,4</sup></i>	<i>10</i>	<i>218</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>248</i>	<i>227</i>	<i>715</i>	<i>1000</i>	
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ	
1996	101.9 <sup>†</sup>	96.2 <sup>†</sup>	93.1 <sup>†</sup>	86.1 <sup>†</sup>	70.5 <sup>†</sup>	77.9 <sup>†</sup>	89.5 <sup>†</sup>	82.3 <sup>†</sup>	85.9 <sup>†</sup>	
1997	104.2	97.5	95.6	88.8	76.4	82.7	90.2	85.5	88.8	
1998	107.1	98.5	96.7	92.3	82.4	88.1	92.7	89.7	91.5	
1999	110.7	99.7	97.0	95.1	87.8	91.4	94.7	92.8	94.1	
2000	110.0	101.6	98.2	97.7	96.2	95.6	97.7	96.8	97.8	
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2002	111.9	97.5	103.8	104.7	101.3	102.0	102.6	102.7	101.8	
2003	109.0	97.4	108.9	107.7	102.8	105.6	104.1	105.3	104.1	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
1994 Q2	103.9 <sup>†</sup>	93.1 <sup>†</sup>	90.8 <sup>†</sup>	80.8 <sup>†</sup>	62.8 <sup>†</sup>	71.4 <sup>†</sup>	85.8 <sup>†</sup>	76.7 <sup>†</sup>	81.0 <sup>†</sup>	
Q3	106.5	93.8	90.8	81.9	63.7	73.2	86.3	77.8	81.8	
Q4	108.2	<u>86.6</u> 95.0	91.2	82.2	64.9	73.7	86.9	78.4	82.4	
1995 Q1	102.2	94.0	90.5	82.7	65.0	74.8	87.5	79.1	82.7	
Q2	104.4	94.8	90.6	82.1	66.7	75.1	87.6	79.4	83.4	
Q3	104.1	95.3	90.5	82.5	68.0	75.9	87.5	79.9	83.8	
Q4	106.1	95.6	91.0	83.8	68.7	76.3	88.6	80.7	84.4	
1996 Q1	103.4	96.2	92.1	84.7	69.9	76.5	89.0	81.3	85.1	
Q2	100.3	95.6	92.3	85.8	69.5	77.0	89.1	81.7	85.3	
Q3	101.5	96.0	93.8	86.5	70.4	78.0	89.4	82.4	86.1	
Q4	102.4	97.0	94.4	87.3	72.1	80.2	90.4	83.9	87.2	
1997 Q1	103.1	97.3	94.6	86.9	75.4	80.7	89.9	84.3	87.6	
Q2	104.2	97.3	95.5	88.2	74.9	81.8	90.2	84.9	88.5	
Q3	104.9	97.9	95.4	89.2	76.4	82.9	90.3	85.8	88.9	
Q4	104.4	97.7	96.9	90.8	78.7	85.2	90.4	87.2	90.0	
1998 Q1	106.3	98.5	99.3	91.2	79.4	85.8	91.6	88.0	90.5	
Q2	108.6	98.8	95.9	91.5	81.3	86.9	92.5	89.0	91.0	
Q3	106.9	98.6	95.7	92.6	83.4	88.9	93.2	90.4	92.0	
Q4	106.5	98.2	95.7	93.9	85.3	90.9	93.4	91.6	92.6	
1999 Q1	111.4	98.7	95.9	94.1	85.7	90.7	93.5	91.7	93.0	
Q2	110.2	99.1	96.2	94.6	87.1	90.8	94.5	92.3	93.4	
Q3	110.0	100.4	97.7	95.4	87.9	91.0	95.2	92.9	94.4	
Q4	111.2	100.7	98.1	96.1	90.4	93.0	95.6	94.2	95.6	
2000 Q1	110.8	101.2	100.5	96.8	93.3	93.7	96.6	95.2	96.8	
Q2	110.1	101.8	98.2	97.4	95.4	94.8	97.6	96.3	97.5	
Q3	111.5	101.5	96.5	98.6	97.6	96.5	98.4	97.7	98.2	
Q4	107.6	101.9	97.6	98.3	98.5	97.4	98.2	98.0	98.5	
2001 Q1	100.8	101.9	99.2	99.1	99.9	98.3	98.9	98.8	99.3	
Q2	99.1	100.3	99.5	99.4	100.2	100.0	99.6	99.8	99.8	
Q3	98.8	99.9	100.1	100.1	99.6	100.3	100.3	100.2	100.3	
Q4	101.3	97.9	101.3	101.4	100.2	101.5	101.2	101.2	100.6	
2002 Q1	110.4	97.8	102.9	103.1	100.8	101.0	102.0	101.7	100.9	
Q2	112.9	97.6	102.6	104.1	100.2	101.4	102.3	102.1	101.3	
Q3	112.8	97.4	104.2	105.3	101.5	102.8	103.0	103.3	102.2	
Q4	111.4	97.1	105.6	106.4	102.5	102.9	103.2	103.7	102.6	
2003 Q1	108.5	97.3	104.4	105.7	102.3	104.3	103.4	104.1	102.8	
Q2	108.6	97.1	108.0	107.1	102.6	104.2	103.9	104.6	103.5	
Q3	109.3	97.4	111.0	108.3	102.7	105.8	104.4	105.5	104.4	
Q4	109.6	97.6	112.4	109.5	103.4	107.9	104.9	106.8	105.5	
2004 Q1	108.4	97.1	112.8	111.4	103.7	109.1	105.4	107.8	106.3	

1 Components of output are valued at basic prices, which excludes taxes less subsidies on products, whereas GDP is valued at market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

4 The weights shown are in proportion to total gross value added (GVA) in 2000 and are used to combine the industry output indices to calculate the totals for 2001 and 2002. For 2000 and earlier, totals are calculated using the equivalent weights for the previous year (eg total for 2000 use 1999 weights).

Source: Office for National Statistics: O20 7533 6031

# 1.5 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES				
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income <sup>2</sup>	
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG	
1994	79 673	322 179	47 296	88 220	537 368	37 163	500 205	537 368	73.5 <sup>†</sup>	
1995	84 812	336 973	49 449	101 204	572 438	40 490	531 948	572 438	74.4	
1996	89 677	352 651	53 277	105 510 <sup>†</sup>	601 115 <sup>†</sup>	38 652	562 463 <sup>†</sup>	601 115 <sup>†</sup>	73.9	
1997	94 094	377 272	56 117	115 453	642 936	42 258	600 678	642 936	74.1	
1998	98 835	404 715	61 129	123 068	687 747	51 662 <sup>†</sup>	636 085	687 747	73.3	
1999	105 761	428 073	67 724	119 107	720 665	47 897	672 768	720 665	74.9	
2000	111 357	457 273 <sup>†</sup>	75 195	128 351	772 176	53 420	718 756	772 176	75.5	
2001	120 489 <sup>†</sup>	486 302	79 077 <sup>†</sup>	132 993	818 861	52 864	765 997	818 861	76.4	
2002	128 504	505 659	84 562	121 156	839 881	52 212	787 669	839 881	74.1	
2003	136 438	523 192	91 784	125 059	876 473	54 340	822 133	876 473	73.4	
<b>Unadjusted</b>										
1999 Q2	26 110	105 704	16 456	35 586 <sup>†</sup>	183 856 <sup>†</sup>	11 674	172 182 <sup>†</sup>	183 856 <sup>†</sup>	78.7 <sup>†</sup>	
Q3	26 744	106 656	16 695	28 564	178 659	11 867	166 792	178 659	72.7	
Q4	27 194	109 354	16 840	29 044	182 432	12 295	170 137	182 432	72.1	
2000 Q1	27 555	113 794 <sup>†</sup>	17 952	29 109	188 410	12 853	175 557	188 410	75.0	
Q2	27 272	112 509	18 509	34 030	192 320	13 198	179 122	192 320	77.0	
Q3	28 146	113 917	18 438	32 838	193 339	13 487	179 852	193 339	74.4	
Q4	28 384	117 053	20 296	32 374	198 107	13 882	184 225	198 107	75.6	
2001 Q1	29 193 <sup>†</sup>	122 458	21 215 <sup>†</sup>	33 012	205 878	13 612 <sup>†</sup>	192 266	205 878	77.7	
Q2	29 871	120 266	19 317	34 326	203 780	13 267	190 513	203 780	77.9	
Q3	30 469	120 638	18 509	32 094	201 710	13 160	188 550	201 710	74.3	
Q4	30 956	122 940	20 036	33 561	207 493	12 825	194 668	207 493	75.8	
2002 Q1	31 595	127 468	22 069	29 137	210 269	12 763	197 506	210 269	76.4	
Q2	31 905	125 376	20 389	32 398	210 068	12 767	197 301	210 068	76.5	
Q3	32 283	125 057	20 584	29 705	207 629	13 142	194 487	207 629	71.8	
Q4	32 721	127 758	21 520	29 916	211 915	13 540	198 375	211 915	71.8	
2003 Q1	33 258	132 272	23 246	29 328	218 104	13 484	204 620	218 104	74.1	
Q2	33 861	129 088	22 555	32 814	218 318	13 396	204 922	218 318	75.4	
Q3	34 412	129 825	22 543	30 929	217 709	13 557	204 152	217 709	72.4	
Q4	34 907	132 007	23 440	31 988	222 342	13 903	208 439	222 342	71.9	
2004 Q1	35 468	139 275	27 057	30 630	232 430	14 569	217 861	232 430	74.4	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
1999 Q2	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYM	ROYR	NRJH	
Q3	26 117	106 155	16 802	33 490 <sup>†</sup>	182 564 <sup>†</sup>	11 847 <sup>†</sup>	170 717 <sup>†</sup>	182 564 <sup>†</sup>	76.4	
Q4	26 744	107 792	17 282	28 382	180 200	11 811	168 389	180 200	74.0	
Q4	27 191	109 526	16 478	29 819	183 014	12 175	170 839	183 014	74.0	
2000 Q1	27 555	111 547 <sup>†</sup>	17 344	30 782	187 228	12 851	174 377	187 228	73.9 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	27 272	113 100	18 515	31 979	190 866	13 394	177 472	190 866	75.2	
Q3	28 146	115 321	19 329	32 688	195 484	13 434	182 050	195 484	75.8	
Q4	28 384	117 305	20 007	32 902	198 598	13 741	184 857	198 598	77.0	
2001 Q1	29 193 <sup>†</sup>	119 880	20 023 <sup>†</sup>	34 589	203 685	13 611	190 074	203 685	77.2	
Q2	29 871	121 030	19 629	32 304	202 834	13 439	189 395	202 834	75.8	
Q3	30 469	122 127	19 445	32 535	204 576	13 104	191 472	204 576	76.0	
Q4	30 956	123 265	19 980	33 565	207 766	12 710	195 056	207 766	76.5	
2002 Q1	31 595	124 658	20 602	30 547	207 402	12 770	194 632	207 402	75.4	
Q2	31 905	126 270	20 564	30 603	209 342	12 918	196 424	209 342	75.0	
Q3	32 283	126 629	22 028	30 217	211 157	13 103	198 054	211 157	73.1	
Q4	32 721	128 102	21 368	29 789	211 980	13 421	198 559	211 980	72.8	
2003 Q1	33 258	128 951	22 076	30 679	214 964	13 494	201 470	214 964	73.0	
Q2	33 861	129 852	23 012	31 112	217 837	13 536	204 301	217 837	74.1	
Q3	34 412	131 476	23 100	31 478	220 466	13 527	206 939	220 466	73.6	
Q4	34 907	132 913	23 596	31 790	223 206	13 783	209 423	223 206	72.8	
2004 Q1	35 468	135 426	24 513	32 255	227 662	14 576	213 086	227 662	73.2	

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

## National accounts

# 1.6 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES						
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income
	QW MJ	RV FH	QW ML	QW MO	QW MP	QW MS	QW MY	QW MZ	QW NC	QW ND	QW MP	RV GK
1994	500 205	425	142 197	30 391	673 218	80 613	98 380	880	21 424	471 921	673 218	558 145 <sup>†</sup>
1995	531 948	455	149 123	31 956	713 482	86 252	104 737	925	22 450	499 118	713 482	571 105
1996	562 463 <sup>†</sup>	429	156 560	39 718	759 170 <sup>†</sup>	87 070	114 948	899	27 794	528 459 <sup>†</sup>	759 170 <sup>†</sup>	584 951
1997	600 678	410	165 765	34 872	801 725	89 219	124 855	880	23 350	563 421	801 725	608 492
1998	636 085	478	170 975	36 801	844 339	104 820	133 584	950	24 901	580 084	844 339	610 691
1999	672 768	450	181 607	36 382	891 207	112 790	144 272	922	23 795	609 428	891 207	630 828
2000	718 756	476	198 453	40 773	958 458	122 967	153 093	948	26 796 <sup>†</sup>	654 654	958 458	670 109
2001	765 997	502	208 258 <sup>†</sup>	41 305 <sup>†</sup>	1 016 062	131 007 <sup>†</sup>	155 584	977	26 626	702 774	1 016 062	702 774
2002	787 669	530 <sup>†</sup>	215 999	47 184	1 051 382	132 222	159 755	1 006 <sup>†</sup>	29 975	724 296	1 051 382	713 235
2003	822 133	505	223 356	50 896	1 096 890	137 255	..	980	32 068	752 592	1 096 890	728 089
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
1999 Q2	172 182 <sup>†</sup>	112	44 084	9 615	225 993 <sup>†</sup>	23 766	37 312	230	6 442	158 243 <sup>†</sup>	225 993 <sup>†</sup>	163 620 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	166 792	113	45 845	9 413	222 163	29 408	36 255	231	6 117	150 152	222 163	155 125
Q4	170 137	114	48 505	8 595	227 351	24 355	34 193	232	5 252	163 319	227 351	168 337
2000 Q1	175 557	114 <sup>†</sup>	45 153 <sup>†</sup>	10 351	231 175	37 997	35 837	232 <sup>†</sup>	7 100 <sup>†</sup>	150 006	231 175	154 685
Q2	179 122	118	49 972	10 016	239 228	26 066	39 184	236	6 657	167 088	239 228	171 096
Q3	179 852	121	49 000	10 495	239 468	31 392	37 726	239	6 984	163 129	239 468	166 757
Q4	184 225	123	54 328	9 911	248 587	27 512	40 346	241	6 055	174 431	248 587	177 571
2001 Q1	192 266	123	50 516	10 395 <sup>†</sup>	253 300	42 606 <sup>†</sup>	41 601	241	6 840	162 041	253 300	164 270
Q2	190 513	123	50 915	10 244	251 795	27 793	38 637	242	6 819	178 399	251 795	178 065
Q3	188 550	126	51 083	10 215	249 974	32 517	37 201	245	6 379	174 266	249 974	173 305
Q4	194 668	130	55 744	10 451	260 993	28 091	38 145	249	6 588	188 068	260 993	187 134
2002 Q1	197 506	132	51 421	11 996	261 055	42 444	41 571	251	7 738	167 966	261 055	166 372
Q2	197 301	132	54 171	11 663	263 267	27 744	40 350	251	7 205	186 855	263 267	183 891
Q3	194 487	133	54 091	11 924	260 635	33 289	39 580	252	7 539	179 216	260 635	176 304
Q4	198 375	133	56 316	11 601	266 425	28 745	38 254	252	7 493	190 259	266 425	186 668
2003 Q1	204 620	129	54 150	11 899	270 798	43 000	44 831	248	7 793	174 687	270 798	170 387
Q2	204 922	128	54 768	12 913	272 731	29 409	42 408	247	7 970	192 896	272 731	186 671
Q3	204 152	125	56 199	12 437	272 913	34 591	..	244	8 073	186 165	272 913	179 165
Q4	208 439	123	58 239	13 647	280 448	30 255	..	241	8 232	198 844	280 448	191 866
2004 Q1	217 861	124	55 284	13 254	286 523	44 815	..	243	8 195	183 918	286 523	175 971
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>												
	ROYS		RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR
1999 Q2	170 717 <sup>†</sup>	112	44 270 <sup>†</sup>	9 615	224 714 <sup>†</sup>	28 221 <sup>†</sup>	36 373	230	6 442	153 448 <sup>†</sup>	224 714 <sup>†</sup>	159 058 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	168 389	113	46 092	9 413	224 007	28 952	36 634	231	6 117	152 073	224 007	157 035
Q4	170 839	114	46 892	8 595	226 440	28 370	35 037	232	5 252	157 549	226 440	162 374
2000 Q1	174 377	114 <sup>†</sup>	46 335	9 876	230 702	29 458	34 916 <sup>†</sup>	232 <sup>†</sup>	6 625 <sup>†</sup>	159 471	230 702	163 973
Q2	177 472	118	50 513	9 755	237 858	30 642	38 002	236	6 396	162 582	237 858	166 762
Q3	182 050	121	49 750	10 634	242 555	31 085	38 683	239	7 123	165 425	242 555	169 220
Q4	184 857	123	51 855	10 508	247 343	31 782	41 492	241	6 652	167 176	247 343	170 154
2001 Q1	190 074	123	51 433	10 012 <sup>†</sup>	251 642	32 612	39 780	241	6 533	172 476	251 642	174 047
Q2	189 395	123	51 796	10 280	251 594	32 840	38 193	242	6 766	173 553	251 594	173 749
Q3	191 472	126	51 413	10 373	253 384	32 678	37 408	245	6 425	176 628	253 384	175 952
Q4	195 056	130	53 616	10 640	259 442	32 877	39 297	249	6 902	180 117	259 442	179 026
2002 Q1	194 632	132	52 564	11 300	258 628	32 778	40 543	251	7 435	177 621	258 628	175 708
Q2	196 424	132	54 801	11 867	263 224	32 830	40 668	251	7 163	182 312	263 224	179 813
Q3	198 054	133	54 528	12 054	264 769	33 264	41 780	252	7 592	181 881	264 769	178 990
Q4	198 559	133	54 106	11 963	264 761	33 350	40 892	252	7 785	182 482	264 761	178 724
2003 Q1	201 470	129	55 798	11 700	269 097	34 044	43 051	248	7 543	184 211	269 097	179 571
Q2	204 301	128	54 991	12 885	272 305	34 172	42 227	247	7 948	187 711	272 305	182 087
Q3	206 939	125	56 630	12 498	276 192	34 327	44 429	244	8 129	189 063	276 192	182 366
Q4	209 423	123	55 937	13 813	279 296	34 712	44 288	241	8 448	191 607	279 296	184 065
2004 Q1	213 086	124	56 124	12 727	282 061	35 742	45 769	243	8 008	192 299	282 061	184 072

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031



# 1.7 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio <sup>2</sup>
	QWND	NSSE	NSSF	NSSG	NSSH	NSSF	RVGL
1994	471 921	10 577	482 498	437 684	44 814	482 498	9.3
1995	499 118	11 690	510 808	459 848	50 960	510 808	10.0
1996	528 459 <sup>†</sup>	14 824	543 283 <sup>†</sup>	492 649	50 634 <sup>†</sup>	543 283 <sup>†</sup>	9.3
1997	563 421	15 131	578 552	523 322	55 230	578 552	9.5 <sup>†</sup>
1998	580 084	16 105	596 189	557 986	38 203	596 189	6.4
1999	609 428	16 087	625 515	592 509	33 006	625 515	5.3
2000	654 654	8 620	663 274	626 537	36 737	663 274	5.5
2001	702 774	6 606 <sup>†</sup>	709 380	659 928 <sup>†</sup>	49 452	709 380	7.0
2002	724 296	10 871	735 167	692 255	42 912	735 167	5.8
2003	752 592	14 276	766 868	721 083	45 785	766 868	6.0
<b>Unadjusted</b>							
1999 Q2	158 243 <sup>†</sup>	5 866	164 109 <sup>†</sup>	145 442	18 667 <sup>†</sup>	164 109 <sup>†</sup>	11.4
Q3	150 152	4 523	154 675	150 531	4 144	154 675	2.7
Q4	163 319	1 684	165 003	156 893	8 110	165 003	4.9
2000 Q1	150 006	1 812	151 818	149 686	2 132	151 818	1.4
Q2	167 088	2 498	169 586	154 222	15 364	169 586	9.1
Q3	163 129	2 572	165 701	159 176	6 525	165 701	3.9
Q4	174 431	1 738	176 169	163 453	12 716	176 169	7.2
2001 Q1	162 041	2 225 <sup>†</sup>	164 266	155 535 <sup>†</sup>	8 731	164 266	5.3 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	178 399	2 928	181 327	161 638	19 689	181 327	10.9
Q3	174 266	1 378	175 644	168 192	7 452	175 644	4.2
Q4	188 068	75	188 143	174 563	13 580	188 143	7.2
2002 Q1	167 966	3 143	171 109	163 795	7 314	171 109	4.3
Q2	186 855	3 500	190 355	170 318	20 037	190 355	10.5
Q3	179 216	2 986	182 202	175 294	6 908	182 202	3.8
Q4	190 259	1 242	191 501	182 848	8 653	191 501	4.5
2003 Q1	174 687	4 367	179 054	170 035	9 019	179 054	5.0
Q2	192 896	3 236	196 132	177 273	18 859	196 132	9.6
Q3	186 165	3 881	190 046	183 675	6 371	190 046	3.4
Q4	198 844	2 792	201 636	190 100	11 536	201 636	5.7
2004 Q1	183 918	5 400	189 318	178 287	11 031	189 318	5.8
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>							
1999 Q2	153 448 <sup>†</sup>	4 877	158 325 <sup>†</sup>	147 093	11 232 <sup>†</sup>	158 325 <sup>†</sup>	7.1
Q3	152 073	3 753	155 826	148 653	7 173	155 826	4.6
Q4	157 549	2 198	159 747	151 599	8 148	159 747	5.1
2000 Q1	159 471	2 226 <sup>†</sup>	161 697	155 089	6 608	161 697	4.1
Q2	162 582	955	163 537	155 917	7 620	163 537	4.7 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	165 425	2 156	167 581	157 366	10 215	167 581	6.1
Q4	167 176	3 283	170 459	158 165	12 294	170 459	7.2
2001 Q1	172 476	2 220	174 696	161 094 <sup>†</sup>	13 602	174 696	7.8
Q2	173 553	1 469	175 022	163 740	11 282	175 022	6.4
Q3	176 628	1 280	177 908	166 724	11 184	177 908	6.3
Q4	180 117	1 637	181 754	168 370	13 384	181 754	7.4
2002 Q1	177 621	2 950	180 571	170 240	10 331	180 571	5.7
Q2	182 312	1 935	184 247	172 263	11 984	184 247	6.5
Q3	181 881	3 133	185 014	173 634	11 380	185 014	6.2
Q4	182 482	2 853	185 335	176 118	9 217	185 335	5.0
2003 Q1	184 211	4 142	188 353	176 789	11 564	188 353	6.1
Q2	187 711	2 310	190 021	179 187	10 834	190 021	5.7
Q3	189 063	3 463	192 526	181 611	10 915	192 526	5.7
Q4	191 607	4 361	195 968	183 496	12 472	195 968	6.4
2004 Q1	192 299	5 133	197 432	185 303	12 129	197 432	6.1

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

2 Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

## National accounts

# 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure<sup>1</sup>

UK National<sup>2</sup>

UK Domestic<sup>3</sup>

COICOP	Net tourism		Food & Drink		Alcohol & tobacco <sup>4</sup>		Clothing & footwear		Household goods & services		Health	Transport <sup>4</sup>	Communication	Recreation & culture	Education	Restaurants & hotels <sup>4</sup>	Miscellaneous
	Total	ABTE	Total	ABZV	ADFL	ADFP	ADFS	ADFY	ADGP	ADGT							
1994	422 397	1 898	420 499	47 855	18 359	26 861	77 378	25 179	6 668	59 970	8 643	45 552	5 487	48 394	50 153		
1995	443 367	453	442 914	49 790	18 776	28 030	81 412	26 287	6 835	62 733	9 067	51 075	6 197	50 383	52 329		
1996	474 311	339	473 972	53 025	20 439	29 485	85 930	27 728	7 247	68 458	9 359	55 408	6 405	54 848	55 640		
1997	503 813	905	502 908	53 832	21 553	30 901	90 214	29 522	7 566	75 458	10 014	59 971	7 440	57 266	59 171		
1998	536 933	2 369	534 564	55 192	22 459	32 238	96 197	31 002	8 081	80 287	11 047	65 248	7 814	61 759	63 240		
1999	570 440	5 378	565 062	57 025	24 458	33 275	101 211	32 846	8 529	84 193	12 005	69 732	8 943	64 413	68 432		
2000	603 349	6 941	596 408	58 563	24 617	35 479	105 654	35 667	8 987	89 656	13 356	72 217	9 634	68 424	74 154		
2001	635 583 <sup>†</sup>	9 524 <sup>†</sup>	626 059 <sup>†</sup>	59 974 <sup>†</sup>	25 158 <sup>†</sup>	37 042 <sup>†</sup>	113 467 <sup>†</sup>	37 974 <sup>†</sup>	9 786 <sup>†</sup>	92 560 <sup>†</sup>	14 157 <sup>†</sup>	76 005 <sup>†</sup>	9 239 <sup>†</sup>	71 493 <sup>†</sup>	79 204 <sup>†</sup>		
2002	665 896	10 563	655 333	61 170	25 960	39 306	118 859	40 029	10 717	94 921	14 683	81 964	8 629	76 734	82 361		
2003	693 551	12 494	681 057	63 082	27 342	41 192	125 459	39 089	12 139	97 988	15 497	83 713	9 649	81 188	84 719		
<b>Percentage change, year on previous year</b>																	
1994	5.1		4.9	1.5	3.7	7.9	4.7	5.8	11.4	5.8	9.8	6.7	5.9	4.8	2.7		
1995	5.0		5.3	4.0	2.3	4.4	5.2	4.4	2.5	4.6	4.9	12.1	12.9	4.1	4.3		
1996	7.0		7.0	6.5	8.9	5.2	5.5	5.5	6.0	9.1	3.2	8.5	3.4	8.9	6.3		
1997	6.2		6.1	1.5	5.5	4.8	5.0	6.5	4.4	10.2	7.0	8.2	16.2	4.4	6.3		
1998	6.6		6.3	2.5	4.2	4.3	6.6	5.0	6.8	6.4	10.3	8.8	5.0	7.8	6.9		
1999	6.2		5.7	3.3	8.9	3.2	5.2	5.9	5.5	4.9	8.7	6.9	14.4	4.3	8.2		
2000	5.8		5.5	2.7	0.7	6.6	4.4	8.6	5.4	6.5	11.3	3.6	7.7	6.2	8.4		
2001	5.3		5.0	2.4 <sup>†</sup>	2.2 <sup>†</sup>	4.4 <sup>†</sup>	7.4 <sup>†</sup>	6.5 <sup>†</sup>	8.9 <sup>†</sup>	3.2 <sup>†</sup>	6.0 <sup>†</sup>	5.2 <sup>†</sup>	-4.1 <sup>†</sup>	4.5 <sup>†</sup>	6.8 <sup>†</sup>		
2002	4.8 <sup>†</sup>		4.7 <sup>†</sup>	2.0	3.2	6.1	4.8	5.4	9.5	2.6	3.7	7.8	-6.6	7.3	4.0		
2003	4.2		3.9	3.1	5.3	4.8	5.6	-2.3	13.3	3.2	5.5	2.1	11.8	5.8	2.9		
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>																	
2001 Q1	149 623 <sup>†</sup>	1 418 <sup>†</sup>	148 205 <sup>†</sup>	14 562 <sup>†</sup>	5 803 <sup>†</sup>	7 520 <sup>†</sup>	28 582 <sup>†</sup>	9 166 <sup>†</sup>	2 387 <sup>†</sup>	22 623 <sup>†</sup>	3 420 <sup>†</sup>	17 402 <sup>†</sup>	2 352 <sup>†</sup>	15 687 <sup>†</sup>	18 701 <sup>†</sup>		
Q2	155 616	2 687	152 929	14 900	6 246	8 594	27 736	9 026	2 376	23 075	3 389	18 192	2 335	17 632	19 428		
Q3	162 051	3 865	158 186	14 534	6 201	8 919	27 530	9 261	2 415	26 059	3 501	18 491	2 301	19 367	19 607		
Q4	168 293	1 554	166 739	15 978	6 908	12 009	29 619	10 521	2 608	20 803	3 847	21 920	2 251	18 807	21 468		
2002 Q1	157 367	2 008	155 359	14 776	5 970	8 170	30 371	9 718	2 531	22 920	3 565	19 239	2 183	16 551	19 365		
Q2	163 769	2 966	160 803	15 118	6 359	9 146	29 093	9 681	2 611	23 944	3 594	19 852	2 138	18 854	20 413		
Q3	168 644	3 956	164 688	14 837	6 382	9 388	28 630	9 698	2 682	26 544	3 628	19 721	2 128	20 938	20 112		
Q4	176 116	1 633	174 483	16 439	7 249	12 602	30 765	10 932	2 893	21 513	3 896	23 152	2 180	20 391	22 471		
2003 Q1	163 235	2 491	160 744	15 014	6 257	8 463	31 828	9 286	2 838	23 873	3 698	19 441	2 254	17 628	20 164		
Q2	170 422	3 521	166 901	16 105	6 678	9 594	30 523	9 682	2 955	24 318	3 761	20 250	2 354	19 862	20 819		
Q3	176 769	4 657	172 112	15 371	6 772	9 931	30 256	9 458	3 072	27 461	3 876	20 436	2 463	22 150	20 866		
Q4	183 125	1 825	181 300	16 592	7 635	13 204	32 852	10 663	3 274	22 336	4 162	23 586	2 578	21 548	22 870		
2004 Q1	171 228	2 140	169 088	16 009	6 523	9 126	33 778	9 581	3 107	24 576	4 004	20 533	2 683	18 253	20 915		
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>																	
2001 Q1	155 182 <sup>†</sup>	1 936 <sup>†</sup>	153 246 <sup>†</sup>	14 873 <sup>†</sup>	6 172 <sup>†</sup>	9 005 <sup>†</sup>	27 509 <sup>†</sup>	9 313 <sup>†</sup>	2 420 <sup>†</sup>	22 997 <sup>†</sup>	3 464 <sup>†</sup>	18 286 <sup>†</sup>	2 352 <sup>†</sup>	17 688 <sup>†</sup>	19 167 <sup>†</sup>		
Q2	157 718	2 414	155 304	14 741	6 315	9 194	28 193	9 439	2 409	22 909	3 480	18 861	2 335	17 717	19 711		
Q3	160 583	2 618	157 965	14 942	6 339	9 364	28 771	9 609	2 442	23 410	3 562	19 271	2 301	18 039	19 915		
Q4	162 100	2 556	159 544	15 418	6 332	9 479	28 994	9 613	2 515	23 244	3 651	19 587	2 251	18 049	20 411		
2002 Q1	163 812	2 664	161 148	15 106	6 377	9 730	29 323	9 875	2 573	23 316	3 617	20 329	2 183	18 613	20 106		
Q2	165 714	2 601	163 113	14 953	6 435	9 773	29 546	10 099	2 643	23 872	3 682	20 429	2 138	18 987	20 556		
Q3	166 984	2 599	164 385	15 276	6 524	9 825	29 861	10 071	2 708	23 826	3 680	20 448	2 128	19 492	20 546		
Q4	169 386	2 699	166 687	15 835	6 624	9 978	30 129	9 984	2 793	23 907	3 704	20 758	2 180	19 642	21 153		
2003 Q1	169 989	3 243	166 746	15 330	6 693	10 047	30 707	9 447	2 884	24 334	3 755	20 567	2 254	19 807	20 921		
Q2	172 336	3 155	169 181	15 957	6 760	10 266	30 969	10 082	2 987	24 215	3 846	20 772	2 354	19 989	20 984		
Q3	174 705	3 116	171 589	15 817	6 917	10 391	31 573	9 811	3 094	24 525	3 935	21 132	2 463	20 576	21 355		
Q4	176 521	2 980	173 541	15 978	6 972	10 488	32 210	9 749	3 174	24 914	3 961	21 242	2 578	20 816	21 459		
2004 Q1	178 244	2 834	175 410	16 354	6 986	10 821	32 595	9 757	3 156	24 939	4 066	21 818	2 683	20 502	21 733		

# 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure<sup>1</sup>

continued

UK National <sup>2</sup>																
UK Domestic <sup>3</sup>																
COICOP	Net Total tourism	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco <sup>4</sup>	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport <sup>4</sup>	Communication	Recreation & culture	Education	Restaurants & hotels <sup>4</sup>	Miscellaneous			
	0	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12			
<b>Chained volume measures</b>																
	ABPF	ABTG	ABQJ	ADIP	ADIS	ADIW	ADIZ	ADJF	ADJM	ADJQ	ADJU	ADJV	ADMJ	ADMK	ADMN	
1994	497 222 <sup>†</sup>	-1 167 <sup>†</sup>	498 816 <sup>†</sup>	53 401 <sup>†</sup>	24 994 <sup>†</sup>	23 968 <sup>†</sup>	104 706 <sup>†</sup>	27 367 <sup>†</sup>	10 090 <sup>†</sup>	73 087 <sup>†</sup>	6 819 <sup>†</sup>	44 486 <sup>†</sup>	7 888 <sup>†</sup>	63 185 <sup>†</sup>	65 506 <sup>†</sup>	
1995	505 114	-3 188	508 674	53 413	24 358	24 962	104 916	27 798	9 804	74 167	7 392	48 933	8 490	63 335	66 275	
1996	524 115	-3 337	527 906	55 142	25 422	26 404	107 194	28 524	9 784	77 939	7 792	51 749	8 423	66 457	67 795	
1997	543 493	-705	544 307	56 133	25 747	27 438	108 526	30 023	9 646	81 304	8 552	55 358	9 305	66 879	69 236	
1998	564 239	1 496	562 749	56 896	25 475	28 802	110 079	31 174	9 633	84 468	9 576	60 708	9 258	69 105	70 156	
1999	590 275	5 001	585 260	58 660	26 218	30 537	110 785	32 847	9 517	87 761	10 731	66 686	10 018	69 524	73 471	
2000	616 515	7 103	609 396	60 620	25 352	33 890	111 986	35 988	9 532	90 950	12 438	70 909	10 208	71 328	76 771	
2001	635 583	9 524	626 059	59 974	25 158	37 042	113 467	37 974	9 786	92 560	14 157	76 005	9 239	71 493	79 204	
2002	655 865	10 764	645 101	60 724	25 517	41 316	114 710	39 768	10 232	94 145	14 501	81 183	8 167	73 656	81 182	
2003	671 013	10 993	660 020	61 777	25 978	43 979	116 657	38 812	11 135	95 934	15 168	84 466	8 482	76 116	81 516	
<b>Percentage change, year on previous year</b>																
1994	2.9		2.6	1.0	-0.4	7.9	-	6.0	7.0	3.0	15.6	6.1	-1.7	1.9	-0.6	
1995	1.6		2.0	-	-2.5	4.1	0.2	1.6	-2.8	1.5	8.4	10.0	7.6	0.2	1.2	
1996	3.8		3.8	3.2	4.4	5.8	2.2	2.6	-0.2	5.1	5.4	5.8	-0.8	4.9	2.3	
1997	3.7		3.1	1.8	1.3	3.9	1.2	5.3	-1.4	4.3	9.8	7.0	10.5	0.6	2.1	
1998	3.8		3.4	1.4	-1.1	5.0	1.4	3.8	-0.1	3.9	12.0	9.7	-0.5	3.3	1.3	
1999	4.6		4.0	3.1	2.9	6.0	0.6	5.4	-1.2	3.9	12.1	9.8	8.2	0.6	4.7	
2000	4.4		4.1	3.3	-3.3	11.0	1.1	9.6	0.2	3.6	15.9	6.3	1.9	2.6	4.5	
2001	3.1		2.7	-1.1	-0.8 <sup>†</sup>	9.3 <sup>†</sup>	1.3 <sup>†</sup>	5.5 <sup>†</sup>	2.7 <sup>†</sup>	1.8 <sup>†</sup>	13.8 <sup>†</sup>	7.2 <sup>†</sup>	-9.5 <sup>†</sup>	0.2 <sup>†</sup>	3.2 <sup>†</sup>	
2002	3.2 <sup>†</sup>		3.0 <sup>†</sup>	1.3 <sup>†</sup>	1.4	11.5	1.1	4.7	4.6	1.7	2.4	6.8	-11.6	3.0	2.5	
2003	2.3		2.3	1.7	1.8	6.4	1.7	-2.4	8.8	1.9	4.6	4.0	3.9	3.3	0.4	
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>																
2001 Q1	151 510 <sup>†</sup>	1 336 <sup>†</sup>	150 174 <sup>†</sup>	14 821 <sup>†</sup>	5 864 <sup>†</sup>	7 483 <sup>†</sup>	29 342 <sup>†</sup>	9 269 <sup>†</sup>	2 437 <sup>†</sup>	22 809 <sup>†</sup>	3 426 <sup>†</sup>	17 456 <sup>†</sup>	2 391 <sup>†</sup>	16 000 <sup>†</sup>	18 962 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	155 264	2 659	152 606	14 707	6 241	8 437	27 857	9 005	2 379	23 119	3 452	18 084	2 345	17 727	19 289	
Q3	161 210	3 942	157 272	14 506	6 181	9 106	27 222	9 292	2 394	25 608	3 493	18 425	2 287	19 242	19 544	
Q4	167 599	1 587	166 007	15 940	6 872	12 016	29 046	10 408	2 576	21 024	3 786	22 040	2 216	18 524	21 409	
2002 Q1	155 871	2 075	153 796	14 551	5 925	8 559	29 529	9 680	2 455	23 069	3 521	19 028	2 116	16 188	19 175	
Q2	161 213	2 944	158 269	14 988	6 286	9 497	28 197	9 586	2 504	23 839	3 566	19 497	2 049	18 203	20 057	
Q3	165 957	4 057	161 900	14 825	6 243	10 097	27 576	9 688	2 541	25 949	3 584	19 441	2 027	20 001	19 928	
Q4	172 824	1 688	171 136	16 360	7 063	13 163	29 408	10 814	2 732	21 288	3 830	23 217	1 975	19 264	22 022	
2003 Q1	159 195	2 441	156 754	14 868	6 031	9 081	30 088	9 292	2 644	23 548	3 630	19 385	2 014	16 582	19 591	
Q2	164 925	3 043	161 882	15 775	6 359	10 170	28 536	9 581	2 723	24 164	3 700	20 174	2 078	18 617	20 005	
Q3	170 123	3 954	166 169	15 034	6 368	10 711	27 939	9 410	2 793	26 527	3 776	20 563	2 160	20 795	20 093	
Q4	176 770	1 555	175 215	16 100	7 220	14 017	30 094	10 529	2 975	21 695	4 062	24 344	2 230	20 122	21 827	
2004 Q1	163 873	1 735	162 138	15 525	6 139	9 992	30 604	9 506	2 804	23 574	3 901	21 161	2 290	16 860	19 782	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>																
2001 Q1	ABJR	ABTH	ZAKW	ZWUN	ZAKY	ZALA	ZAVO	ZAVW	ZAWC	ZAWM	ZAWW	ZAXA	ZWUT	ZAXS	ZAYG	
Q1	156 398 <sup>†</sup>	1 828 <sup>†</sup>	154 567 <sup>†</sup>	15 140 <sup>†</sup>	6 239 <sup>†</sup>	8 822 <sup>†</sup>	28 187 <sup>†</sup>	9 365 <sup>†</sup>	2 465 <sup>†</sup>	22 902 <sup>†</sup>	3 483 <sup>†</sup>	18 274 <sup>†</sup>	2 391 <sup>†</sup>	17 982 <sup>†</sup>	19 374 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	157 861	2 431	155 430	14 661	6 329	9 128	28 356	9 441	2 411	22 957	3 517	18 842	2 345	17 805	19 644	
Q3	160 046	2 686	157 361	14 856	6 325	9 444	28 517	9 600	2 427	23 337	3 556	19 238	2 287	17 906	19 846	
Q4	161 278	2 579	158 701	15 317	6 265	9 648	28 407	9 568	2 483	23 364	3 601	19 651	2 216	17 800	20 340	
2002 Q1	162 043	2 763	159 280	14 908	6 322	10 051	28 523	9 790	2 491	23 368	3 582	20 066	2 116	18 167	19 896	
Q2	163 505	2 629	160 876	14 899	6 380	10 241	28 652	10 028	2 538	23 690	3 631	20 177	2 049	18 331	20 260	
Q3	164 392	2 679	161 713	15 202	6 385	10 430	28 744	10 022	2 572	23 545	3 645	20 257	2 027	18 563	20 321	
Q4	165 925	2 693	163 232	15 715	6 430	10 594	28 791	9 928	2 631	23 542	3 643	20 683	1 975	18 595	20 705	
2003 Q1	165 680	3 156	162 524	15 224	6 443	10 639	29 031	9 421	2 682	23 937	3 692	20 480	2 014	18 617	20 344	
Q2	167 189	2 716	164 473	15 686	6 463	10 967	28 984	9 992	2 756	23 895	3 760	20 912	2 078	18 758	20 222	
Q3	168 531	2 607	165 924	15 396	6 518	11 061	29 159	9 730	2 822	23 971	3 841	21 455	2 160	19 282	20 529	
Q4	169 613	2 514	167 099	15 471	6 554	11 312	29 483	9 669	2 875	24 131	3 875	21 619	2 230	19 459	20 421	
2004 Q1	170 665	2 264	168 401	15 886	6 571	11 700	29 532	9 650	2 844	23 932	3 965	22 457	2 290	18 977	20 597	

1 Until September 2001, Household Expenditure was published and broken down into 13 main headings according to existing UK National Accounts convention. From September 2001 it has been reclassified so as to conform to the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA 95) COICOP (Classification Of Individual Consumption by Purpose).

2 Final consumption expenditure by UK households in the UK and abroad.

3 Final expenditure consumption in the UK by UK and foreign households.

4 Following reclassification to COICOP, alcohol consumed on the premises has been transferred from the "alcohol and tobacco" heading to "restaurants and hotels". Similarly, under reclassification, transport now includes purchase of bicycles.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

## National accounts

# 1.9 Change in inventories at chained volume measures

£ million<sup>1</sup>

	Manufacturing industries					Electricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades			Change in inventories
	Mining and quarrying	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total		Wholesale <sup>2</sup>	Retail <sup>2</sup>	Other industries <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Value of stocks held at end-December 2000</b>	1 000	20 681	16 529	19 536	56 746	1 630	25 052	22 498	37 578	144 504
	FADO <sup>†</sup>	FBID <sup>†</sup>	FBIE <sup>†</sup>	FBIF <sup>†</sup>	DHBH <sup>†</sup>	FADP <sup>†</sup>	FAJM <sup>†</sup>	FBYH <sup>†</sup>	DLVV <sup>†</sup>	ABMQ <sup>†</sup>
1994	-581 <sup>†</sup>	118 <sup>†</sup>	220 <sup>†</sup>	309 <sup>†</sup>	643 <sup>†</sup>	-536 <sup>†</sup>	454 <sup>†</sup>	1 132 <sup>†</sup>	-	4 874 <sup>†</sup>
1995	-181	458	1 086	887	2 402	-173	529	892	944 <sup>†</sup>	4 533
1996	-68	-93	-206	5	-287	12	605	702	1 044	1 848
1997	81	359	-1 266	303	-533	87	1 525	880	2 304	4 009
1998	375	643	-558	324	466	-130	488	1 087	3 226	4 905
1999	-315	608	-114	-421	102	-134	1 565	1 623	4 053	6 416
2000	-254	648	503	425	1 576	235	1 760	1 380	310	5 262
2001	96	-406	513	168	275	49	709	1 014	4 046	6 189
2002	-30	-95	-322	-507	-924	-223	663	1 594	1 433	2 513
2003	-113	-307	-543	410	-440	-93	469	1 591	1 053	2 467
<b>Unadjusted</b>										
1999 Q4	-78 <sup>†</sup>	43 <sup>†</sup>	-670 <sup>†</sup>	-50 <sup>†</sup>	-641 <sup>†</sup>	-45 <sup>†</sup>	1 028 <sup>†</sup>	436 <sup>†</sup>	752 <sup>†</sup>	1 351 <sup>†</sup>
2000 Q1	-59	71	443	359	854	44	1 034	148	370	1 983
Q2	-37	498	125	179	815	47	-297	145	-277	466
Q3	-66	428	264	-222	469	118	675	1 024	520	3 151
Q4	-92	-349	-329	109	-562	26	348	63	-303	-338
2001 Q1	48	-383	1 446	1 062	2 124	-287	946	-545	526	2 812
Q2	-45	-393	283	-63	-171	244	-516	-210	1 358	660
Q3	101	564	203	-365	392	168	819	843	600	2 923
Q4	-8	-194	-1 419	-466	-2 070	-76	-540	926	1 562	-206
2002 Q1	16	36	6	809	851	-138	34	-105	1 379	2 037
Q2	-52	-125	-26	-248	-399	165	448	467	-664	-35
Q3	17	340	489	-227	602	3	662	1 071	-122	2 233
Q4	-11	-346	-791	-841	-1 978	-253	-481	161	840	-1 722
2003 Q1	-42	-106	11	726	631	-54	445	-142	1 611	2 449
Q2	38	-221	228	-110	-103	8	-475	796	-812	-548
Q3	-92	361	210	462	1 033	24	555	1 100	-216	2 404
Q4	-17	-341	-992	-668	-2 001	-71	-56	-163	470	-1 838
2004 Q1	43	-122	185	195	258	106	74	100	789	1 370
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
1999 Q4	FAEA <sup>†</sup>	FBNF <sup>†</sup>	FBNG <sup>†</sup>	FBNH <sup>†</sup>	DHBM <sup>†</sup>	FAEB <sup>†</sup>	FAJX <sup>†</sup>	FBYN <sup>†</sup>	DLWX <sup>†</sup>	CAFU <sup>†</sup>
	-88 <sup>†</sup>	303 <sup>†</sup>	-110 <sup>†</sup>	-2 <sup>†</sup>	212 <sup>†</sup>	-19 <sup>†</sup>	686 <sup>†</sup>	141 <sup>†</sup>	696 <sup>†</sup>	1 585 <sup>†</sup>
2000 Q1	-52	123	387	92 <sup>†</sup>	586	58	573	651	-549	753
Q2	2	332	-88	103	365	31	407	395	-106	1 329
Q3	-49	259	-77	61	258	64	694	348	364	1 906
Q4	-155	-66	281	169	367	82	86	-14	601	1 274
2001 Q1	63	-651	325	-133	-459	-214	565	-130	1 255	1 080
Q2	-45	-200	330	224	354	190	-76	-160	1 316	1 579
Q3	93	352	271	32	655	88	519	229	405	1 989
Q4	-15	93	-413	45	-275	-15	-299	1 075	1 070	1 541
2002 Q1	19	84	-92	17	9	-65	-119	316	834	994
Q2	-50	2	-323	-41	-362	111	625	414	-1 362	-624
Q3	14	22	274	-75	221	-77	290	471	-223	696
Q4	-13	-203	-181	-408	-792	-192	-133	393	2 184	1 447
2003 Q1	-41	-68	-78	44	-102	2	98	224	1 031	1 212
Q2	42	-74	-62	178	42	-42	-28	630	-1 158	-514
Q3	-95	44	12	503	559	-51	139	499	-680	371
Q4	-19	-209	-415	-315	-939	-2	260	238	1 860	1 398
2004 Q1	36	30	517	-184	363	162	-228	459	-133	659

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

# 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset					
	Public corporations <sup>1</sup>			Private sector				Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total
	Business investment <sup>2</sup>	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets	Total						
<b>At current prices</b>													
1994	NPEM	NNBF <sup>†</sup>	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX
1994	68 798	15 674 <sup>†</sup>	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	108 314	11 395	38 226	21 233	33 847	3 613	108 314
1995	77 447	15 842	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448
1996	86 502	12 757	1 551	101	20 205	6 726	126 291	12 222	50 197	22 516	37 220	4 136	126 291
1997	93 063	10 782	1 327	267	22 017	7 647	133 776	12 972	51 533	23 928	41 094	4 249	133 776
1998	107 290	12 115	1 467	352	23 317	7 453	150 540	16 143	59 512	25 222	45 116	4 547	150 540
1999	109 333	11 542	1 417	-8	23 921	9 859	154 647	15 067	59 766	25 700	49 469	4 645	154 647
2000	112 302	12 093	1 680	6	25 604	11 206	161 210	13 444	62 698	27 394	52 708	4 966	161 210
2001	111 739 <sup>†</sup>	13 925	1 915	59 <sup>†</sup>	27 085 <sup>†</sup>	12 696 <sup>†</sup>	165 504 <sup>†</sup>	15 194 <sup>†</sup>	59 975 <sup>†</sup>	29 806 <sup>†</sup>	55 513 <sup>†</sup>	5 016	165 504 <sup>†</sup>
2002	110 106	14 759	1 629	-41	31 455	15 416	171 695	16 386	55 533	34 517	59 717	5 542	171 695
2003	108 124	18 414	1 838	-197	36 424	16 151	178 916	15 529	52 995	40 485	64 012	5 895	178 916
<b>Unadjusted</b>													
1999 Q4	28 523	2 592 <sup>†</sup>	350	-28	6 765	2 953	40 805	3 327	15 838	7 190	13 245	1 205	40 805
2000 Q1	27 419	4 163	615	-11	6 043	3 230	40 843	3 450	15 093	6 653	14 456	1 191	40 843
Q2	26 677	2 007	264	1	6 584	2 624	37 893	3 727	14 426	6 893	11 597	1 250	37 893
Q3	27 722	2 587	355	8	6 382	2 700	39 399	3 148	15 528	6 766	12 707	1 250	39 399
Q4	30 484	3 336	446	8	6 595	2 652	43 075	3 119	17 651	7 082	13 948	1 275	43 075
2001 Q1	28 845 <sup>†</sup>	4 455	634	23 <sup>†</sup>	6 239 <sup>†</sup>	3 479 <sup>†</sup>	43 041 <sup>†</sup>	3 452 <sup>†</sup>	15 817 <sup>†</sup>	7 120 <sup>†</sup>	15 404 <sup>†</sup>	1 248	43 041 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	27 558	2 526	437	21	6 660	2 887	39 652	4 489 <sup>†</sup>	13 961	7 146	12 815	1 241 <sup>†</sup>	39 652
Q3	27 390	3 289	382	12	6 865	3 221	40 777	3 859	14 549	7 491	13 619	1 259	40 777
Q4	27 946	3 655	462	3	7 321	3 109	42 034	3 394	15 648	8 049	13 675	1 268	42 034
2002 Q1	27 315	5 456	231	9	6 460	3 284	42 524	4 075	13 877	7 539	15 745	1 288	42 524
Q2	26 705	2 489	396	13	7 873	3 418	40 498	4 544	13 162	8 294	13 112	1 386	40 498
Q3	26 933	3 399	495	-31	8 058	4 379	42 738	4 122	13 591	8 663	14 958	1 404	42 738
Q4	29 153	3 415	507	-32	9 064	4 335	45 935	3 645	14 903	10 021	15 902	1 464	45 935
2003 Q1	26 424	6 165	476	-12	7 919	4 429	44 925	3 961	13 584	9 434	16 509	1 437	44 925
Q2	26 471	3 052	436	-33	9 098	3 429	42 017	4 185	12 273	9 700	14 403	1 456	42 017
Q3	26 743	4 317	443	-92	9 204	4 074	44 246	3 945	12 666	10 099	16 051	1 485	44 246
Q4	28 486	4 880	483	-60	10 203	4 219	47 728	3 438	14 472	11 252	17 049	1 517	47 728
2004 Q1	28 464	6 545	..	-34	9 771	4 400	49 146	3 661	14 019	11 271	18 647	1 548	49 146
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
1999 Q4	NPEK	RPZG <sup>†</sup>	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS
1999 Q4	27 550	2 767 <sup>†</sup>	372	-28	6 254	3 019	39 562	3 747	14 811	6 697	13 102	1 205	39 562
2000 Q1	27 164	2 674	450	-11	6 568	3 009	39 404	3 395	14 809	6 952	13 057	1 191	39 404
Q2	27 398	2 959	363	1	6 490	2 718	39 566	3 272	15 323	6 947	12 774	1 250	39 566
Q3	28 238	2 998	411	8	6 471	2 751	40 466	3 272	15 978	6 907	13 059	1 250	40 466
Q4	29 502	3 462	456	8	6 075	2 728	41 774	3 505	16 588	6 588	13 818	1 275	41 774
2001 Q1	28 580 <sup>†</sup>	2 922	490	23 <sup>†</sup>	6 758 <sup>†</sup>	3 312 <sup>†</sup>	41 628 <sup>†</sup>	3 393 <sup>†</sup>	15 685 <sup>†</sup>	7 329 <sup>†</sup>	13 973 <sup>†</sup>	1 248	41 628 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	28 227	3 698	559	21	6 493	3 007	41 385	4 015	14 875	7 197	14 057	1 241 <sup>†</sup>	41 385
Q3	27 908	3 677	427	12	6 925	3 292	41 824	3 983	14 945	7 639	13 998	1 259	41 824
Q4	27 024	3 628	439	3	6 909	3 085	40 667	3 803	14 470	7 641	13 485	1 268	40 667
2002 Q1	27 096	3 801	187	9	7 008	3 022	40 936	4 059	13 720	7 697	14 172	1 288	40 936
Q2	27 350	3 684	434	13	7 728	3 665	42 440	4 075	13 985	8 373	14 621	1 386	42 440
Q3	27 358	3 826	514	-31	8 120	4 463	43 736	4 168	13 993	8 864	15 307	1 404	43 736
Q4	28 302	3 448	494	-32	8 599	4 266	44 583	4 084	13 835	9 583	15 617	1 464	44 583
2003 Q1	26 234	4 218	419	-12	8 583	4 106	43 129	3 977	13 361	9 546	14 808	1 437	43 129
Q2	27 062	4 538	469	-33	8 923	3 646	44 136	3 718	13 057	9 863	16 042	1 456	44 136
Q3	27 106	4 809	468	-92	9 243	4 240	45 306	3 956	13 044	10 346	16 475	1 485	45 306
Q4	27 722	4 849	482	-60	9 675	4 159	46 345	3 878	13 533	10 730	16 687	1 517	46 345
2004 Q1	28 184	4 286	..	-34	10 542	4 054	47 032	3 660	13 696	11 482	16 646	1 548	47 032

## National accounts

# 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector								Analysis by asset					
	Public corporations <sup>1</sup>			Private sector					Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total
	Business investment <sup>2</sup>	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Total							
<b>Chained volume measures</b>														
	NPEN	EQDN	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR	
1994	66 622 <sup>†</sup>	16 241 <sup>†</sup>	1 908	-221	25 109 <sup>†</sup>	13 124 <sup>†</sup>	116 855 <sup>†</sup>	12 422 <sup>†</sup>	30 133 <sup>†</sup>	29 157 <sup>†</sup>	48 539 <sup>†</sup>	4 093 <sup>†</sup>	116 855 <sup>†</sup>	
1995	71 841	15 175	2 000	-78	24 825	11 900	120 432	11 694	34 966	28 367	46 278	4 441	120 432	
1996	78 393	12 093	1 643	-94	25 808	14 019	127 283	12 251	38 601	28 634	46 127	4 692	127 283	
1997	86 321	10 533	1 399	-239	27 328	14 273	135 924	13 328	41 154	29 597	50 205	4 840	135 924	
1998	101 960	11 565	1 522	-278	27 640	12 018	153 202	16 337	50 450	29 819	52 931	4 871	153 202	
1999	104 865	11 332	1 441	4	26 729	13 133	155 631	15 020	53 617	28 649	54 062	4 846	155 631	
2000	109 693	12 051	1 680	6	26 830	12 814	161 267	13 348	59 133	28 672	55 052	5 058	161 267	
2001	111 739	13 925	1 862	59 <sup>†</sup>	27 085	12 696	165 504	15 194	59 975	29 806	55 513	5 016	165 504	
2002	112 435	14 711	1 557	-37	29 176	13 643	169 928	16 487	58 623	32 139	57 176	5 503	169 928	
2003	111 376	18 297	1 702	-186	31 477	12 659	173 623	15 552	57 067	35 324	59 912	5 768	173 623	
<b>Unadjusted</b>														
1999 Q4	27 582 <sup>†</sup>	2 639 <sup>†</sup>	355	7	7 364 <sup>†</sup>	3 725 <sup>†</sup>	41 022 <sup>†</sup>	3 330 <sup>†</sup>	14 531 <sup>†</sup>	7 809 <sup>†</sup>	14 230 <sup>†</sup>	1 249 <sup>†</sup>	41 022 <sup>†</sup>	
2000 Q1	26 579	4 171	621	6	6 488	3 927	40 938	3 431	13 963	7 130	15 406	1 226	40 938	
Q2	25 906	2 042	265	2	6 944	2 787	37 640	3 685	13 440	7 259	11 999	1 276	37 640	
Q3	27 095	2 551	354	-1	6 621	3 134	39 386	3 124	14 679	7 012	13 256	1 269	39 386	
Q4	30 113	3 287	440	-1	6 777	2 966	43 303	3 108	17 051	7 271	14 391	1 287	43 303	
2001 Q1	28 641	4 482	620	-6 <sup>†</sup>	6 344	3 554	43 098	3 462	15 518	7 238	15 605	1 253	43 098	
Q2	27 401	2 544	426	30	6 693	2 873	39 554	4 451	13 863	7 178	12 813	1 244	39 554	
Q3	27 394	3 306	371	30	6 859	3 058	40 599	3 852	14 583	7 482	13 454	1 257	40 599	
Q4	28 303	3 593	445	5	7 189	3 211	42 253	3 429	16 011	7 908	13 641	1 262	42 253	
2002 Q1	27 751	5 415	225	11	6 318	3 283	42 778	4 118	14 549	7 373	15 453	1 285	42 778	
Q2	27 303	2 421	380	13	7 223	3 203	40 163	4 537	13 924	7 633	12 688	1 381	40 163	
Q3	27 542	3 398	473	-30	7 387	3 736	42 033	4 157	14 362	7 970	14 155	1 389	42 033	
Q4	29 839	3 477	479	-31	8 248	3 421	44 954	3 675	15 788	9 163	14 880	1 448	44 954	
2003 Q1	27 215	6 447	433	-13	7 190	3 817	44 656	4 092	14 575	8 640	15 938	1 411	44 656	
Q2	27 234	2 945	409	-32	7 784	2 850	40 781	4 138	13 207	8 354	13 657	1 425	40 781	
Q3	27 553	4 164	413	-81	7 853	2 997	42 486	3 920	13 679	8 697	14 740	1 450	42 486	
Q4	29 374	4 741	447	-60	8 650	2 995	45 700	3 402	15 606	9 633	15 577	1 482	45 700	
2004 Q1	29 234	6 665	..	-38	8 182	3 238	47 281	3 674	15 522	9 584	16 990	1 511	47 281	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>														
1999 Q4	NPEN	DLWF	DFTI	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT	
	26 463 <sup>†</sup>	2 807 <sup>†</sup>	377	7	6 888 <sup>†</sup>	3 800 <sup>†</sup>	39 677 <sup>†</sup>	3 760 <sup>†</sup>	13 574 <sup>†</sup>	7 361 <sup>†</sup>	13 952 <sup>†</sup>	1 250 <sup>†</sup>	39 677 <sup>†</sup>	
2000 Q1	26 305	2 694	457	6	6 956	3 575	39 312	3 340	13 683	7 343	13 893	1 225	39 312	
Q2	26 665	2 961	366	2	6 823	3 069	39 485	3 253	14 301	7 295	13 396	1 276	39 485	
Q3	27 659	2 954	409	-1	6 695	3 113	40 431	3 267	15 126	7 137	13 562	1 269	40 431	
Q4	29 064	3 442	448	-1	6 356	3 057	42 039	3 488	16 023	6 897	14 201	1 288	42 039	
2001 Q1	28 407	2 988	482	-6 <sup>†</sup>	6 787	3 262	41 493	3 354	15 347	7 365	14 143	1 253	41 493	
Q2	28 109	3 640	545	30	6 597	3 150	41 535	4 035	14 785	7 305	14 182	1 244	41 535	
Q3	27 946	3 666	414	30	6 968	3 030	41 617	3 971	15 053	7 680	13 662	1 257	41 617	
Q4	27 277	3 631	421	5	6 733	3 254	40 859	3 834	14 790	7 456	13 526	1 262	40 859	
2002 Q1	27 574	3 810	185	11	6 759	2 984	41 138	4 054	14 334	7 435	14 030	1 285	41 138	
Q2	27 974	3 541	416	13	7 153	3 498	42 179	4 105	14 808	7 781	14 104	1 381	42 179	
Q3	27 983	3 843	490	-30	7 506	3 689	42 991	4 201	14 826	8 222	14 353	1 389	42 991	
Q4	28 904	3 517	466	-31	7 758	3 472	43 620	4 127	14 655	8 701	14 689	1 448	43 620	
2003 Q1	27 082	4 470	386	-13	7 666	3 470	42 675	4 034	14 291	8 588	14 351	1 411	42 675	
Q2	27 869	4 353	438	-32	7 721	3 143	43 054	3 751	14 035	8 615	15 228	1 425	43 054	
Q3	27 936	4 744	434	-81	7 942	2 987	43 528	3 924	14 143	8 983	15 028	1 450	43 528	
Q4	28 489	4 730	444	-60	8 148	3 059	44 366	3 843	14 598	9 138	15 305	1 482	44 366	
2004 Q1	29 019	4 486	..	-38	8 688	2 950	45 105	3 611	15 036	9 567	15 380	1 511	45 105	

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

# 1.11 Business Investment<sup>1</sup> by Industry, Chained volume measures

Reference year 2001, £ million<sup>2</sup>

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing							Total Business Investment
	Private <sup>3</sup> Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>				Public Corporations	Total		
				Other <sup>4</sup> Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services				
2000 <sup>5</sup>	17 858 <sup>†</sup>	470 <sup>†</sup>	18 328 <sup>†</sup>	10 566 <sup>†</sup>	2 172 <sup>†</sup>	12 015 <sup>†</sup>	64 135 <sup>†</sup>	2 536 <sup>†</sup>	91 464 <sup>†</sup>	109 693 <sup>†</sup>	
2001 <sup>5</sup>	16 039	423	16 462	11 943	2 293	12 486	65 995	2 560	95 277	111 739	
2002 <sup>5</sup>	14 219	358	14 577	12 367	3 355	13 075	65 919	3 142	97 858	112 435	
2003 <sup>5</sup>	13 173	298	13 471	10 731	3 095	12 011	69 036	3 032	97 905	111 376	
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>											
	INKL	APIA	APIL	IOCQ	KWOC	IOYO	JZKH	APII	APIP	NPEN	
2000 Q2 <sup>5</sup>	4 093 <sup>†</sup>	117 <sup>†</sup>	4 210 <sup>†</sup>	2 432 <sup>†</sup>	531 <sup>†</sup>	2 725 <sup>†</sup>	15 379 <sup>†</sup>	625 <sup>†</sup>	21 713 <sup>†</sup>	25 906 <sup>†</sup>	
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	4 505	118	4 624	2 681	470	2 914	15 803	620	22 502	27 095	
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	5 122	125	5 246	2 681	569	3 287	17 752	589	24 905	30 113	
2001 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	3 847	144	3 992	3 003	587	3 033	17 237	781	24 644	28 641	
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	3 930	94	4 024	2 668	459	2 729	16 871	623	23 379	27 401	
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	3 776	94	3 870	3 115	661	3 033	16 146	568	23 515	27 394	
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	4 486	91	4 576	3 157	586	3 691	15 741	588	23 739	28 303	
2002 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	3 212	92	3 304	3 086	801	3 113	16 749	698	24 447	27 751	
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	3 477	88	3 565	2 924	827	2 827	16 660	500	23 738	27 303	
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	3 595	89	3 684	3 115	834	3 371	16 052	486	23 858	27 542	
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	3 935	89	4 024	3 242	893	3 764	16 458	1 458	25 815	29 839	
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	3 180	87	3 267	2 869	779	3 100	15 815	1 385	23 948	27 215	
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	3 156	65	3 221	2 648	629	2 810	17 378	548	24 013	27 234	
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	3 070	65	3 135	2 681	797	2 741	17 634	565	24 418	27 553	
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	3 767	81	3 848	2 533	890	3 360	18 209	534	25 526	29 374	
2004 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	2 998	73	3 071	2 755	697	3 549	18 542	620	26 163	29 234	
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>											
2004 Q1	-20.4 <sup>†</sup>	-9.9 <sup>†</sup>	-20.2 <sup>†</sup>	8.8 <sup>†</sup>	-21.7 <sup>†</sup>	5.6 <sup>†</sup>	1.8 <sup>†</sup>	16.1 <sup>†</sup>	2.5 <sup>†</sup>	-0.5 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>											
2004 Q1	-5.7 <sup>†</sup>	-16.1 <sup>†</sup>	-6.0 <sup>†</sup>	-4.0 <sup>†</sup>	-10.5 <sup>†</sup>	14.5 <sup>†</sup>	17.2 <sup>†</sup>	-55.2 <sup>†</sup>	9.2 <sup>†</sup>	7.4 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>											
	INLN	APIE	APIN	IOCR	KWOE	IOYQ	JZKI	APIK	APIT	NPEL	
2000 Q2 <sup>5</sup>	4 281 <sup>†</sup>	124 <sup>†</sup>	4 405 <sup>†</sup>	2 629 <sup>†</sup>	529 <sup>†</sup>	3 046 <sup>†</sup>	15 411 <sup>†</sup>	667 <sup>†</sup>	22 281 <sup>†</sup>	26 665 <sup>†</sup>	
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	4 563	121	4 685	2 627	478	2 949	16 281	650	23 003	27 659	
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	4 494	130	4 623	2 691	586	2 924	17 615	602	24 452	29 064	
2001 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	4 196	133	4 329	2 819	551	3 037	17 027	638	24 078	28 407	
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	4 170	103	4 273	2 846	468	3 047	16 751	707	23 836	28 109	
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	3 796	99	3 895	3 126	697	3 093	16 481	622	24 051	27 946	
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	3 877	88	3 965	3 152	577	3 309	15 736	593	23 312	27 277	
2002 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	3 536	85	3 621	2 921	758	3 116	16 601	557	23 953	27 574	
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	3 683	96	3 779	3 065	859	3 137	16 561	573	24 195	27 974	
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	3 586	93	3 679	3 113	874	3 446	16 329	542	24 304	27 983	
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	3 414	84	3 498	3 268	864	3 376	16 428	1 470	25 406	28 904	
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	3 502	81	3 583	2 707	748	3 091	15 829	1 124	23 499	27 082	
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	3 305	71	3 376	2 809	659	3 078	17 278	669	24 493	27 869	
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	3 057	69	3 126	2 686	832	2 816	17 805	671	24 810	27 936	
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	3 309	77	3 386	2 529	856	3 026	18 124	568	25 103	28 489	
2004 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	3 268	68	3 336	2 616	678	3 519	18 342	528	25 683	29 019	
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>											
2004 Q1	-1.2 <sup>†</sup>	-11.7 <sup>†</sup>	-1.5 <sup>†</sup>	3.4 <sup>†</sup>	-20.8 <sup>†</sup>	16.3 <sup>†</sup>	1.2 <sup>†</sup>	-7.0 <sup>†</sup>	2.3 <sup>†</sup>	1.9 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>											
2004 Q1	-6.7 <sup>†</sup>	-16.0 <sup>†</sup>	-6.9 <sup>†</sup>	-3.4 <sup>†</sup>	-9.4 <sup>†</sup>	13.8 <sup>†</sup>	15.9 <sup>†</sup>	-53.0 <sup>†</sup>	9.3 <sup>†</sup>	7.2 <sup>†</sup>	

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

5 Revised figures (for further details see "Revised" section in the main body of the release).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

## National accounts

# 1.12 Business Investment<sup>1</sup> by Industry at Current Prices

£ million<sup>2</sup>

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing						Total Business Investment
	Private <sup>3</sup> Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>			Other Services	Public Corporations	Total	
				Other <sup>4</sup> Production	Construction	Distribution Services				
2000	17 559	465	18 024	10 512	2 140	11 979	67 129	2 518	94 278	112 302
2001 <sup>5</sup>	16 039	423 <sup>†</sup>	16 462 <sup>†</sup>	11 943 <sup>†</sup>	2 293	12 486	65 995 <sup>†</sup>	2 560 <sup>†</sup>	95 277 <sup>†</sup>	111 739 <sup>†</sup>
2002 <sup>5</sup>	13 988 <sup>†</sup>	366	14 354	12 291	3 309 <sup>†</sup>	12 972 <sup>†</sup>	63 983	3 197	95 752	110 106
2003 <sup>5</sup>	12 971	314	13 285	10 844	3 001	11 823	66 104	3 067	94 839	108 124
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>										
	INJJ	APGG	APGZ	IOCP	KWOD	IOYP	JZKF	APGS	APHR	NPEM
2000 Q2	4 010	115	4 125	2 414	523	2 715	16 279	621	22 552	26 677
Q3	4 429	117	4 546	2 661	463	2 903	16 533	616	23 176	27 722
Q4	5 073	125	5 198	2 671	562	3 290	18 178	585	25 286	30 484
2001 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	3 837	144	3 981	2 995 <sup>†</sup>	586	3 037	17 467 <sup>†</sup>	779 <sup>†</sup>	24 864 <sup>†</sup>	28 845 <sup>†</sup>
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	3 958	94 <sup>†</sup>	4 052 <sup>†</sup>	2 679	461	2 743	17 003	620	23 506	27 558
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	3 802	94	3 896	3 124	663	3 032	16 105	570	23 494	27 390
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	4 442	91	4 533	3 145	583	3 674	15 420	591	23 413	27 946
2002 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	3 174 <sup>†</sup>	93	3 267	3 066	795 <sup>†</sup>	3 105 <sup>†</sup>	16 382	700	24 048	27 315
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	3 422	90	3 512	2 905	815	2 803	16 169	501	23 193	26 705
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	3 527	91	3 618	3 093	822	3 344	15 564	492	23 315	26 933
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	3 865	92	3 957	3 227	877	3 720	15 868	1 504	25 196	29 153
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	3 123	90	3 213	2 853	756	3 045	15 131	1 426	23 211	26 424
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	3 101	68	3 169	2 675	611	2 767	16 704	545	23 302	26 471
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	3 029	69	3 098	2 727	765	2 698	16 896	559	23 645	26 743
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	3 718	87	3 805	2 589	869	3 313	17 373	537	24 681	28 486
2004 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	2 937	79	3 016	2 799	675	3 515	17 837	622	25 448	28 464
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>										
2004 Q1	-21.0 <sup>†</sup>	-9.2 <sup>†</sup>	-20.7 <sup>†</sup>	8.1 <sup>†</sup>	-22.3 <sup>†</sup>	6.1 <sup>†</sup>	2.7 <sup>†</sup>	15.8 <sup>†</sup>	3.1 <sup>†</sup>	-0.1 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>										
2004 Q1	-6.0 <sup>†</sup>	-12.2 <sup>†</sup>	-6.1 <sup>†</sup>	-1.9 <sup>†</sup>	-10.7 <sup>†</sup>	15.4 <sup>†</sup>	17.9 <sup>†</sup>	-56.4 <sup>†</sup>	9.6 <sup>†</sup>	7.7 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
	IOBN	APID	APIF	IOBM	IOYV	IOYW	JZKG	APIJ	APIO	NPEK
2000 Q2	4 190	122	4 312	2 586	520	3 032	16 284	664	23 086	27 398
Q3	4 478	121	4 599	2 666	470	2 939	16 919	645	23 639	28 238
Q4	4 461	129	4 590	2 686	580	2 930	18 117	599	24 912	29 502
2001 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	4 194 <sup>†</sup>	133 <sup>†</sup>	4 327 <sup>†</sup>	2 816 <sup>†</sup>	550 <sup>†</sup>	3 045 <sup>†</sup>	17 205 <sup>†</sup>	637 <sup>†</sup>	24 253 <sup>†</sup>	28 580 <sup>†</sup>
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	4 194	103	4 297	2 851	469	3 061	16 840	709	23 930	28 227
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	3 809	99	3 908	3 132	701	3 094	16 453	620	24 000	27 908
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	3 842	88	3 930	3 144	573	3 286	15 497	594	23 094	27 024
2002 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	3 503	86	3 589	2 908	752	3 116	16 172	559	23 507	27 096
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	3 621	98	3 719	3 041	846	3 109	16 055	580	23 631	27 350
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	3 510	95	3 605	3 087	864	3 417	15 837	548	23 753	27 358
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	3 354	87	3 441	3 255	847	3 330	15 919	1 510	24 861	28 302
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	3 449	83	3 532	2 695	727	3 048	15 075	1 157	22 702	26 234
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	3 242	74	3 316	2 824	640	3 029	16 581	672	23 746	27 062
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	3 007	73	3 080	2 725	801	2 768	17 065	667	24 026	27 106
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	3 273	84	3 357	2 600	833	2 978	17 383	571	24 365	27 722
2004 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	3 209	74	3 283	2 663	657	3 495	17 555	531	24 901	28 184
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>										
2004 Q1	-2.0 <sup>†</sup>	-11.9 <sup>†</sup>	-2.2 <sup>†</sup>	2.4 <sup>†</sup>	-21.1 <sup>†</sup>	17.4 <sup>†</sup>	1.0 <sup>†</sup>	-7.0 <sup>†</sup>	2.2 <sup>†</sup>	1.7 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>										
2004 Q1	-7.0 <sup>†</sup>	-10.8 <sup>†</sup>	-7.0 <sup>†</sup>	-1.2 <sup>†</sup>	-9.6 <sup>†</sup>	14.7 <sup>†</sup>	16.5 <sup>†</sup>	-54.1 <sup>†</sup>	9.7 <sup>†</sup>	7.4 <sup>†</sup>

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

5 Revised figures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537



# 1.13 Private Sector<sup>1</sup> Manufacturing Business Investment<sup>2</sup> by Industry, Chained volume measures

Reference year 2001, £ million<sup>3</sup>

Analysis by industry group								
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manu- factur- ing	Total all manufacturing
2000 <sup>4</sup>	317 <sup>†</sup>	1 221 <sup>†</sup>	2 892 <sup>†</sup>	6 032 <sup>†</sup>	2 464 <sup>†</sup>	370 <sup>†</sup>	4 562 <sup>†</sup>	17 858 <sup>†</sup>
2001 <sup>4</sup>	441	1 151	2 495	5 568	2 194	312	3 878	16 039
2002 <sup>4</sup>	377	1 158	2 012	4 500	2 261	300	3 611	14 219
2003 <sup>4</sup>	430	989	2 026	3 258	2 177	225	4 068	13 173
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>								
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO	INJT	INJU	JZKL	INKL
2000 Q2 <sup>4</sup>	63 <sup>†</sup>	315 <sup>†</sup>	712 <sup>†</sup>	1 254 <sup>†</sup>	571 <sup>†</sup>	102	1 076 <sup>†</sup>	4 093 <sup>†</sup>
2000 Q3 <sup>4</sup>	74	312	665	1 573	610	82	1 189	4 505
2000 Q4 <sup>4</sup>	117	316	896	1 843	678	83 <sup>†</sup>	1 191	5 122
2001 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	99	283	509	1 421	511	82	943	3 847
2001 Q2 <sup>4</sup>	92	307	675	1 310	510	86	952	3 930
2001 Q3 <sup>4</sup>	122	272	617	1 157	565	82	962	3 776
2001 Q4 <sup>4</sup>	128	289	694	1 680	608	62	1 021	4 486
2002 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	75	258	386	1 103	489	57	844	3 212
2002 Q2 <sup>4</sup>	93	276	506	1 057	569	69	907	3 477
2002 Q3 <sup>4</sup>	73	300	463	1 158	585	117	899	3 595
2002 Q4 <sup>4</sup>	136	324	657	1 182	618	57	961	3 935
2003 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	87	258	469	788	510	63	1 005	3 180
2003 Q2 <sup>4</sup>	95	223	562	752	539	41	944	3 156
2003 Q3 <sup>4</sup>	108	234	469	791	513	53	902	3 070
2003 Q4 <sup>4</sup>	140	274	526	927	615	68	1 217	3 767
2004 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	75	217	397	778	473	63	995	2 998
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2004 Q1	-46.4 <sup>†</sup>	-20.8 <sup>†</sup>	-24.5 <sup>†</sup>	-16.1 <sup>†</sup>	-23.1 <sup>†</sup>	-7.4 <sup>†</sup>	-18.2 <sup>†</sup>	-20.4 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2004 Q1	-13.8 <sup>†</sup>	-15.9 <sup>†</sup>	-15.4 <sup>†</sup>	-1.3 <sup>†</sup>	-7.3 <sup>†</sup>	-	-1.0 <sup>†</sup>	-5.7 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
	INKZ	INLC	INLA	INKQ	INKV	INKW	JZKM	INLN
2000 Q2 <sup>4</sup>	70 <sup>†</sup>	326 <sup>†</sup>	719 <sup>†</sup>	1 350 <sup>†</sup>	605 <sup>†</sup>	102	1 107 <sup>†</sup>	4 281 <sup>†</sup>
2000 Q3 <sup>4</sup>	76	317	696	1 610	598	82	1 184	4 563
2000 Q4 <sup>4</sup>	95	292	708	1 590	621	83 <sup>†</sup>	1 109	4 494
2001 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	118	293	644	1 516	552	82	993	4 196
2001 Q2 <sup>4</sup>	104	320	659	1 480	534	86	988	4 170
2001 Q3 <sup>4</sup>	120	277	638	1 173	558	82	949	3 796
2001 Q4 <sup>4</sup>	99	261	554	1 399	550	62	948	3 877
2002 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	91	270	491	1 204	537	57	886	3 536
2002 Q2 <sup>4</sup>	107	289	493	1 190	591	69	944	3 683
2002 Q3 <sup>4</sup>	74	306	490	1 132	579	117	888	3 586
2002 Q4 <sup>4</sup>	105	293	538	974	554	57	893	3 414
2003 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	106	272	581	863	565	63	1 052	3 502
2003 Q2 <sup>4</sup>	110	234	533	847	554	41	986	3 305
2003 Q3 <sup>4</sup>	107	238	486	772	507	53	894	3 057
2003 Q4 <sup>4</sup>	107	245	426	776	551	68	1 136	3 309
2004 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	91	229	477	847	526	63	1 035	3 268
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2004 Q1	-15.0 <sup>†</sup>	-6.5 <sup>†</sup>	12.0 <sup>†</sup>	9.1 <sup>†</sup>	-4.5 <sup>†</sup>	-7.4 <sup>†</sup>	-8.9 <sup>†</sup>	-1.2 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2004 Q1	-14.2 <sup>†</sup>	-15.8 <sup>†</sup>	-17.9 <sup>†</sup>	-1.9 <sup>†</sup>	-6.9 <sup>†</sup>	-	-1.6 <sup>†</sup>	-6.7 <sup>†</sup>

- 1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
- 2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
- 3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
- 4 Revised figures (for further details see "Revisions" section in the main body of the release).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

## National accounts

# 1.14 Private Sector<sup>1</sup> Manufacturing Business Investment<sup>2</sup> by Industry at Current Prices

£ million<sup>3</sup>

Analysis by industry group								
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manu- factur- ing	Total all manufacturing
2000	308	1 207	2 834	5 938	2 430	369	4 473	17 559
2001 <sup>4</sup>	441	1 151	2 495	5 568	2 194	312	3 878	16 039
2002 <sup>4</sup>	374 <sup>†</sup>	1 127 <sup>†</sup>	1 989 <sup>†</sup>	4 417 <sup>†</sup>	2 221 <sup>†</sup>	283 <sup>†</sup>	3 577 <sup>†</sup>	13 988 <sup>†</sup>
2003 <sup>4</sup>	430	955	1 983	3 181	2 182	213	4 027	12 971
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>								
	INIV	INIY	INIW	INIM	INIR	INIS	JZKJ	INJJ
2000 Q2	60	311	696	1 229	561	102	1 051	4 010
Q3	72	309	651	1 549	601	82	1 165	4 429
Q4	115	314	883	1 827	673	82	1 179	5 073
2001 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	99	284	507	1 417	510	81	939	3 837
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	92	309	679	1 322	513	85	958	3 958
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	123	273	622	1 167	568	81	968	3 802
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	127	285	687	1 662	603	65	1 013	4 442
2002 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	75 <sup>†</sup>	253 <sup>†</sup>	382 <sup>†</sup>	1 088 <sup>†</sup>	483 <sup>†</sup>	55 <sup>†</sup>	838 <sup>†</sup>	3 174 <sup>†</sup>
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	92	269	500	1 040	555	65	901	3 422
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	72	291	458	1 135	570	110	891	3 527
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	135	314	649	1 154	613	53	947	3 865
2003 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	86	248	459	769	506	61	994	3 123
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	94	215	549	731	539	39	934	3 101
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	109	226	459	777	517	49	892	3 029
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	141	266	516	904	620	64	1 207	3 718
2004 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	76	208	391	759	470	59	974	2 937
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2004 Q1	-46.1 <sup>†</sup>	-21.8 <sup>†</sup>	-24.2 <sup>†</sup>	-16.0 <sup>†</sup>	-24.2 <sup>†</sup>	-7.8 <sup>†</sup>	-19.3 <sup>†</sup>	-21.0 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2004 Q1	-11.6 <sup>†</sup>	-16.1 <sup>†</sup>	-14.8 <sup>†</sup>	-1.3 <sup>†</sup>	-7.1 <sup>†</sup>	-3.3 <sup>†</sup>	-2.0 <sup>†</sup>	-6.0 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
	IOAZ	IOBC	IOBA	IOAQ	IOAV	IOAW	JZKK	IOBN
2000 Q2	68	322	701	1 322	594	102	1 081	4 190
Q3	74	313	680	1 581	590	82	1 158	4 478
Q4	92	291	699	1 582	616	82	1 099	4 461
2001 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	119 <sup>†</sup>	294 <sup>†</sup>	643 <sup>†</sup>	1 515 <sup>†</sup>	552 <sup>†</sup>	81	990 <sup>†</sup>	4 194 <sup>†</sup>
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	104	322	662	1 491	537	85	993	4 194
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	121	277	641	1 177	561	81	951	3 809
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	97	258	549	1 385	544	65	944	3 842
2002 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	91	266	486	1 192	532	55 <sup>†</sup>	881	3 503
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	106	282	487	1 169	575	65	937	3 621
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	73	297	483	1 105	565	110	877	3 510
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	104	282	533	951	549	53	882	3 354
2003 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	105	262	569	847	563	61	1 042	3 449
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	108	226	521	822	553	39	973	3 242
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	108	229	474	756	512	49	879	3 007
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	109	238	419	756	554	64	1 133	3 273
2004 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	93	220	470	828	524	59	1 015	3 209
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2004 Q1	-14.7 <sup>†</sup>	-7.6 <sup>†</sup>	12.2 <sup>†</sup>	9.5 <sup>†</sup>	-5.4 <sup>†</sup>	-7.8 <sup>†</sup>	-10.4 <sup>†</sup>	-2.0 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2004 Q1	-11.4 <sup>†</sup>	-16.0 <sup>†</sup>	-17.4 <sup>†</sup>	-2.2 <sup>†</sup>	-6.9 <sup>†</sup>	-3.3 <sup>†</sup>	-2.6 <sup>†</sup>	-7.0 <sup>†</sup>

- 1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
- 2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
- 3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
- 4 Revised figures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

# 1.15 Private Sector<sup>1</sup> Manufacturing Business Investment<sup>2</sup> by Asset

£ million<sup>3</sup>

	Chained volume measures, reference year 2001				Current prices			
	Analysis by asset			Total all manufacturing	Analysis by asset			Total all manufacturing
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment		New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	
2000 <sup>4</sup>	2 640 <sup>†</sup>	580 <sup>†</sup>	13 871 <sup>†</sup>	17 858 <sup>†</sup>	2 612	584	14 363	17 559
2001 <sup>4</sup>	1 591	540	13 908	16 039	1 591	540	13 908	16 039
2002 <sup>4</sup>	1 338	557	12 324	14 219	1 362 <sup>†</sup>	554 <sup>†</sup>	12 072 <sup>†</sup>	13 988 <sup>†</sup>
2003 <sup>4</sup>	1 318	573	11 282	13 173	1 374	562	11 035	12 971
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
2000 Q2 <sup>4</sup>	622 <sup>†</sup>	155 <sup>†</sup>	3 143 <sup>†</sup>	4 093 <sup>†</sup>	611	156	3 243	4 010
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	617	131	3 562	4 505	609	132	3 688	4 429
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	755	142	3 999	5 122	757	143	4 173	5 073
2001 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	382	135	3 340	3 847	382	135	3 320	3 837
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	388	123	3 414	3 930	388	123	3 447	3 958
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	430	142	3 204	3 776	430	142	3 230	3 802
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	391	140	3 950	4 486	391	140	3 911	4 442
2002 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	291	155	2 766	3 212	295 <sup>†</sup>	155 <sup>†</sup>	2 724 <sup>†</sup>	3 174 <sup>†</sup>
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	375	133	2 969	3 477	381	133	2 908	3 422
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	316	151	3 128	3 595	320	151	3 056	3 527
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	356	118	3 461	3 935	366	115	3 384	3 865
2003 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	338	173	2 669	3 180	350	168	2 605	3 123
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	344	138	2 674	3 156	357	136	2 608	3 101
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	260	142	2 668	3 070	275	139	2 615	3 029
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	376	120	3 271	3 767	392	119	3 207	3 718
2004 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	268	145	2 585	2 998	285	142	2 510	2 937
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2004 Q1	-28.7 <sup>†</sup>	20.8 <sup>†</sup>	-21.0 <sup>†</sup>	-20.4 <sup>†</sup>	-27.3 <sup>†</sup>	19.3 <sup>†</sup>	-21.7 <sup>†</sup>	-21.0 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2004 Q1	-20.7 <sup>†</sup>	-16.2 <sup>†</sup>	-3.1 <sup>†</sup>	-5.7 <sup>†</sup>	-18.6 <sup>†</sup>	-15.5 <sup>†</sup>	-3.6 <sup>†</sup>	-6.0 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INHM	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
2000 Q2 <sup>4</sup>	654 <sup>†</sup>	161 <sup>†</sup>	3 284 <sup>†</sup>	4 281 <sup>†</sup>	636	160	3 394	4 190
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	611	124	3 627	4 563	601	125	3 752	4 478
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	675	149	3 478	4 494	679	152	3 630	4 461
2001 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	414	127	3 655	4 196	414 <sup>†</sup>	128	3 652 <sup>†</sup>	4 194 <sup>†</sup>
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	414	127	3 629	4 170	397	127 <sup>†</sup>	3 670	4 194
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	419	136	3 241	3 796	435	136	3 238	3 809
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	344	150	3 383	3 877	345	149	3 348	3 842
2002 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	332	144	3 060	3 536	325	145	3 033	3 503
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	396	139	3 148	3 683	388	139	3 094	3 621
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	292	146	3 148	3 586	324	146	3 040	3 510
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	318	128	2 968	3 414	325	124	2 905	3 354
2003 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	386	159	2 957	3 502	388	155	2 906	3 449
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	343	145	2 817	3 305	356	143	2 743	3 242
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	240	137	2 680	3 057	278	134	2 595	3 007
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	349	132	2 828	3 309	352	130	2 791	3 273
2004 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	296	131	2 841	3 268	315	129	2 765	3 209
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2004 Q1	-15.2 <sup>†</sup>	-0.8 <sup>†</sup>	0.5 <sup>†</sup>	-1.2 <sup>†</sup>	-10.5 <sup>†</sup>	-0.8 <sup>†</sup>	-0.9 <sup>†</sup>	-2.0 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2004 Q1	-23.3 <sup>†</sup>	-17.6 <sup>†</sup>	-3.9 <sup>†</sup>	-6.7 <sup>†</sup>	-18.8 <sup>†</sup>	-16.8 <sup>†</sup>	-4.9 <sup>†</sup>	-7.0 <sup>†</sup>

- 1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
- 2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
- 3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not to be regarded as accurate to this degree.
- 4 Revised figures (for further details see "Revisions" section in the main body of the release).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

## 2 Population and vital statistics

### 2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population

Thousands

	England and Wales <sup>1</sup>			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom <sup>1</sup>		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 119	25 462	49 582	2 487	2 677	5 165	757	788	1 545	27 364	28 927	56 291
1983	24 133	25 484	49 617	2 479	2 669	5 148	759	792	1 551	27 371	28 944	56 316
1984	24 185	25 528	49 713	2 475	2 664	5 139	761	796	1 557	27 421	28 989	56 409
1985	24 254	25 606	49 861	2 470	2 658	5 128	765	800	1 565	27 489	29 065	56 554
1986	24 311	25 687	49 999	2 462	2 649	5 112	768	805	1 574	27 542	29 142	56 684
1987	24 371	25 752	50 123	2 455	2 644	5 099	773	809	1 582	27 599	29 205	56 804
1988	24 434	25 820	50 254	2 444	2 633	5 077	774	812	1 585	27 652	29 265	56 916
1989	24 510	25 898	50 408	2 443	2 635	5 078	776	814	1 590	27 729	29 348	57 076
1990	24 597	25 964	50 561	2 444	2 637	5 081	778	818	1 596	27 819	29 419	57 237
1991	24 681	26 067	50 748	2 445	2 639	5 083	783	824	1 607	27 909	29 530	57 439
1992	24 722	26 132	50 854	2 445	2 640	5 086	792	831	1 623	27 960	29 603	57 563
1993	24 759	26 185	50 944	2 448	2 644	5 092	798	837	1 636	28 006	29 667	57 672
1994	24 800	26 251	51 051	2 453	2 649	5 102	802	842	1 644	28 056	29 742	57 797
1995	24 865	26 310	51 175	2 453	2 650	5 104	804	845	1 649	28 122	29 806	57 928
1996	24 924	26 365	51 289	2 447	2 645	5 092	810	851	1 662	28 182	29 861	58 043
1997	24 986	26 427	51 413	2 442	2 641	5 083	816	856	1 671	28 244	29 924	58 167
1998	25 052	26 498	51 550	2 439	2 638	5 077	819	859	1 678	28 310	29 995	58 305
1999	25 151	26 579	51 730	2 437	2 635	5 072	818	861	1 679	28 406	30 075	58 481
2000	25 238	26 659	51 897	2 432	2 631	5 063	820	862	1 683	28 491	30 153	58 643
2001	25 551	26 746	52 297	2 434	2 630	5 064	824	865	1 689	28 810	30 241	59 051
2002	25 653	26 827	52 480	2 432	2 623	5 055	829	868	1 697	28 914	30 318	59 232

<sup>1</sup> Mid 1992-2000 population estimates for England and Wales are interim revised estimates. They are subject to change.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

### 2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2002

Thousands

	Resident population											
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	
0-4	1 549	1 478	83	79	137	131	58	55	1 745	1 663	3 408	
5-9	1 669	1 590	94	89	153	146	63	59	1 885	1 795	3 680	
10-14	1 770	1 682	101	96	165	157	67	64	2 002	1 903	3 906	
15-19	1 695	1 605	97	93	163	156	68	65	1 926	1 826	3 752	
20-24	1 590	1 605	86	89	161	159	56	55	1 807	1 819	3 625	
25-29	1 678	1 676	77	82	147	152	55	56	1 880	1 884	3 764	
30-34	2 003	2 008	94	102	178	192	62	64	2 243	2 264	4 507	
35-39	2 055	2 095	103	109	194	209	65	66	2 314	2 370	4 684	
40-44	1 880	1 901	98	103	188	198	59	62	2 126	2 160	4 286	
45-49	1 662	1 687	92	95	170	175	53	53	1 885	1 915	3 800	
50-54	1 690	1 723	99	101	167	170	48	49	1 905	1 942	3 847	
55-59	1 609	1 640	95	97	153	159	45	47	1 807	1 846	3 654	
60-64	1 252	1 300	77	80	125	137	36	39	1 413	1 475	2 888	
65-69	1 116	1 200	68	73	111	129	31	36	1 258	1 364	2 621	
70-74	951	1 125	57	68	91	118	25	33	1 067	1 276	2 343	
75-79	731	999	46	62	66	98	19	28	816	1 125	1 941	
80-84	470	786	29	49	39	72	12	20	521	878	1 399	
85-89	204	459	12	27	17	41	5	11	226	511	737	
90 and over	81	269	4	16	7	23	2	6	89	298	387	
0-14	4 988	4 749	279	264	456	434	188	178	5 632	5 362	10 993	
15-64	17 113	17 241	917	950	1 645	1 707	547	556	19 305	19 503	38 809	
65 and over	3 552	4 837	215	294	331	482	94	134	3 977	5 453	9 430	
All ages	25 653	26 827	1 411	1 508	2 432	2 623	829	868	28 914	30 318	59 232	

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

## 2.3 Births<sup>1</sup> and marriages

Thousands

	Live births <sup>2,3</sup>					Marriages				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland <sup>4</sup>	United Kingdom <sup>4</sup>	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBCB	BBCC	BBBD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.6	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	716.9	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.0	263.5	14.0	29.9	7.6	301.1
2000	604.4	31.3	53.1	21.5	679.0	268.0	14.1	30.4	7.6	305.9
2001	594.6	30.6	52.5	22.0	669.1	249.2	13.0	29.6	7.3	286.1
2002 <sup>5</sup>	596.1	30.2	51.3	21.4	668.8	254.4	13.5	29.8	7.6	291.8
2003 <sup>6</sup>	621.5	31.4	52.4	21.6	695.6	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Q2	150.7	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.2	74.1	3.9	8.4	2.1	84.7
Q3	155.0	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.8	116.7	6.4	12.4	3.4	132.5
Q4	150.1	7.7	12.8	5.0	167.8	45.6	2.2	6.0	1.3	52.9
2001 Q1	145.5	7.7	13.5	5.8	164.9	28.8	1.4	3.4	0.8	33.0
Q2	148.8	7.5	12.9	5.3	167.0	70.9	3.8	8.2	2.0	81.1
Q3	153.0	7.7	13.2	5.6	171.7	105.5	5.7	11.9	3.2	120.4
Q4	147.4	7.7	12.9	5.3	165.6	44.2	2.2	6.1	1.3	51.6
2002 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	143.3	7.3	12.4	5.3	161.0	31.9	1.6	3.5	0.8	36.0
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	147.2	7.4	12.6	5.3	165.2	70.9	3.7	8.2	2.2	81.2
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	155.0	7.9	13.2	5.5	173.8	105.1	5.8	11.9	3.3	120.3
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	150.6	7.7	13.1	5.2	168.9	46.6	2.4	6.2	1.3	54.1
2003 Q1 <sup>6</sup>	147.4	7.5	12.8	5.4	165.6	..	..	3.7	..	..
Q2 <sup>6</sup>	155.1	7.8	12.9	5.4	173.4	..	..	8.4	..	..
Q3 <sup>6</sup>	162.8	8.3	13.8	5.6	182.2	..	..	12.3	..	..
Q4 <sup>6</sup>	156.0	7.8	13.0	5.3	174.2	..	..	6.3	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

4 Births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland and for the United Kingdom.

5 Marriage figures for 2002 are provisional.

6 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office for Scotland;;  
Northern Ireland Statistics & Research Agency.

## 2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.08
1999	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.5	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
2000	537.9	33.5	57.8	14.9	610.6	3.40	0.16	0.31	0.11	3.82
2001	532.5	33.2	57.4	14.5	604.4	3.27	0.17	0.29	0.13	3.69
2002	535.4	33.3	58.1	14.6	608.0	3.20	0.10	0.30	0.10	3.50
2003 <sup>1</sup>	539.2	33.8	58.4	14.5	612.0	3.30	0.13	0.27	0.12	3.69
2000 Q2	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q3	118.6	7.4	12.9	3.2	134.7	0.85	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.96
Q4	132.4	8.2	14.0	3.5	149.9	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
2001 Q1	147.7	9.3	15.8	4.1	167.6	0.82	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.96
Q2	129.0	8.1	13.8	3.6	146.3	0.77	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.87
Q3	121.0	7.4	13.3	3.3	137.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.91
Q4	134.8	8.4	14.6	3.5	152.8	0.85	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.94
2002 Q1	144.9	9.0	15.3	3.9	164.1	0.81	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.88
Q2	128.8	8.0	14.0	3.5	146.3	0.78	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.89
Q3	124.0	7.9	13.6	3.5	141.1	0.75	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.84
Q4	137.7	8.5	15.2	3.7	156.5	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.92
2003 Q1 <sup>1</sup>	143.1	9.0	15.7	3.9	162.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q2 <sup>1</sup>	129.2	8.3	14.1	3.4	146.7	0.79	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.87
Q3 <sup>1</sup>	124.3	7.7	13.3	3.5	141.0	0.80	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.91
Q4 <sup>1</sup>	142.6	8.9	15.3	3.7	161.7	0.87	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.97

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

## 3 Labour market

### 3.1 Labour market activity<sup>1</sup>

United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>2</sup>

	Employment categories							Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over	Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64 <sup>3</sup> %
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	Unemployment					
	MGRN	MGRQ	MGRT	MGRW	MGRZ	MGSC	MGSF	MGSI	MGSL	MGSU	
2001 Q1	24 078	3 280	99	147	27 604	1 468	29 072	17 226	46 298	74.6	
Q2	24 149	3 273	96	145	27 662	1 469	29 132	17 245	46 377	74.6	
Q3	24 146	3 308	95	122	27 670	1 480	29 150	17 301	46 451	74.4	
Q4	24 190	3 325	103	118	27 735	1 520	29 256	17 262	46 517	74.4	
2002 Q1	24 237	3 317	99	112	27 765	1 497	29 262	17 321	46 584	74.4	
Q2	24 318	3 329	98	105	27 850	1 522	29 373	17 277	46 650	74.5	
Q3	24 314	3 343	91	98	27 846	1 550	29 396	17 321	46 717	74.4	
Q4	24 448	3 366	92	95	28 000	1 517	29 518	17 269	46 787	74.7	
2003 Q1	24 440	3 428	87	94	28 049	1 504	29 554	17 303	46 857	74.7	
Q2	24 388	3 543	90	91	28 112	1 473	29 586	17 341	46 927	74.7	
Q3	24 290	3 628	104	108	28 130	1 484	29 614	17 383	46 997	74.6	
Q4	24 291	3 659	96	105	28 152	1 462	29 613	17 454	47 067	74.5	
2004 Q1	24 507	3 619	107	113	28 346	1 413	29 760	17 378	47 137	74.9	

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

3 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

### 3.2 Distribution of the workforce<sup>1,2</sup>

United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted			
	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs			Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) <sup>3</sup>	HM Forces <sup>4</sup>	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs	Self-employment jobs
Males		Females	Total						
At June	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDC	BCAJ	DYZN
1999	28 998	12 651	12 406	25 058	3 609	208	29 032	25 085	3 608
2000	29 397	12 903	12 654	25 557	3 521	207	29 428	25 588	3 515
2001	29 700	13 083	12 791	25 873	3 527	204	29 728	25 905	3 517
2002	29 823	13 081	12 863	25 944	3 584	204	29 847	25 975	3 571
2003	30 100	13 142	12 858	26 000	3 798	206	30 125	26 033	3 785
2001 Q2	29 700	13 083	12 791	25 873	3 527	204	29 728	25 905	3 517
Q3	29 769	13 172	12 782	25 955	3 520	203	29 717	25 914	3 509
Q4	29 923	13 305	12 805	26 110	3 514	204	29 829	25 999	3 535
2002 Q1	29 702	13 087	12 805	25 893	3 514	205	29 831	26 018	3 518
Q2	29 823	13 081	12 863	25 944	3 584	204	29 847	25 975	3 571
Q3	29 896	13 112	12 864	25 976	3 618	204	29 850	25 942	3 605
Q4	30 034	13 277	12 842	26 119	3 611	205	29 939	26 003	3 635
2003 Q1	29 878	13 084	12 777	25 861	3 710	207	30 006	25 984	3 717
Q2	30 100	13 142	12 858	26 000	3 798	206	30 125	26 033	3 785
Q3	30 237	13 178	12 859	26 037	3 889	206	30 192	26 008	3 874
Q4	30 399 <sup>†</sup>	13 213 <sup>†</sup>	13 014 <sup>†</sup>	26 228 <sup>†</sup>	3 853	208	30 310 <sup>†</sup>	26 115 <sup>†</sup>	3 879
2004 Q1	30 203	13 096	12 933	26 028	3 853	207	30 325	26 138	3 868

1 The data in this table include revised figures for self-employment to reflect the results of the 2001 Census.

2 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk). The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

3 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

4 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

### 3.3 Employee jobs: all industries<sup>1,2</sup> Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	All employee jobs	Employee jobs		Manufact- uring indus- tries; all jobs	Production indus- tries; all jobs	Production and constru- ction; all jobs	Production and constru- ction; male	Production and constru- ction; female	Service industries; all jobs
		male	female						
	A-O			D	C-E	C-F			G-O
	LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ
2002	25 282	12 757	12 525	3 501	3 699	4 822	3 644	1 178	20 218
2003	25 334	12 819	12 515	3 362	3 553	4 711	3 576	1 134	20 409
2002 Q4	25 447	12 951	12 496	3 415	3 606	4 759	3 656	1 103	20 491
2003 Q1	25 196	12 761	12 435	3 391	3 580	4 713	3 587	1 126	20 273
Q2	25 334	12 819	12 515	3 362	3 553	4 711	3 576	1 134	20 409
Q3	25 370	12 853	12 517	3 343	3 534	4 723	3 588	1 135	20 419
Q4	25 548 <sup>†</sup>	12 884 <sup>†</sup>	12 664 <sup>†</sup>	3 319	3 507	4 722	3 595	1 127	20 622 <sup>†</sup>
2004 Q1	25 352	12 768	12 584	3 288 <sup>†</sup>	3 475 <sup>†</sup>	4 688	3 559	1 129	20 462
2003 May	..	..	..	3 368	3 558	..	..	..	..
Jun	25 334	..	..	3 362	3 553	4 711	..	..	20 409
Jul	..	..	..	3 356	3 547	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	3 350	3 541	..	..	..	..
Sep	25 370	..	..	3 343	3 534	4 723	..	..	20 419
Oct	..	..	..	3 343	3 532	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 339	3 527	..	..	..	..
Dec	25 548 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	3 319	3 507	4 722	..	..	20 622 <sup>†</sup>
2004 Jan	..	..	..	3 298 <sup>†</sup>	3 485 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 295	3 482	..	..	..	..
Mar	25 352	..	..	3 288	3 475	4 688	..	..	20 462
Apr	..	..	..	3 276	3 463	..	..	..	..

## Labour market

# 3.3 Employee jobs: all industries<sup>1,2</sup> Great Britain

continued

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing, publishing and recording media	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metal- lic mineral products, metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment, nec	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufact- uring, nec
	A,B 01-05	C,E 10-12, 40-41	DA 15-16	DB/DC 17-19	DD 20	DE 21-22	DG 24	DH 25	DI/DJ 26-28	DK 29	DL 30-33	DM 34-35	DF, DN 23, 36-37
	LMAL	LMAM	LMAN	LMAO	LMAP	LMAQ	LMAR	LMAS	LMAT	LMAU	LMAV	LMAW	LMAX
2002	242	198	445	198	80	435	229	215	576	319	415	360	228
2003	213	191	440	173	79	425	227	206	561	302	381	347	222
2002 Q4	197	192	444	183	79	427	230	210	565	303	393	355	226
2003 Q1	210	189	438	177	79	428	229	208	564	304	388	352	224
Q2	213	191	440	173	79	425	227	206	561	302	381	347	222
Q3	229	191	440	169	79	427	225	205	557	301	375	345	221
Q4	204	188	442	166	79	424	223	204	552	298	371	341	221
2004 Q1	202	187	430 <sup>†</sup>	162	80 <sup>†</sup>	419 <sup>†</sup>	219	205	549	296 <sup>†</sup>	369 <sup>†</sup>	339 <sup>†</sup>	220 <sup>†</sup>
2003 May	..	190	438	173	79	426	227	207	562	301	383	349	223
Jun	213	191	440	173	79	425	227	206	561	302	381	347	222
Jul	..	191	442	171	79	425	226	206	557	301	379	347	221
Aug	..	191	443	170	79	426	225	205	558	302	377	346	220
Sep	229	191	440	169	79	427	225	205	557	301	375	345	221
Oct	..	188	445	168	79	429	225	205	555	299	374	344	221
Nov	..	188	446	168	79	429	224	204	554	299	373	342	221
Dec	204	188	442	166	79	424	223	204	552	298	371	341	221
2004 Jan	..	187 <sup>†</sup>	435 <sup>†</sup>	164 <sup>†</sup>	79 <sup>†</sup>	422 <sup>†</sup>	222	204	549 <sup>†</sup>	297	369 <sup>†</sup>	340	219 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	..	187	433	163	79	423	220	204 <sup>†</sup>	548	297	369	339 <sup>†</sup>	219
Mar	202	187	430	162	80	419	219	205	549	296 <sup>†</sup>	369	339	220
Apr	..	187	428	159	80	420	218	205	547	295	367	338	219

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restau- rants	Transport and storage	Post and telecomm- unications	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public admini- stration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work activities	Other community social and personal activities
	F 45	G 50-52	H 55	I 60-63	64	J 65-67	K 70	71-74	L 75	M 80	N 85	O 90-93
	LMAY	LMAZ	LMBA	LMBB	LMBC	LMBD	LMBE	LMBF	LMBG	LMBH	LOJV	LMBK
2002	1 123	4 419	1 706	1 005	545	1 087	362	3 536	1 372	2 125	2 710	1 350
2003	1 158	4 404	1 740	997	550	1 084	358	3 540	1 428	2 189	2 776	1 343
2002 Q4	1 153	4 588	1 703	1 001	553	1 089	358	3 541	1 398	2 168	2 744	1 348
2003 Q1	1 133	4 392	1 692	994	554	1 079	360	3 521	1 421	2 181	2 749	1 330
Q2	1 158	4 404	1 740	997	550	1 084	358	3 540	1 428	2 189	2 776	1 343
Q3	1 189	4 405	1 729	990	550	1 082	367	3 559	1 426	2 166	2 799	1 347
Q4	1 216	4 572	1 719	991	541	1 075	366	3 550	1 430	2 227 <sup>†</sup>	2 810	1 341
2004 Q1	1 213	4 415	1 721	991	542	1 077	363	3 516	1 440	2 235	2 829	1 333

1 The data in this table have not been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk). The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

Source: Office for National Statistics



## 3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities<sup>1,2,3</sup>

		Full-time equivalents (thousands) <sup>4</sup>											
		1998	1998	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2001	2001	2002	2002	2003
		Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Oct	Apr	Oct	Apr	Oct	Apr	Oct	Apr
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	..	..	..	..
Cabinet Office	BBGD	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.1
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:													
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9	21.5	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.8	22.2
Inland Revenue	BCDD	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3	66.4	66.9	66.9	68.2	70.2	75.6
Department for National Savings	BCDE	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Treasury and others	BCDF	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.0	5.8
<b>Total</b>	BCDB	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0	93.5	93.8	93.7	94.2	94.2	95.7	98.1	103.7
Culture, Media and Sport	DMTC	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Education and Employment	BBFT	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5	36.9	38.3	..	..	..	..
Education and Skills	LNFV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.5
Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	LNFY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.5	14.6	14.8	14.5
Environment, Transport and the Regions	CKUZ	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2	23.6	25.4	..	..	..	..
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.0
Health	BAKR	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5
Home	BCDL	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6	58.3	60.1	61.9	61.0	62.9	65.6
International Development	DMUA	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Legal Departments	BBGE	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9	24.8	25.0	26.4	26.9	27.1	28.2
Northern Ireland	BBGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Office of the Deputy Prime Minister	YEGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.4	4.6
Scotland	BCDN	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	14.3	14.5	14.8
Social Security	BAKS	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5	81.9	81.9	..	..	..	..
Trade and Industry	BCDQ	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.2	12.2
Transport	BCDR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.1	20.8
Transport, Local Government and the Regions	LNFZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.4	23.9	..	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.7
Work and Pensions	LNGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.2	122.0	125.5	125.5
<b>Total civil departments</b>	BCDU	359.8	359.4	361.7	359.1	365.9	375.1	379.2	384.4	390.1	401.2	411.0	421.1
Defence	BCDW	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3	99.4	98.3	89.9	89.0	88.9	91.3
<b>Total all departments</b>	BCDX	462.9	462.2	463.7	460.0	466.5	475.4	478.5	482.7	480.0	490.2	499.6	512.4
<i>of which</i>													
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0	449.1	453.8	452.3	462.9	472.9	491.3
Industrial staff	BCDZ	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4	29.4	28.9	27.7	27.3	26.7	21.1

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: [www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics](http://www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics)

3 Since a Cabinet Office review of data collections in April 1999, data is now collected on a six monthly basis.

4 Figures included are measured as 'full-time equivalent' staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

## 3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel

	Intake <sup>1</sup>						Outflow <sup>2</sup>						
	Financial Year					12 months to 1 April 2004	Financial Year					12 months to 1 April 2004	
	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
<b>All Services</b>													
Total	26.0	25.6	23.0	23.6	26.3	23.5	27.5	26.6	24.9	24.7	24.1	23.4	
Male	22.6	22.4	20.4	21.0	23.0	20.8	24.5	23.8	22.5	22.3	21.8	21.2	
Female	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.2	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	
<b>Naval Service<sup>3</sup></b>													
Total	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.1	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.8	5.3	4.8	
Male	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.4	3.5	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.1	4.7	4.2	
Female	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	
<b>Army</b>													
Total	17.0	16.5	14.8	14.9	16.6	15.2	17.0	16.2	15.2	14.4	14.5	14.6	
Male	15.0	14.8	13.4	13.6	15.1	13.9	15.3	14.6	13.9	13.3	13.4	13.5	
Female	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	
<b>RAF</b>													
Total	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.2	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.0	
Male	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.6	3.3	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.5	
Female	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	

1 Intake from civilian life, includes re-enlistments and rejoined reservists.

2 Outflow includes recalled reservists on release and outflow to the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment.

3 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

## 3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths<sup>1,2</sup>

	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Apr 2001	1 Apr 2002	1 Apr 2003	1 Apr 2004
<b>All Services</b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	191 130	190 420	189 020	187 110	188 620	190 360
UK regulars	187 130	186 000	184 150	181 680	182 770	184 550
Full Time Reserve Service	630	1 040	1 420	1 990	2 470	2 430
Gurkhas	3 370	3 370	3 450	3 450	3 380	3 390
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	21 760	21 910	21 830	23 360	24 540	22 800
UK regulars	21 500	21 610	21 500	23 010	24 160	22 470
Gurkhas	250	300	330	350	380	330
<b>Naval Service<sup>3</sup></b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	39 320	38 880	38 540	37 490	37 600	37 470
UK regulars	39 070	38 540	38 020	36 770	36 590	36 380
Full Time Reserve Service	250	340	520	720	1 010	1 090
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	4 630	4 310	4 400	4 860	4 960	4 500
UK regulars	4 630	4 310	4 400	4 860	4 960	4 500
<b>Army</b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	99 900	100 330	100 380	100 420	102 120	103 770
UK regulars	96 300	96 480	96 280	96 020	97 640	99 430
Full Time Reserve Service	230	490	650	950	1 110	960
Gurkhas	3 370	3 370	3 450	3 450	3 380	3 390
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	13 670	13 870	13 580	14 380	14 880	13 650
UK regulars	13 420	13 580	13 250	14 030	14 490	13 320
Gurkhas	250	300	330	350	380	330
<b>RAF</b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	51 910	51 210	50 110	49 200	48 900	49 120
UK regulars	51 760	50 990	49 850	48 880	48 540	48 740
Full Time Reserve Service	150	220	260	320	360	380
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	3 450	3 720	3 850	4 120	4 700	4 650
UK regulars	3 450	3 720	3 850	4 120	4 700	4 650

1 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.5 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissions from the ranks.

2 All figures are rounded to the nearest 10. Due to the rounding methods used totals may not always equal the sum of the parts.

3 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

# 3.7 Local authority staffing

Thousands (Headcount)

		2002	2002	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003	2004
		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
<b>Service</b>									
<b>England<sup>1</sup></b>									
Education	ATAJ	1 178.0	1 199.8	1 234.2	1 245.3	1 257.8	1 244.3	1 287.6	1 289.1
Social Services	CWFW	287.7	260.6	265.5	267.6	271.4	276.6	284.1	285.3
Leisure	CWFX	125.7	127.9	129.7	130.2	130.9	130.4	129.2	129.0
Environmental Health	CWFY	20.6	20.6	20.9	21.3	21.7	17.2	17.6	18.0
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFZ	22.3	18.6	18.5	18.2	19.1	19.3	19.3	19.4
Housing	CWGA	75.8	75.5	77.6	78.1	78.8	79.7	80.3	80.5
Fire Service	CWGB	42.6	42.2	43.4	43.8	44.2	44.1	44.5	44.5
Other services <sup>2</sup>	CWGC	313.5	307.0	312.1	313.2	314.3	307.9	311.9	313.1
Total of above	CWGD	2 066.2	2 052.2	2 101.9	2 117.7	2 138.2	2 119.5	2 174.5	2 178.9
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	120.1	122.4	122.4	122.4	124.2	124.2	124.2	124.2
cadets	CWGF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGG	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
civilians	CWGH	58.2	60.6	60.6	60.6	64.5	64.5	64.5	64.5
Magistrates courts	CWGI	10.5	10.4	10.7	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	191.0	195.6	195.9	196.0	202.8	202.8	202.9	202.9
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CW GK	2 257.2	2 247.8	2 297.8	2 313.7	2 341.0	2 322.3	2 377.4	2 381.8
<b>Wales<sup>1</sup></b>									
Education	ATAK	81.6	83.4	84.5	84.5	85.2	86.0	87.2	87.7
Social Services	CWGN	29.2	27.4	27.9	28.0	28.1	26.0	26.4	26.7
Leisure	CWGO	11.6	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	12.4	12.5	12.6
Environmental Health	CWGP	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4
Refuse collection and disposal	CWQQ	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Housing	CWGR	4.1	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.8
Fire Service	CWGS	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7
Other services <sup>2</sup>	CWGT	28.5	27.9	28.3	28.2	28.3	28.0	28.5	28.7
Total of above	CWGU	160.6	161.3	159.6	162.4	162.5	163.6	163.1	165.7
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGV	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3
cadets	CWGW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
civilians	CWGY	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Magistrates courts	CW GZ	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total Law and Order	CWHA	11.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CW HB	171.7	172.9	171.2	174.0	174.3	175.4	174.9	177.5
<b>Scotland<sup>3,4</sup></b>									
Education	ATAL	103.2	102.3	105.8	..	..	..	..	..
Social Services	CWHE	50.3	51.5	51.9	..	..	..	..	..
Leisure	CW HF	20.3	20.4	20.6	..	..	..	..	..
Environmental Health	CW HG	4.2	3.2	3.3	..	..	..	..	..
Cleansing	CW HH	7.8	7.8	7.9	..	..	..	..	..
Housing	CW HI	10.2	10.2	10.3	..	..	..	..	..
Fire Service	CW HK	5.5	5.5	5.6	..	..	..	..	..
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CW J J	2.3	2.3	2.4	..	..	..	..	..
Other services <sup>2</sup>	CW HL	74.9	76.5	75.2	..	..	..	..	..
Total of above	CW HM	278.7	279.7	283.0	..	..	..	..	..
Police Service <sup>5</sup>									
Police: (all ranks)	CW HN	15.3	15.4	15.4	..	..	..	..	..
Others	CW HO	5.7	5.8	5.8	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of district courts	CW HP	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	..	..	..
Total Law and Order	CW HQ	21.2	21.4	21.4	..	..	..	..	..
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CW HR	299.9	301.1	304.4	..	..	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.

5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS;  
Home Office;  
Scottish Executive

## 3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female							
	BAMY	BAMZ	BANA	BANB	BANC	BAND	BANE	BANF	BANG	BANH	BANI
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2
1998 Jun <sup>2</sup>	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	128.9	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	49.4	193.3
2001 Jun <sup>3</sup>	69.0 70.3	10.9 11.2	22.0 22.5	18.9 19.4	120.8 123.5	44.6 45.4	18.6 18.8	63.2 64.1	135.6 138.2	48.5 49.4	184.0 187.6
2002 Jun	64.7	11.5	21.7	18.4	116.3	46.2	18.0	64.2	132.6	47.9	180.6
2003 Jun	60.4	10.0	21.0	17.0	108.4	44.8	17.8	62.6	126.2	44.8	170.9

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees. Includes estimates for minor holdings.

2 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

3 Due to an English register improvement only the top figure for 2001 is directly comparable with June 2000, while the bottom figure for 2001 is only comparable with June 2002.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

## 3.9 Unemployment in United Kingdom Analysis by duration<sup>1</sup>

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>2</sup>

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
	MGYK	MGYM	MGYO	MGSD	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP	MGSE
2001 Q1	474	127	282	883	400	85	101	585
Q2	480	131	269	880	396	87	107	590
Q3	503	132	260	895	400	82	103	585
Q4	528	131	253	912	431	76	101	608
2002 Q1	527	146	237	910	413	76	98	587
Q2	535	147	230	912	444	73	93	610
Q3	568	140	231	940	436	77	97	610
Q4	528	148	218	894	446	84	94	624
2003 Q1	548	129	236	913	418	83	91	591
Q2	535	131	222	889	417	75	92	584
Q3	526	145	216	887	429	74	93	597
Q4	509	146	229	883	417	73	89	578
2004 Q1	480	139	210	829	406	79	99	584

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total <sup>1</sup>	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total <sup>1</sup>
	GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU	GEZR
1997	569.4	200.6	446.3	1 216.3	216.3	62.1	95.2	373.5
1998	541.1	188.5	301.4	1 031.0	203.0	54.5	64.2	321.8
1999	530.6	166.8	257.1	954.6	195.5	48.1	52.7	296.3
2000	488.8	143.2	202.0	834.0	177.9	41.3	41.4	260.6
2001	455.9	125.9	158.8	740.6	165.8	35.4	32.5	233.7
2002	463.5	124.5	126.8	714.8	168.5	35.9	27.7	232.1
2000 Apr	499.6	156.3	212.3	868.2	175.4	47.1	43.4	265.9
May	477.7	157.7	208.8	844.2	166.8	46.8	42.7	256.2
Jun	458.8	155.6	204.7	819.0	163.5	45.2	42.0	250.7
Jul	471.7	144.1	199.8	815.5	183.3	41.4	41.5	266.2
Aug	472.2	141.4	195.5	809.1	191.2	41.1	40.7	272.9
Sep	458.0	132.0	190.3	780.3	178.6	37.4	39.6	255.7
Oct	451.9	125.5	184.5	761.8	168.7	34.5	38.1	241.4
Nov	458.9	120.8	179.9	759.6	165.7	32.6	36.8	235.1
Dec	478.4	119.7	177.1	775.3	162.1	33.0	35.5	230.7
2001 Jan	514.6	130.9	176.9	822.4	177.1	37.1	35.5	249.7
Feb	512.4	130.0	174.0	816.4	179.5	36.7	35.0	251.3
Mar	493.8	129.5	169.9	793.1	171.2	36.8	34.2	242.2
Apr	465.8	132.9	165.8	764.5	163.7	38.4	33.4	235.5
May	445.6	135.6	164.3	745.5	155.4	38.5	33.0	227.0
Jun	422.0	133.7	160.7	716.5	152.6	37.0	32.7	222.2
Jul	431.2	128.0	158.3	717.4	166.9	35.4	32.6	235.0
Aug	435.8	127.6	155.8	719.2	175.3	35.8	32.4	243.5
Sep	424.7	121.9	151.5	698.2	166.7	33.7	31.6	232.0
Oct	421.7	116.8	146.5	685.0	159.7	32.7	30.6	223.1
Nov	438.4	111.8	142.9	693.1	161.0	31.3	29.7	222.1
Dec	465.3	111.5	139.6	716.3	160.2	31.9	28.9	221.0
2002 Jan	507.1	121.8	140.8	769.8	175.0	35.8	29.2	240.0
Feb	508.7	123.3	137.1	769.1	177.8	36.5	28.6	242.9
Mar	492.5	124.9	132.5	749.8	170.1	37.5	28.0	235.5
Apr	473.4	129.9	132.8	736.1	166.1	39.0	28.5	233.5
May	453.9	132.3	129.4	715.6	159.8	39.0	27.9	226.7
Jun	440.8	133.6	126.5	701.0	158.6	38.0	27.6	224.2
Jul	453.4	128.4	124.8	706.7	173.6	36.5	27.8	237.8
Aug	454.7	128.5	123.1	706.3	180.4	36.8	27.7	244.8
Sep	442.5	125.0	121.3	688.7	173.0	35.3	27.5	235.9
Oct	433.7	118.4	119.2	671.2	164.6	33.0	27.0	224.7
Nov	443.1	114.3	117.1	674.5	161.8	31.7	26.4	219.9
Dec	458.4	114.0	116.4	688.8	161.3	31.7	26.2	219.1
2003 Jan	501.6	125.5	119.3	746.5	177.3	35.8	26.7	239.8
Feb	511.0	126.1	118.0	755.0	183.6	36.1	26.4	246.0
Mar	494.6	127.8	116.6	739.0	178.0	37.5	26.2	241.6
Apr	473.4	130.3	114.9	718.7	172.5	38.5	26.1	237.1
May	462.4	135.0	115.4	712.8	168.0	39.8	26.4	234.1
Jun	446.6	136.5	114.4	697.4	164.9	39.9	26.4	231.1
Jul	449.1	131.3	114.0	694.4	176.6	39.0	26.6	242.1
Aug	443.5	132.8	114.1	690.3	181.7	40.4	26.8	248.9
Sep	430.7	128.6	113.5	672.8	174.4	38.8	27.0	240.1
Oct	419.8	123.1	112.3	655.3	165.1	36.9	26.7	228.7
Nov	424.6	117.5	111.6	653.8	160.5	34.8	26.6	221.8
Dec	434.8	116.3	112.1	663.2	156.8	34.2	26.7	217.8
2004 Jan	469.5	125.3	115.3	710.0	168.0	37.8	27.5	233.3
Feb	473.9	122.0	114.6	710.5	173.2	37.1	27.5	237.7
Mar	455.9	122.3	113.3	691.5	166.9	38.0	27.3	232.2
Apr	434.9	123.6	112.2	670.7	161.2	38.8	27.4	227.3
May	408.8	124.0	111.4	644.3	151.7	38.8	27.2	217.7

1 Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

## 3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>				Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1998	1 362.3	4.6	1 029.4	318.4	1 347.8	5 <sup>†</sup>	1 290.3	4.4 <sup>†</sup>
1999	1 263.0	4.2	955.0	293.1	1 248.1	4	1 197.3	4.1
2000	1 102.3	3.6	831.6	256.8	1 088.4	4	1 046.3	3.5
2001	983.0	3.2	739.6	230.3	969.9	3	930.5	3.1
2002	958.8	3.1	717.1	229.5	946.7	3	910.2	3.0
2003	945.9	3.0 <sup>†</sup>	700.4	232.8	933.2	3	898.6	3.0
2001 Apr	1 006.4	3.3	747.1	228.4	975.5	3.2	935.6	3.1 <sup>†</sup>
May	980.9	3.2	744.2	230.7	974.9	3.2	934.8	3.1
Jun	947.9	3.1	732.5	229.1	961.6	3.1 <sup>†</sup>	922.0	3.1
Jul	961.8	3.1 <sup>†</sup>	725.8	226.0	951.8	3.1	912.5	3.1
Aug	973.2	3.2	725.5	225.7	951.2	3.1	911.9	3.1
Sep	940.4	3.1	721.3	224.8	946.1	3.1	907.4	3.0
Oct	918.4	3.0	724.9	228.1	953.0	3.1	914.4	3.1
Nov	926.2	3.0	728.4	231.3	959.7	3.1	921.3	3.1
Dec	948.5	3.1	733.3	233.2	966.5	3.2	928.3	3.1
2002 Jan	1 021.5	3.3	726.6	231.3	957.9	3.1	919.8	3.1
Feb	1 024.0	3.3	722.8	229.6	952.4	3.1	914.6	3.1
Mar	998.2	3.2	720.3	228.2	948.5	3.1	910.9	3.0
Apr	982.7	3.2	725.0	232.1	957.1	3.1	919.4	3.1
May	954.5	3.1	717.2	229.8	947.0	3.1	910.0	3.0
Jun	937.0	3.0	718.8	229.9	948.7	3.1	911.9	3.0
Jul	956.4	3.1	718.4	229.4	947.8	3.1	911.6	3.0
Aug	962.7	3.1	715.4	228.2	943.6	3.1	908.1	3.0
Sep	936.2	3.0	714.7	228.8	943.5	3.1	908.2	3.0
Oct	907.2	2.9	711.7	228.7	940.4	3.1	905.3	3.0
Nov	905.6	2.9	709.3	228.3	937.6	3.0	902.6	3.0
Dec	919.1	3.0	705.4	230.1	935.5	3.0	900.3	3.0
2003 Jan	998.0	3.2	704.8	231.1	935.9	3.0	900.9	3.0
Feb	1 012.8	3.3	708.1	232.8	940.9	3.0	906.1	3.0
Mar	992.3	3.2	708.4	233.9	942.3	3.0	907.6	3.0
Apr	966.1	3.1	705.4	234.5	939.9	3.0	905.6	3.0
May	957.8	3.1	712.5	236.0	948.5	3.1	913.5	3.0
Jun	939.2	3.0	712.9	235.5	948.4	3.1	913.3	3.0
Jul	946.3	3.0	704.0	233.6	937.6	3.0	903.5	3.0
Aug	948.6	3.1	697.7	232.5	930.2	3.0	895.7	3.0
Sep	922.1	3.0	696.2	232.9	929.1	3.0	894.5	3.0
Oct	893.2	2.9	692.6	232.0	924.6	3.0	889.9	2.9
Nov	884.6	2.8	685.2	230.3	915.5	2.9	881.2	2.9
Dec	889.7	2.9	676.9	228.6	905.5	2.9	871.5	2.9
2004 Jan	952.4	3.1	666.3	225.4	891.7	2.9	858.2	2.8
Feb	957.0	3.1	661.6	224.8	886.4	2.9	853.4	2.8
Mar	932.0	3.0	658.7	223.6	882.3	2.8	849.8	2.8
Apr	905.2	2.9	652.8 <sup>†</sup>	221.2 <sup>†</sup>	874.0 <sup>†</sup>	2.8	842.0 <sup>†</sup>	2.8
May	869.7	2.8	642.5	219.5	862.0	2.8	830.3	2.7

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2002 estimates for 2002 and 2003 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.12 Unemployed<sup>1</sup>

## Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East of London	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom <sup>2</sup>
	YCMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCNA	YCNB	ZSFA	MGSC
1997 Q3	102	227	173	104	186	149	323	194	124	1 582	96	201	1 880	64	1 944
Q4	98	216	166	108	167	143	321	182	122	1 522	88	182	1 792	67	1 858
1998 Q1	97	209	168	108	160	146	287	178	111	1 464	93	188	1 744	63	1 807
Q2	94	214	171	101	153	133	301	179	115	1 461	90	183	1 734	51	1 784
Q3	95	209	169	111	156	122	274	184	118	1 439	96	185	1 721	58	1 778
Q4	110	221	166	99	169	116	273	162	108	1 424	93	190	1 707	51	1 758
1999 Q1	108	208	160	107	182	115	279	163	119	1 441	94	181	1 717	53	1 770
Q2	109	197	149	111	180	117	270	164	109	1 406	98	176	1 680	57	1 738
Q3	112	199	142	117	165	107	270	161	106	1 378	94	171	1 643	53	1 697
Q4	97	191	144	114	172	114	258	167	101	1 359	95	175	1 629	50	1 680
2000 Q1	102	192	152	107	156	107	280	148	105	1 349	87	186	1 622	48	1 670
Q2	104	171	148	101	156	100	268	137	105	1 290	80	178	1 547	49	1 595
Q3	104	171	142	100	145	101	251	130	100	1 244	88	167	1 499	41	1 541
Q4	89	169	147	97	152	101	249	140	95	1 239	76	157	1 472	45	1 517
2001 Q1	88	166	128	97	143	97	240	140	96	1 196	79	147	1 422	46	1 468
Q2	85	170	130	104	140	100	233	133	88	1 185	79	159	1 423	46	1 469
Q3	81	162	126	96	138	110	248	143	89	1 195	72	167	1 433	46	1 480
Q4	83	171	122	95	144	109	278	142	89	1 233	76	168	1 477	44	1 520
2002 Q1	83	173	120	100	144	100	260	151	85	1 216	74	164	1 454	45	1 497
Q2	74	177	128	97	148	104	258	163	94	1 243	75	164	1 482	42	1 522
Q3	71	175	134	99	155	107	266	168	100	1 275	69	160	1 504	48	1 550
Q4	85	161	122	101	148	113	252	167	102	1 251	69	156	1 476	43	1 517
2003 Q1	72	162	125	86	157	127	264	164	94	1 251	65	149	1 464	41	1 504
Q2	69	160	124	93	145	111	275	167	88	1 231	63	142	1 436	41	1 473
Q3	76	158	119	96	153	108	277	163	79	1 229	65	147	1 441	44	1 484
Q4	75	155	124	93	149	99	269	161	77	1 202	66	147	1 415	48	1 462
2004 Q1	62	149	114	101	143	95	267	163	73	1 168	62	146	1 376	40	1 413

Unemployment rate<sup>3</sup>

	YCNC	YCND	YCNE	YCNF	YCNG	YCNH	YCNI	YCNJ	YCNK	YCNL	YCNM	YCNN	YCNO	ZSFB	MG SX
2004 Q1	5.3	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.5	3.4	6.9	3.9	2.9	4.7	4.5	5.7	4.7	5.2	4.7

1 Data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Due to slight methodological differences between the way the national and regional LFS estimates have been interim adjusted for the 2001 Census, there may be small differences between the UK totals and the sum of the regional components.

3 Unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.13 Claimant count<sup>1</sup>

## Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.3	191.9	150.0	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.5	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.3	57.4
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.2	119.7	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.1	130.4	50.7
2000	72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.5	78.9	61.8	57.3	116.3	42.1
2001	62.7	123.5	96.0	63.6	99.0	55.0	154.9	66.6	52.7	51.2	105.2	39.5
2002	58.0	118.1	88.8	58.7	93.7	56.5	166.0	71.2	50.1	47.1	102.0	36.4
2003	52.8	111.7	83.7	58.9	94.7	58.1	170.7	75.5	48.4	44.6	99.5	34.6
2000 Dec	67.9	130.0	101.0	67.2	106.1	59.0	161.5	73.1	56.2	55.8	110.4	41.7
2001 Jan	66.2	127.4	99.9	66.6	104.0	57.2	158.2	69.7	54.9	54.9	108.8	40.8
Feb	65.4	126.5	99.6	66.2	103.1	56.8	156.5	68.4	53.8	54.6	108.1	40.5
Mar	64.6	125.9	98.8	65.9	102.2	56.1	154.2	67.1	53.7	53.9	108.2	40.3
Apr	63.2	124.9	97.6	65.1	100.8	54.8	151.8	66.1	53.6	52.4	105.3	39.9
May	62.9	125.2	97.7	64.9	100.5	54.9	151.7	66.2	54.0	52.1	104.7	40.1
Jun	61.9	122.7	95.8	64.0	98.8	54.2	151.4	65.5	52.7	50.9	104.1	39.6
Jul	61.4	121.5	95.1	63.0	97.4	53.7	151.0	65.1	52.1	49.8	102.4	39.3
Aug	61.4	121.4	94.8	62.3	96.8	53.7	152.0	64.9	51.7	49.7	103.2	39.3
Sep	60.7	120.9	93.4	61.3	95.8	53.9	153.0	64.3	51.3	49.4	103.4	38.7
Oct	61.5	121.4	93.2	61.6	95.7	54.3	156.3	65.9	51.1	49.2	104.2	38.6
Nov	61.6	121.8	93.2	61.7	95.7	54.9	159.8	66.9	51.5	49.0	105.2	38.4
Dec	61.9	122.7	92.6	61.0	96.7	55.4	163.1	69.6	51.5	48.8	105.0	38.2
2002 Jan	60.9	121.3	91.4	60.5	95.4	55.3	162.9	68.7	51.0	48.1	104.3	38.1
Feb	60.2	120.2	90.1	59.7	94.7	55.3	163.0	69.1	51.1	47.9	103.3	37.8
Mar	59.4	119.3	89.7	59.0	93.5	55.1	164.0	69.8	50.8	47.2	103.1	37.6
Apr	59.4	119.5	89.7	59.6	93.9	56.5	166.5	70.8	51.1	47.7	104.7	37.7
May	58.2	118.7	88.6	58.7	92.8	56.4	165.2	71.1	50.5	47.2	102.6	37.0
Jun	58.9	118.4	88.9	58.6	93.1	57.0	166.1	71.5	50.5	46.8	102.1	36.8
Jul	58.4	117.9	88.9	58.3	93.2	57.3	167.3	72.0	50.0	46.8	101.5	36.2
Aug	57.8	117.0	88.2	58.2	92.9	57.4	166.9	72.0	49.9	46.8	101.0	35.5
Sep	57.0	117.0	88.1	58.2	93.3	57.4	167.4	72.2	49.4	47.2	101.0	35.3
Oct	55.9	116.3	87.7	58.0	93.7	57.3	167.6	72.3	49.4	46.8	100.3	35.1
Nov	55.0	116.4	87.3	57.9	94.0	56.6	167.5	72.5	48.8	46.4	100.2	35.0
Dec	54.6	115.7	87.1	57.7	94.1	56.9	167.6	72.6	48.6	45.9	99.5	35.2
2003 Jan	54.6	115.2	86.5	57.6	94.1	57.2	168.3	72.7	48.6	46.1	100.0	35.0
Feb	54.5	114.6	86.4	58.3	95.1	58.0	170.2	74.3	48.9	45.8	100.0	34.8
Mar	54.3	114.2	85.8	58.7	95.8	58.1	171.1	75.1	48.9	45.8	99.8	34.7
Apr	53.6	112.9	84.6	59.0	95.3	58.5	172.0	75.7	48.8	45.5	99.7	34.3
May	54.5	113.9	85.8	59.6	95.8	59.2	172.8	76.3	49.6	45.7	100.3	35.0
Jun	53.4	113.4	85.7	60.2	95.6	59.4	172.8	76.5	49.9	45.6	100.8	35.1
Jul	52.5	112.1	84.0	59.7	94.9	58.6	171.6	76.2	49.1	45.0	99.8	34.1
Aug	52.2	110.6	82.9	59.3	94.6	58.0	170.9	75.9	48.4	44.3	98.6	34.5
Sep	52.0	110.4	82.7	59.3	94.3	57.8	170.5	76.2	48.1	43.6	99.6	34.6
Oct	51.3	109.5	81.9	59.1	94.2	57.5	170.2	76.0	47.6	43.2	99.4	34.7
Nov	50.8	107.7	80.1	58.3	93.6	57.5	169.3	75.9	46.7	42.7	98.6	34.3
Dec	50.0	105.9	78.4	57.4	93.1	57.0	168.6	75.3	45.8	42.1	97.9	34.0
2004 Jan	49.1	103.2	77.4	55.6	92.6	56.3	167.2	74.5	44.6	41.5	96.2	33.5
Feb	48.2	103.2	77.0	54.8	92.1	56.4	166.0	74.0	44.0	41.5	96.2	33.0
Mar	47.8	102.6	76.7	54.7	91.5	56.4	165.5	73.5	43.7	41.6	95.8	32.5
Apr	47.4 <sup>†</sup>	101.3 <sup>†</sup>	75.9 <sup>†</sup>	53.7 <sup>†</sup>	90.4 <sup>†</sup>	56.1 <sup>†</sup>	165.8	72.3	42.9 <sup>†</sup>	41.7 <sup>†</sup>	94.5 <sup>†</sup>	32.0 <sup>†</sup>
May	46.7	100.0	74.5	52.5	89.0	55.6	165.3	71.1	42.1	40.8	92.7	31.7

Claimant count rate<sup>2</sup>

2004 May	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
	4.0	2.9	3.0	2.5	3.3	2.0	3.5	1.6	1.6	3.1	3.5	3.9

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2002 estimates for 2002 and 2003 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094



# 3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices<sup>1</sup>

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland <sup>2</sup>	United Kingdom
<b>Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>														
	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	35.0	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	28.2	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	32.1	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	..
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	36.4	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	-	..
2000 Apr	17.7	38.5	30.5	20.9	33.9	24.0	34.3	40.7	35.7	19.5	37.0	332.5	-	-
May	18.0	39.2	31.3	21.2	33.7	24.7	34.2	42.0	35.9	19.0	35.8	335.1	-	-
Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	36.3	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	-	-
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	37.5	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	-	-
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	36.1	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	-	-
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	36.2	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	-	-
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	41.3	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	-	-
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	42.0	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	-	-
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	38.5	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	-	-
2001 Jan	20.3	40.0	35.3	22.0	36.1	21.6	36.6	41.0	33.1	18.1	45.3	349.4	-	-
Feb	20.6	40.9	34.6	22.3	35.6	21.8	33.8	42.6	32.5	18.0	42.7	345.5	-	-
Mar	22.9	43.0	36.2	22.9	37.0	23.2	33.9	44.2	34.0	19.4	43.9	360.6	-	-
Apr	23.6	44.5	38.7	22.1	37.2	24.9	30.1	42.6	35.9	20.1	42.7	362.5	-	-
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>														
	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
2000 Apr	19.5	41.2	31.0	22.5	35.9	25.2	36.7	41.9	34.7	19.8	38.4	346.8	-	355.7
May	19.0	41.3	31.7	22.6	35.8	25.3	36.0	42.5	34.1	18.9	38.2	345.4	-	354.3
Jun	18.5	41.0	32.7	22.9	36.1	25.0	36.5	43.7	34.5	18.9	38.5	348.3	-	357.2
Jul	18.7	41.4	33.3	22.9	36.0	25.3	37.6	45.1	35.1	19.1	39.5	354.0	-	362.9
Aug	18.7	40.8	33.6	22.5	36.6	24.7	37.3	44.5	35.4	19.3	39.3	352.7	-	361.6
Sep	19.3	42.1	34.6	22.7	36.6	24.3	35.3	45.3	35.5	19.1	41.9	356.7	-	365.6
Oct	19.6	42.4	35.3	20.9	36.2	23.4	35.8	45.0	35.8	18.4	42.8	355.6	-	364.5
Nov	20.7	43.0	37.1	22.0	36.5	23.6	36.9	45.7	36.9	18.7	44.3	365.4	-	374.3
Dec	21.2	42.0	37.5	22.5	37.2	23.8	36.9	46.0	37.1	18.9	44.5	367.6	-	376.5
2001 Jan	22.4	44.0	39.5	23.5	39.7	24.5	39.0	47.1	39.6	19.8	47.7	386.8	-	395.7
Feb	23.8	45.0	38.8	24.7	39.0	24.9	36.4	48.0	37.3	19.6	45.3	382.7	-	391.6
Mar	25.6	46.3	39.3	25.3	39.8	25.4	35.7	47.0	36.3	20.2	45.1	386.0	-	394.9
Apr	25.2	46.7	39.4	23.9	39.4	26.4	32.6	44.8	35.9	20.6	44.2	378.9	-	387.8
<b>Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted</b>														
	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	4.2	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	..	..
2001	0.3	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.8	1.9	3.5	3.6	1.4	0.4	1.4	19.8	..	..
2002	0.4	2.2	2.9	0.9	2.0	1.5	1.8	3.1	1.5	0.3	1.3	17.7	..	..
2003	0.3	2.2	2.4	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.5	2.7	2.4	0.3	1.4	16.6	..	..
2003 May	0.3	2.3	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	3.0	2.2	0.3	1.7	17.5	..	..
Jun	0.3	2.3	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	3.0	2.2	0.2	1.9	17.6	..	..
Jul	0.4	2.8	2.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.6	3.1	2.8	0.2	1.7	19.2	..	..
Aug	0.3	2.7	2.4	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.7	2.7	2.6	0.3	1.7	18.3	..	..
Sep	0.3	2.7	2.4	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.7	2.7	2.6	0.3	1.7	18.3	..	..
Oct	0.3	2.3	2.3	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.6	2.4	0.4	1.2	16.4	..	..
Nov	0.4	2.2	2.2	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.5	2.1	0.3	1.2	15.6	..	..
Dec	0.4	2.0	2.1	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.3	2.1	0.2	1.1	14.5	..	..
2004 Jan	0.4	1.7	2.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	2.2	2.0	0.1	0.7	13.2	..	..
Feb	0.4	1.7	2.0	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.2	2.2	2.1	0.2	0.7	13.7	..	..
Mar	0.4	2.2	2.1	0.8	1.6	1.1	1.2	2.3	2.2	0.2	0.9	15.2	..	..
Apr	0.4	2.7	2.2	0.9	1.7	1.2	1.3	2.4	2.3	0.2	1.5	16.9	..	..
May	0.5	3.9	2.2	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.4	0.2	1.4	16.8	..	..

1 Only a proportion of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

3 Publication of the Jobcentre vacancy statistics has been deferred. Figures from May 2001 are affected by the introduction of Employer Direct. This major change involves transferring the vacancy taking process from local Jobcentres to regional Customer Service Centres, as part of Modernising the Employment Service. ONS and the Department of Work and Pensions will continue to monitor and review the data with the aim of publishing the series as soon as it is possible to produce a consistent measure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.15 Labour disputes<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

SIC 1992	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost <sup>2</sup>						
		All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
		<i>All classes</i>	<i>15-37</i>	<i>60-64</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>All other classes</i>
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122	129
2001	167	525	43	107	216	43	73	44
2002	918	1 323	21	96	488	376	148	195
2003	123	499	63	126	138	131	15	25
2002 Jun	4	57	1	13	8	8	11	18
Jul	620	521	1	7	73	195	107	139
Aug	4	13	2	5	3	–	3	–
Sep	3	10	1	7	1	–	–	–
Oct	33	42	1	14	8	4	6	9
Nov	117	371	1	3	289	63	8	9
Dec	1	11	–	4	1	–	5	–
2003 Jan	2	92	2	2	86	2	–	–
Feb	10	13	8	1	1	3	–	–
Mar	5	14	2	5	–	6	–	1
Apr	3	10	2	3	–	–	5	–
May	6	26	2	–	2	17	4	1
Jun	5	33	2	5	–	17	4	5
Jul	7	47	1	13	9	17	1	6
Aug	1	12	2	1	8	1	–	–
Sep	7	24	5	3	1	14	–	1
Oct	52	131	3	82	10	31	–	4
Nov	8	62	35	8	4	9	–	5
Dec	17	36	–	3	16	15	–	2
2004 Jan	19	32	9	1	17	5	–	1
Feb	91	213	10	1	105	96	–	1
Mar	5	126 <sup>†</sup>	2	2	3 <sup>†</sup>	117	–	2
Apr	7	194	–	4	84	103	–	2

<sup>1</sup> Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

<sup>2</sup> The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819205

## 4 Social services

### 4.1 National Insurance and Child Benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National Insurance				Child Benefit <sup>1,6</sup>	
	Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) <sup>2</sup>	New claims Incapacity Benefit (Weekly averages) <sup>5</sup>	At end of period		Families receiving benefit	Children in families receiving benefits
			State Pension <sup>3</sup>	Widows/ Bereavement Benefit <sup>4</sup>		
	BDAD	BDAA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH
2002 Oct	..	16.9	..	..	..	..
Nov	156	15.6	..	..	6 966	12 433
Dec	..	12.6	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	..	16.7	..	..	..	..
Feb	188	17.1	..	..	7 011	12 528
Mar	..	15.3	10 311	226	..	..
Apr	..	14.8	..	..	..	..
May	167	14.2	..	..	7 056	12 628
Jun	..	15.1	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	16.0	..	..	..	..
Aug	165	13.3	..	..	7 100	12 730
Sep	..	15.7	10 376	214	..	..
Oct	..	15.9	..	..	..	..
Nov	151	14.3	..	..	..	..
Dec	..	12.7	..	..	..	..
2004 Jan	..	14.9	..	..	..	..
Feb	172	15.5	..	..	..	..
Mar	..	16.6	..	..	..	..
Apr	..	13.4	..	..	..	..
May	..	13.3	..	..	..	..

1 Child Benefit figures are taken from the Child Benefit Computer System 5% scan in the months shown. Figures exclude overseas cases.

2 Jobseeker's Allowance figures from Jobseeker's Allowance Quarterly Statistical Enquiries, 5% samples. Excludes recipients of contribution based and income based benefit.

3 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory State Pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.

4 Includes all Widow's Benefit and Bereavement Benefit except Widow's Payment and Bereavement Payment. Excludes overseas and Channel Island cases.

5 The figures for Incapacity Benefit are calculated from 100% counts but are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

6 From October 2003, Child Benefit is the responsibility of the Inland Revenue.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 7373

### 4.2 Child and Working Tax Credit<sup>1</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands

	Families in work receiving credit:			No of children in these families
	All families	Two-adult families	One-adult families	
	WMPT	WMPU	WMPV	
2003 Jul	4 190	3 106	1 083	7 341
2003 Oct <sup>2</sup>	4 278	3 198	1 080	7 257
2004 Jan <sup>2</sup>	4 423	3 286	1 137	7 499
2004 Apr	4 541	3 363	1 179	7 668

1 For further information refer to Section 4 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

2 The number of in-work families with children has been revised downwards since the previous publication - see notes in the *Child and Working Tax Credits Quarterly Statistics April 2004* publication.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 020 7438 6275

## Social services

# 4.3 Income Support/Pension Credit/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)

Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support <sup>1</sup>					Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)			
	Aged 60 and over	Disabled	Lone parents	Others	All cases	Pension Credit <sup>1</sup>	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	A4EK	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
2000 Nov	1 675	992	894	316	3 877	..	19	714	733
2001 Feb	1 679	1 003	895	313	3 890	..	22	752	774
May	1 717	1 017	888	306	3 928	..	18	683	701
Aug	1 736	1 033	893	301	3 963	..	17	673	691
Nov	1 741	1 044	867	298	3 950	..	18	631	649
2002 Feb	1 737	1 054	861	289	3 941	..	21	683	704
May	1 746	1 067	856	261	3 930	..	19	646	665
Aug	1 758	1 077	861	263	3 960	..	17	650	668
Nov	1 768	1 086	843	265	3 961	..	18	613	630
2003 Feb	1 769	1 093	837	261	3 960	..	19	675	694
May	1 778	1 100	847	257	3 982	..	19	646	665
Aug	1 803	1 110	844	259	4 016	..	18	640	658
Nov	..	1 115 <sup>†</sup>	821 <sup>†</sup>	251 <sup>†</sup>	2 201 <sup>†</sup>	2 066	16	598	613
2004 Feb	..	1 118	821	249	2 204	2 264	17	644	661

Note: Numbers are rounded to the nearest thousand and therefore totals may not sum due to rounding. Numbers are based on a 5% sample, and are therefore subject to a degree of sampling variation.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

1 Since 6th October 2003, Income Support for claimants aged 60 has been paid via the new Pension Credit. Pension Credit eligibility is also more generous than prior to 6th October 2003, increasing the numbers of pensioners in receipt.

# 4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services <sup>1</sup>		Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc <sup>2</sup>	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment <sup>3</sup>	Sight tests	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme	Number of prescription items dispensed <sup>4</sup>	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment <sup>3</sup>	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme
	CKQJ	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1999	570 997	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	595 329	27 931	..	..	62 348	2 812	..	..
2001	633 894	27 991	..	..	65 556	2 860	..	..
2002	666 692	27 834	..	..	68 873	2 890	904	457
2003	..	28 017	..	..	71 502	2 910	904	448
2000 Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	146 858	6 941	5 157	1 943	15 539	686	432	229
Q4	159 172	7 090	..	..	16 121	726	..	..
2001 Q1	153 374	6 734	5 070	1 905	15 823	718	429	211
Q2	155 917	7 015	..	..	16 424	711	..	..
Q3	154 371	6 937	5 272	1 959	16 188	701	435	229
Q4	170 232	7 305	..	..	17 121	730	..	..
2002 Q1	158 726	6 625	5 203	1 921	16 533	695	221	115
Q2	164 238	7 030	..	..	17 263	739	228	117
Q3	166 078	6 862	5 167	1 888	17 355	717	233	117
Q4	177 650	7 317	..	..	17 722	739	222	108
2003 Q1	166 622	6 677	5 142	1 836	17 228	741	227	116
Q2	172 048	7 067	..	..	17 871	731	227	112
Q3	174 725	7 021	5 160	1 850	17 843	713	229	111
Q4	..	7 252	..	..	18 560	725	221	109
2004 Q1	..	6 795	..	..	..	731	243	117

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health; NHS Scotland; National Assembly for Wales

## 5 Law enforcement

### 5.1 Recorded crime statistics England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences <sup>1</sup>	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new) <sup>2</sup>	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
2000/2001	600.9	37.3	836.0	95.2	2 145.4	319.3	113.5	960.1	63.2	5 170.8
2001/2002 <sup>3</sup>	650.2	41.4	878.5	121.4	2 267.1	317.4	121.3	1 064.5	65.3	5 527.1
1998 Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	152.8	9.5	212.7	23.3	550.8	82.7	28.2	246.4	16.3	1 322.8
Q3	153.2	10.1	199.3	22.3	535.0	77.4	28.9	222.5	16.3	1 265.0
Q4	148.1	8.9	208.4	23.6	527.4	77.7	28.3	236.9	15.2	1 274.4
2001 Q1	146.8	8.9	215.6	26.0	532.2	81.5	28.1	254.3	15.3	1 308.7
Q2	162.9	10.5	210.5	27.3	555.1	82.7	29.0	273.6	16.2	1 367.7
Q3	166.6	10.5	214.6	28.5	561.1	79.5	30.5	245.5	16.6	1 353.4
Q4	162.9	10.6	220.1	32.8	573.4	76.6	30.5	274.5	16.3	1 397.6
2002 Q1	157.8	9.9	233.3	32.8	577.4	78.6	31.3	270.9	16.2	1 408.3

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on

the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

3 The National Crime Recording Standard has been introduced across all police forces from April 2002, and it is anticipated that this will increase significantly the numbers of recorded crimes counted. Some forces have adopted the principles of the standard in advance of this, and therefore there has already been some increase in the number of crimes counted. For 2001/02 as a whole, for example, it has been calculated that this has inflated the total number of crimes counted by 5%, although the impact will differ for each offence group.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

### 5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police<sup>1</sup> Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecenty	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences (monthly)
	BEBC	BEED	BEDE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB
1998	14.3	7.4	275.4	79.2	55.2	362.1	153.7	947.3
1999	15.5	6.0	276.2	79.6	58.4	353.4	151.0	940.2
2000	15.2	5.8	260.9	83.2	58.1	345.8	153.8	922.8
2001	15.1	6.0	239.9	94.9	65.2	362.1	162.5	945.7
2002	16.5	6.6	235.7	95.5	72.9	341.3	167.5	935.9
2000 Q2	3.7	1.5	64.5	20.1	14.3	90.1	38.6	232.7
Q3	3.7	1.5	64.8	19.1	14.4	82.7	39.1	225.3
Q4	3.8	1.3	64.2	22.9	15.0	84.1	38.6	229.9
2001 Q1	3.7	1.5	59.8	23.7	15.2	83.2	38.5	225.6
Q2	3.9	1.5	59.5	24.7	17.3	94.8	42.6	244.3
Q3	3.7	1.5	60.7	22.4	16.9	92.6	41.4	239.3
Q4	3.8	1.5	59.8	24.1	15.8	91.5	40.0	236.6
2002 Q1	4.3	1.5	62.8	23.8	16.8	83.6	39.4	232.2
Q2	4.2	1.7	61.4	24.0	18.5	82.3	41.2	233.2
Q3	4.0	1.7	57.2	22.9	18.8	89.0	44.0	237.7
Q4	4.0	1.6	54.3	24.9	18.8	86.4	42.9	232.8
2003 Q1	3.9	1.6	51.9	25.9	17.1	90.3	41.5	232.1
Q2	3.9	1.7	54.3	26.1	18.3	107.2	45.6	257.0
Q3	3.8	1.6	54.6	23.4	19.7	101.3	47.1	251.6
Q4	3.6	1.7	50.0	24.7	19.2	110.6	42.5	252.4

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: The Scottish Executive Justice Department: 0131 244 2225

## 6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.1 Land use and crop areas<sup>1</sup>

Area at the June Census

		Thousand hectares						
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
<b>Total agricultural area</b>	<b>BFAH</b>	18 653	18 593	18 579	18 311	18 556	18 506	18 506
Crops	<b>BFAA</b>	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 455	4 573	4 478
Bare fallow	<b>BFAB</b>	29	34	33	37	43	33	29
All grasses	<b>BFAC</b>	6 686	6 653	6 675	6 589	6 789	6 761	6 884
Sole right rough grazing	<b>BFAD</b>	4 657	4 624	4 575	4 445	4 435	4 488	4 329
Set aside	<b>DMNF</b>	306	314	572	567	800	611	681
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	<b>BFAE</b>	763	777	789	780	801	806	811
Total land on agricultural holdings	<b>BFAF</b>	17 432	17 372	17 352	17 083	17 323	17 271	17 213
Common rough grazing (estimated)	<b>B FAG</b>	1 221	1 221	1 227	1 228	1 232	1 234	1 236
<b>Crops</b>	<b>BFAA</b>	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 455	4 573	4 478
Cereals	<b>BFAJ</b>	3 514	3 420	3 141	3 348	3 014	3 245	3 059
Wheat	<b>BFAK</b>	2 036	2 045	1 847	2 086	1 635	1 996	1 837
Barley (winter and spring)	<b>BFAL</b>	1 359	1 255	1 179	1 128	1 245	1 101	1 078
Oats	<b>BFAM</b>	100	98	92	109	112	126	122
Mixed corn	<b>BFAN</b>	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
Rye	<b>BFAO</b>	9	10	8	7	5	5	4
Triticale	<b>DMNH</b>	8	10	13	16	14	14	15
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	<b>DMNI</b>	1 125	1 210	1 211	979	1 103	993	1 092
Oilseed rape	<b>BFAP</b>	445	506	417	332	404	357	460
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	<b>BFAQ</b>	196	189	183	173	177	169	162
Hops	<b>DMNJ</b>	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	<b>DMNK</b>	197	213	202	208	275	249	235
Linseed	<b>DMNL</b>	73	99	209	71	31	12	32
Other crops	<b>DMNM</b>	210	200	197	192	214	204	201
Potatoes	<b>B FAR</b>	166	164	178	166	165	158	145
Horticultural	<b>BFAV</b>	185	177	179	172	173	176	176
Vegetables grown in the open	<b>DMNN</b>	126	123	126	119	120	124	125
Orchard fruits	<b>BFBG</b>	30	28	28	28	28	26	25
Soft fruit	<b>DMNO</b>	11	10	9	10	9	9	9
Ornamentals	<b>DMNP</b>	14	14	13	14	14	15	14
Glasshouse crops	<b>DMNQ</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings. For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

### 6.2 Crops: yields and production<sup>1</sup>

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)					Production (thousand tonnes)						
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003		
<b>Agricultural crops</b>													
Wheat	<b>BFBJ</b>	8.05	8.01	7.08	8.00	7.78	<b>BADO</b>	14 867	16 704	11 580	15 973	14 288	
Barley (winter and spring)	<b>BFBK</b>	5.58	5.75	5.35	5.57	5.91	<b>BADP</b>	6 581	6 492	6 660	6 126	6 370	
Oats	<b>BFBQ</b>	5.87	5.87	5.53	6.00	6.16	<b>BADQ</b>	541	640	621	753	749	
Sugar beet	<b>BFBL</b>	57.95	52.51 <sup>†</sup>	46.99	56.54	57.34	<b>BADR</b>	10 584	9 079	8 335	9 557 <sup>†</sup>	9 296	
Potatoes	<b>BFBM</b>	40.15	39.97	40.21	43.96	40.74	<b>BADS</b>	7 131	6 636	6 649	6 966	5 918	
			1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
			/99	/00	/01	/02	/03		/99	/00	/01	/02	/03
<b>Horticultural crops<sup>2</sup></b>													
Field vegetables													
Brussels sprouts	<b>BFER</b>		11.4	12.0	10.9	11.2	10.8	<b>BADT</b>	70.5	79.5	62.0	54.8	46.0
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	<b>BFBS</b>		88.3	86.0	85.0	87.0	86.0	<b>BADU</b>	310.9	294.8	268.1	273.4	254.9
Cauliflowers	<b>BFBT</b>		13.7	14.4	13.9	11.9	12.7	<b>BADV</b>	192.0	168.4	151.3	109.5	116.6
Carrots	<b>BFBV</b>		66.1	66.8	72.1	75.6	72.1	<b>BADW</b>	625.6	702.1	472.3	614.1	560.7
Turnips and swedes	<b>BFBV</b>		34.0	33.4	37.3	39.4	37.1	<b>BADX</b>	121.2	126.3	121.8	128.3	106.5
Beetroot	<b>BFBW</b>		34.4	31.6	35.5	36.4	33.5	<b>BADY</b>	66.3	61.1	71.5	64.5	56.3
Onions dry bulb	<b>BFBX</b>		39.5	44.0	41.9	35.5	41.8	<b>BADZ</b>	376.4	405.8	379.2	305.4	350.3
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	<b>BFBY</b>		7.8	7.7	7.4	6.7	6.8	<b>BAEA</b>	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.1	7.2
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	<b>BFBZ</b>		4.0	4.0	5.2	4.8	4.9	<b>BAEB</b>	152.1	143.1	177.1	162.3	169.6
Lettuce	<b>BFCA</b>		15.2	17.7	13.9	14.7	14.2	<b>BAEC</b>	152.0	155.5	138.0	122.7	110.7
Protected crops													
Tomatoes	<b>BFCB</b>		338.9	362.0	358.4	336.0	332.4	<b>BAED</b>	107.6	116.6	113.1	109.1	100.9
Cucumbers	<b>B FCC</b>		458.8	448.6	447.5	431.4	436.1	<b>BAEE</b>	83.8	83.8	79.8	71.5	73.6
Lettuce	<b>BFBP</b>		25.9	24.3	25.2	28.5	22.1	<b>BAEF</b>	20.6	19.9	18.7	20.9	16.0
Fruit													
Dessert apples	<b>BAEG</b>		14.1	17.4	13.1	16.1	11.9	<b>B FCD</b>	113.3	133.6	100.2	106.5	67.0
Cooking apples	<b>BAEH</b>		18.9	23.3	18.5	23.7	17.1	<b>B FCE</b>	98.5	119.4	99.2	113.7	73.5
Soft fruit	<b>BAEI</b>		..	..	..	..	..	<b>B FCF</b>	61.2	65.7	63.5	64.3	62.8
Pears	<b>BAEJ</b>		11.4	7.8	14.4	15.3	17.1	<b>B FBQ</b>	28.1	18.1	33.9	35.6	34.8

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

2 Yield data are marketed yield and production data are home production marketed.

## 6.3 Livestock<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

		1998	1998	1999	1999	2000	2000	2001	2001	2002	2002	2003	2003
		Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec
<b>Total cattle and calves</b>	<b>BFCG</b>	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 135	10 878	10 602	10 159	10 345	10 381	10 517	10 519
Dairy cows	<b>BFCH</b>	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336	2 339	2 251	2 203	2 227	2 229	2 192	2 207
Beef cows	<b>BFCI</b>	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842	1 783	1 708	1 673	1 657	1 694	1 700	1 702
Heifers in calf	<b>BFCJ</b>	787	714	763	694	718	684	701	691	728	684	680	678
<b>Total sheep and lambs</b>	<b>BFCM</b>	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 264	27 591	36 716	24 434	35 834	24 898	35 846	24 572
Ewes and shearlings	<b>CKUQ</b>	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 449	18 513	17 921	16 082	17 630	16 430	17 599	16 300
Lambs under one year old	<b>BFCP</b>	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 857	7 769	17 769	7 219	17 310	7 350	17 335	7 172
<b>Total pigs</b>	<b>BFCQ</b>	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482	5 948	5 845	5 845	5 588	5 330	5 047	4 842
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	<b>CKUU</b>	675	615	603	578	537	497	527	482	483	446	443	341
Gilts in pig	<b>CKUR</b>	103	90	85	84	73	81	71	65	74	74	73	70
<b>Total fowls</b>	<b>CKUS</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	<b>CKUT</b>	98 244	..	101 625	..	105 689	..	112 531	..	105 137	..	116 774	..
Birds in laying flock	<b>CKUV</b>	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 687	..	29 895	..	28 778	..	29 274	..
Growing pullets up to point of lay	<b>CKUW</b>	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461	..	9 367	..	9 784	..	8 286	..

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings. For further details refer to section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## 6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)								Meat produced (thousand tonnes)					
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	Offal <sup>2</sup>	Total
	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	BFHU
1999 <sup>3</sup>	185	–	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	71 943	56.5	30.1	68.8	129.0	22.3	306.8
2000 <sup>3</sup>	190	–	13	206	1 331	27	1 031	70 275 <sup>†</sup>	58.9	30.1	60.6	126.1	22.0	297.7
2001 <sup>3</sup>	173	–	8	144	936	15	871	72 175	54.3	21.6	50.5	130.5	20.5	277.4
2002 <sup>3</sup>	182	–	8	158	1 091	26	855	70 847	57.7	25.0	52.7	128.1	21.1	284.5
2003 <sup>3</sup>	181	–	7	158	1 086	20	760	73 348	58.0	25.0	48.7 <sup>†</sup>	131.0 <sup>†</sup>	21.1 <sup>†</sup>	282.0
2003 Jan	202	–	8	185	1 259	29	916	76 081	63.7	29.1	58.4	142.2	23.5	318.1
Feb	172	–	6	149	989	22	719	66 601	54.8	23.3	45.3	115.2	19.3	258.5
Mar	168	–	6	121	885	20	711	67 000	54.1	21.0	44.3	115.2	18.8	254.3
Apr	205	–	6	152	938	22	838	83 451	66.4	23.0	52.9	142.6	22.9	308.9
May	164	–	3	126	722	17	667	69 226	53.0	17.4	42.7	124.1	18.9	256.8
Jun	163	–	4	139	882	18	694	68 544	52.6	20.7	44.7	123.6	19.3	260.6
Jul	201	–	7	181	1 207	20	840	85 872	64.8	28.2	53.5	153.3	24.1	324.6
Aug	154	–	7	151	1 052	17	678	69 149	49.3	23.5	42.8	121.3	19.1	258.2
Sep	174	–	9	155	1 198	18	727	68 154	55.7	26.5	47.8	118.7	20.0	273.0
Oct	221	–	12	217	1 557	22	900	86 869	70.2	34.4	59.0	156.2	25.7	347.1
Nov	186	–	10	166	1 209	18	735	71 904	59.2	27.2	48.4	131.1	21.3	287.2
Dec	165	–	8	152	1 135	18	689	67 327 <sup>†</sup>	52.1	25.5	44.3	128.2 <sup>†</sup>	20.2	269.8
2004 Jan	196	–	8	181	1 199	24	847	81 281	62.3	28.2	56.0	156.9	24.3 <sup>†</sup>	327.8 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	174	–	7	141	897	20	700	68 802	55.8	21.5	46.3	124.8	19.9	268.3
Mar	176	–	7	122	836	19	665	67 892	56.7	20.5	43.6	117.4	19.1	257.4
Apr	206	–	6	147	1 003	21	803	84 667	65.4	24.6	51.1	148.2	23.2	312.5
May	172	–	3	121	782	16	657	68 876	55.4	19.0	42.5	124.3	19.3	260.5

1 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.

2 Includes poultry offal.

3 Annual averages.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

## 6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks <sup>3</sup> (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley for food <sup>1</sup>	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Breakfast cereals: <sup>2</sup> production
		Home-produced	Imported											
	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BDFD	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN
1999	402	392	81	868	375	374	22	22	13	49	284	277	1 373	29
2000	392	384	84	826	374	374	22	22	13	52	312	304	1 340	28
2001	407	399	73	718	374	373	24	24	14	46	218	215	1 278	29
2002	397	387	80	823	367	366	26	26	16	52	244	235	1 231	29
2003	402	394	71	733	364	364	27	27	16	44	254	250	1 032	27
2001 Q2	418	401	67	689	371	369	22	22	13	30	127	217	655	30
Q3	390	403	74	621	376	374	23	24	14	33	301	172	1 234	30
Q4	405	393	82	718	375	379	28	27	16	46	236	225	1 278	27
2002 Q1	381	370	83	728 <sup>†</sup>	359 <sup>†</sup>	357 <sup>†</sup>	24	24	14	32	199	228	1 077	28
Q2	394	387	86	593	371	370	26	26	15	40	117	198	699	31
Q3	394	391	82	597	373	374	25	26	15	32	401	283	919	29
Q4	421 <sup>†</sup>	402 <sup>†</sup>	71 <sup>†</sup>	759	369	368	28 <sup>†</sup>	28 <sup>†</sup>	17 <sup>†</sup>	50 <sup>†</sup>	259 <sup>†</sup>	232 <sup>†</sup>	1 261 <sup>†</sup>	26 <sup>†</sup>
2003 Q1	401	391	68	811	359	357	29	27	16	47	243	273	1 095	26
Q2	413	400	71	711	367	367	25	27	16	42	104	205	773	28
Q3	379	390	76	629	367	365	25	26	15	38	432	279	978	28
Q4	416	395	68	756	364	364	29	28	17	50	237	243	1 281	26
2004 Q1	426	411	65	797	377	381	28	26	15	53	164	212	1 068	27
2003 Oct	394	378 <sup>†</sup>	67	701 <sup>†</sup>	350	351 <sup>†</sup>	28	27	16	45 <sup>†</sup>	252	245	1 288	25
Nov	396	378	66	761	348 <sup>†</sup>	350	31	30	18	50	264	243	1 303	27
Dec	457	428	69	807	394	392	27	26	15	54	196	241	1 252	25
2004 Jan	445	424	67	803	389	401	28	23	14	57	163	220	1 150	24
Feb	378	363	56	803	332	332	27	28	16	53	172	200	1 079	27
Mar	453	447	71	786	410	408	28	28	16	50	158	217	975	31

1 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

3 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

## 6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
2001 Q1	354.8	14.3	151.1	199.1	172.9	896.8
Q2	264.5	10.7	146.4	220.9	87.0	734.6
Q3	263.8	10.5	146.7	241.2	50.0	717.3
Q4	333.8	13.8	155.8	246.2	69.1	824.3
2002 Q1	329.6	12.0	140.0	231.5	144.0	861.8
Q2	240.4	9.5	135.3	244.6	72.5	707.7
Q3	252.6	10.8	138.3	258.6	53.9	719.3
Q4	330.9	14.8	134.7	237.9	85.7	809.1
2003 Q1	332.9 <sup>†</sup>	13.6 <sup>†</sup>	113.9 <sup>†</sup>	216.8 <sup>†</sup>	148.0 <sup>†</sup>	829.6 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	259.0	10.2	113.5	230.5	77.7	695.5
Q3	277.7	11.1	116.3	239.2	59.1	708.5
Q4	355.7	16.6	124.1	236.4	95.9	834.2
2004 Q1	353.3	14.8	119.3	225.9	171.0	889.1

1 This table includes revisions for 2000 onwards arising as a result of the inclusion of updated production data from the smaller retail compounders, which are surveyed annually. A revised data set and note on the revisions can be found on the website at: <http://statistics.defra.gov.uk/esg/datasets/hstcomps.xls>

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455061



## 6.7 Potatoes and sugar<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)					
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals				Glucose: production
	From home crop	Imports <sup>2,3</sup>	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Stocks <sup>4</sup>		Total <sup>5</sup>	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks		
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGK	
1991	391	78	16	3 348	..	..	..	..	46.9	
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	..	47.3	
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	..	48.3	
1994	435	93	22	3 169	..	..	..	..	49.4	
1995	382	99	22	3 417	..	..	..	..	50.6	
2003 Mar	340	140	42	..	60.6	187.7	187.2	717.0	60.5	
Apr	308	153	33	..	8.5	170.3	169.4	705.5	56.3	
May	296	168	25	..	0.3	173.5	173.0	521.9	58.4	
Jun	181	166	26	..	0.3	217.8	217.4	390.1	65.0	
Jul	244	137	21	..	0.4	184.0	181.4	327.8	73.2	
Aug	383	133	29	..	-	214.8	214.3	699.3	63.2	
Sep	335	134	32	..	125.8	177.7	177.1	269.8	68.7	
Oct	514	120	24	..	325.0	185.1	184.3	911.0	65.4	
Nov	568	135	25	..	301.3	216.1	215.3	668.0	61.3	
Dec	515	173	25	2 878	252.5	156.3	155.6	818.0	52.0	
2004 Jan	499	160	22	..	69.3	165.6	165.0	798.0	59.6	
Feb	424	81	22	..	..	..	..	..	58.3	
Mar	336	155	20	..	..	..	..	..	64.3	
Apr	271	169	18	..	..	..	..	..	60.8	

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

2 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

3 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland.

4 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

5 Total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 01904 455066 (glucose); 020 7270 8192 (sugar)

## 6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham	Meat stocks in cold storage <sup>1</sup>				
	Production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
	BAKQ	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE
1998	19.8	..	..	..	..	..
1999	17.9	..	..	..	..	..
2000	16.9	..	..	..	..	..
2001	15.9	..	..	..	..	..
2002	17.0	..	..	..	..	..
2002 Nov <sup>2</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	18.0	25.5	7.7	9.8	5.5	48.6
2003 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	16.0	26.1	7.7	9.1	3.8	46.7
Apr	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	16.0	30.1	8.1	7.9	5.7	51.9
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	16.8	27.8	9.0	7.9	6.2	51.0
Oct	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	17.9	26.8	8.0	8.0	4.3	47.1
2004 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	15.3	27.4	8.0	7.8	3.3	46.5

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

2 Owing to change in methodology, the data are now collected on a quarterly basis, and consequently, data cannot be provided for the intermediate months.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

## 6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Oilseeds and nuts				Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent				
					Disposals <sup>1</sup>	Stocks <sup>2</sup>	Usage <sup>3</sup>	Stocks <sup>4</sup>			
	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1992	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4	9.6	11.3
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7	12.6
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1	14.7
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1	19.7
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	..
2003 Feb	37.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	24.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	12.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	12.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	5.9	1 055.3	367.4	6.6	954.2	106.7	1.0	-	62.4	62.9	146.8
Jul	33.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	37.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	14.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	35.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	19.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	25.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004 Jan	51.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	38.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	31.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	21.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 020 7238 5913 (fish landings); 01904 455061 (oils and fats)

## 6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres				Thousand tonnes											Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) <sup>6</sup>
	Liquid milk <sup>2,3</sup>	Milk for manufacture <sup>3,4</sup>	Other disposals <sup>3,5</sup>	Total milk disposals	Condensed and evaporated milk		Milk powder				Butter		Cheese			
					Production	Stocks	Full-cream		Skimmed		Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks		
	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFGA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN	
1999	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	71.02 <sup>†</sup>	
2000	564	546	45	1 155	13.5	6.7	8.8	2.1	6.9	5.2	11.0	17.0	27.7	9.5	73.38	
2001	563	562 <sup>†</sup>	43 <sup>†</sup>	1 168	13.4	9.7	7.3	5.3	5.9	12.4	10.5	18.4	32.3	15.0	81.40	
2002	563	580	41	1 184	12.2	7.8	7.3	1.7	7.2	28.4	11.3	19.4	31.1	12.4	84.68	
2003	551	605	44	1 200	10.6	6.1	8.5	3.4	9.6	50.8	12.3	17.4	29.7	7.1	89.13	
2002 Dec	552	546 <sup>†</sup>	28 <sup>†</sup>	1 126	11.4	7.8	6.0	1.7	9.0	28.4	10.9	19.4	26.6	12.4	87.88	
2003 Jan	557	576	30	1 164	10.9	8.1	7.5	4.0	9.6	28.8	11.3	19.4	29.3	12.4	91.38	
Feb	513	529	31	1 073	10.4	5.9	6.9	3.0	8.7	27.7	10.4	19.5	26.2	12.4	88.06 <sup>†</sup>	
Mar	565	637	38	1 239	10.6	2.4	8.0	2.8	10.7	27.3	11.8	20.4	31.1	8.5	90.72	
Apr	560	694	47	1 302	10.0	2.5	7.9	4.4	13.7	30.0	12.4	20.9	32.6	8.5	92.33	
May	595	750	58	1 400	10.4	3.2	8.9	4.8	13.8	37.6	13.7	20.9	35.1	8.5	90.54	
Jun	545	706	50	1 302	10.3	3.9	7.7	4.2	14.2	51.2	15.9	24.3	32.7	8.5	90.33	
Jul	556	644	54	1 254	11.1	4.9	9.8	6.0	9.7	57.1	12.6	24.3	30.9	8.5	88.05	
Aug	553	607	43	1 202	10.6	6.4	10.1	4.9	8.5	57.1	11.8	24.3	29.7	8.5	88.73	
Sep	532	551	38	1 120	9.8	5.9	8.6	4.6	6.3	55.5	11.2	20.8	28.1	7.2	89.70	
Oct	568	514	47	1 129	10.1	4.6	5.6	3.1	6.0	53.2	10.7	19.6	27.5	7.2	88.73	
Nov	541	491	51	1 083	11.1	5.2	5.5	3.0	6.2	51.6	12.3	19.2	25.3	7.2	84.89	
Dec	545	564	35	1 145	11.9	6.1	6.5	3.4	7.4	50.8	13.5	17.4	28.7	7.1	86.07	
2004 Jan	556	561	30	1 147	9.7	6.7	6.6	3.1	7.8	51.3	12.4	17.1	28.5	7.1	91.43	
Feb	519	518	37	1 074	9.3	5.6	6.5	3.0	6.9	50.5	14.1	17.0	25.8	7.1	89.61	
Mar	551	583	39	1 173	10.7	4.8	8.6	4.8	8.1	50.2	15.3	18.0	29.0	6.2	93.79	

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

2 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

3 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

4 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

5 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

6 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out. This survey has been revised as a result in survey methodology.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

# 6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes					
	Chocolate and sugar confectionery		Tea		Raw coffee	
	Production	Disposals	Disposals <sup>1</sup>	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks
	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM
1996	79.96	92.14	12.3	39.2	9.7	8.0
1997	76.22	89.84	12.7	37.2	9.9	6.6
1998	75.38	90.83	12.1	38.2	10.2	7.7
1999	72.68	88.45	11.1	38.2	9.6	6.8
2000	70.91	88.78	12.0	27.6	9.1	7.9
2001	69.60	88.82	13.3	31.2	8.7	12.5
2002	66.47	87.88	13.6	29.3	9.6	8.5
2002 Aug	65.42	88.26	10.8	29.8	8.7	12.1
Sep	74.74	103.88	..	..	..	..
Oct	84.48	113.10	..	..	..	..
Nov	89.28	112.72	10.8	29.2	9.1	8.5
Dec	64.87	83.30	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	50.59	75.23	..	..	..	..
Feb	63.17	83.18	10.1	27.5	9.7	6.1
Mar	68.88	90.80	..	..	..	..
Apr	56.58	78.41	..	..	..	..
May	60.29	82.49	11.9	25.5	9.2	8.4
Jun	45.36	79.98	..	..	..	..
Jul	46.18	79.17	..	..	..	..
Aug	60.32	86.07	10.5	25.1	8.5	9.7
Sep	74.31	104.83	..	..	..	..
Oct	88.04	115.03	..	..	..	..
Nov	88.10	112.58	7.6	24.3	8.9	8.9
Dec	64.31	87.19	..	..	..	..
2004 Jan	63.65	74.39	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

# 6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilogrammes			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products			
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other <sup>1</sup>	
	LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT
1999	28 166	6 006	34 172	963	2 028	680	3 671
2000	49 341	7 304	56 645	1 061	2 154	796	4 011
2001	47 689	6 828	54 517	1 019	2 825	750	4 595
2002	49 574	6 514	56 088	969	2 864	688	4 522
2003	49 096	4 857	53 953	902	2 893	589	4 384
2003 May	875	48	923	29	140	28	196
Jun	5 523	589	6 112	53	228	50	330
Jul	1 875	108	1 983	51	210	46	308
Aug	3 626	375	4 001	69	220	48	337
Sep	4 034	379	4 414	69	239	47	356
Oct	4 640	404 <sup>†</sup>	5 043	78	247	52	377
Nov	3 046	348	3 394	77	212	43	332
Dec	4 906	447	5 353	83	278	55	416
2004 Jan	3 388	303	3 691	57	199	42	298
Feb	3 896	344	4 240	59	259	41	358
Mar	7 066	596	7 663	174	506	88	768
Apr	1 487	167	1 654	10	102	15	128

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

# 6.13 Alcoholic drink

	Thousand hectolitres										Thousand hectolitres of alcohol				
	Released for home consumption										Released for home consumption			Production of potable spirits <sup>1</sup>	
	Wine of fresh grapes					Made wine					Spirits			Home-produced whisky	Other
	Still					Coolers <sup>3</sup>	Other	Cider and perry	Home-produced whisky	Spirit-based coolers <sup>4</sup>	Other <sup>5</sup>				
Beer production	Beer	Not exceeding 15% <sup>2</sup>	Over 15%	Sparkling	Total										
	BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BAYN	BFNW	BFNX	YZUJ	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP	
1999	57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 802.0	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	..	595.8	4 159.7	544.9	
2000	55 279	57 007	8 863.7	289.0	543.3	9 696.0	2 800.1	431.4	6 005.8	313.8	..	614.7	3 619.8	589.9	
2001	56 802	58 234	9 533.7	287.0	515.0	10 335.6	3 712.3	363.7	5 910.9	320.8	..	647.2	3 691.6	676.2	
2002	56 672	59 384	10 318.7	325.3	577.9	11 221.9	1 606.2	367.4	5 939.2	320.7	57.0	737.0	3 905.7	602.5	
2003	58 014	60 301	10 646.9	296.4	640.1	11 583.5	423.2	339.2	5 876.1	318.3	124.4	744.3	3 936.6	616.0	
2000 Oct	4 532	4 944	783.5	28.6	17.9	830.0	275.9	45.9	549.1	27.9	..	55.2	..	..	
Nov	5 221	5 515	1 040.9	60.2	78.7	1 179.8	321.3	51.9	509.4	50.9	..	89.4	..	..	
Dec	4 904	5 209	941.2	56.2	95.4	1 092.8	308.2	37.8	603.2	41.1	..	83.0	921.9	161.6	
2001 Jan <sup>6</sup>	3 335	3 348	502.5	12.3	28.6	543.4	186.2	18.6	290.9	12.1	..	30.5	..	..	
Feb	3 617	3 758	602.0	12.5	45.7	660.2	174.3	22.5	362.4	18.7	..	37.1	..	..	
Mar	4 483	4 388	734.3	17.3	31.8	783.4	221.7	27.2	587.9	23.9	..	46.7	899.4	141.5	
Apr	4 248	4 786	745.4	16.6	33.6	795.6	305.5	28.9	571.0	23.7	..	47.8	..	..	
May	5 252	5 332	841.9	16.6	38.1	896.6	328.3	34.0	450.1	25.2	..	50.5	..	..	
Jun	5 095	4 906	846.6	16.7	38.8	902.1	315.7	27.6	487.2	25.4	..	51.5	1 038.9	138.1	
Jul	5 019	5 327	765.2	16.5	30.8	812.4	336.5	24.9	507.3	22.4	..	44.3	..	..	
Aug	5 228	5 255	808.7	18.6	36.0	863.3	379.0	28.5	553.6	24.9	..	52.4	..	..	
Sep	4 522	4 579	804.2	19.7	34.9	858.7	330.4	32.9	502.7	25.1	..	50.2	754.3	174.1	
Oct	5 195	5 381	932.3	29.9	49.5	1 011.7	334.9	46.5	469.1	31.5	..	61.1	..	..	
Nov	5 449	5 667	1 099.6	54.0	74.2	1 227.8	444.2	42.7	515.8	50.0	..	92.0	..	..	
Dec	5 359	5 507	851.1	56.3	73.0	980.5	355.5	29.3	612.8	37.9	..	83.1	999.0	222.4	
2002 Jan <sup>6</sup>	3 421	3 363	627.5	18.5	40.1	686.1	194.1	24.7	322.6	13.4	..	36.5	..	..	
Feb	4 051	4 038	659.1	24.5	30.6	714.3	209.4	23.3	340.9	18.0	..	38.2	..	..	
Mar	4 505	4 622	798.0	17.7	38.6	854.3	289.0	25.6	566.8	23.2	..	50.2	982.6	166.8	
Apr	4 740	5 213	828.4	15.8	33.4	877.7	597.3	37.8	565.4	22.9	..	50.4	..	..	
May	5 053	5 588	832.5	24.1	39.6	896.2	84.6	27.4	475.3	23.9	..	53.9	..	..	
Jun	4 944	4 945	923.6	18.7	43.2	985.5	21.7	25.5	478.3	27.1	..	75.2	1 129.9	119.4	
Jul	5 039	5 008	878.4	21.7	43.0	943.1	28.2	29.6	520.6	23.3	..	65.4	..	..	
Aug	4 933	5 209	884.5	16.4	44.8	945.7	34.7	27.2	555.8	24.8	..	67.4	..	..	
Sep	4 547	4 882	849.7	16.3	35.2	901.2	29.9	31.9	516.3	22.7	12.6	51.6	802.0	163.3	
Oct	4 999	4 871	965.0	29.8	53.8	1 048.6	29.6	39.8	518.7	30.9	12.4	65.3	..	..	
Nov	5 141	6 035	1 169.3	70.5	90.3	1 330.1	44.7	44.8	500.2	52.3	18.1	98.1	..	..	
Dec	5 299	5 610	902.7	51.2	85.2	1 039.1	43.0	29.8	578.2	38.2	14.0	84.9	991.2	153.0	
2003 Jan <sup>6</sup>	3 308	3 377	710.3	18.6	50.4	779.4	33.1	20.9	298.4	17.6	5.9	47.3	..	..	
Feb	3 846	4 061	716.3	12.4	32.9	761.6	23.5	22.2	373.7	19.0	6.4	43.2	..	..	
Mar	4 450	4 992	837.5	15.0	35.0	887.5	33.1	21.5	491.1	23.1	8.5	51.9	947.1	147.0	
Apr	5 360	5 216	942.3	20.1	41.1	1 003.5	31.1	35.1	515.9	22.9	10.2	56.6	..	..	
May	4 764	4 901	843.0	18.5	38.3	899.9	25.7	22.5	460.4	24.9	10.7	56.1	..	..	
Jun	5 558	5 260	846.7	14.7	41.8	903.2	37.3	23.2	556.6	24.2	11.4	57.3	1 111.1	165.9	
Jul	5 449	5 633	908.5	15.2	45.9	969.5	41.1	27.6	534.8	22.5	11.6	57.0	..	..	
Aug	5 170	5 354	887.4	16.1	52.4	955.9	41.6	24.1	583.6	23.2	12.5	61.0	..	..	
Sep	4 712	5 124	795.0	16.3	37.4	848.7	25.1	27.6	491.8	22.0	9.6	51.9	884.2	146.8	
Oct	5 225	5 299	1 027.4	36.4	60.7	1 124.5	36.1	36.9	485.4	33.5	12.8	76.4	..	..	
Nov	4 848	5 509	1 273.1	66.7	124.1	1 463.9	52.0	49.0	486.8	50.8	13.5	106.1	..	..	
Dec	5 324	5 575	859.5	46.4	80.1	986.0	43.5	28.6	597.6	34.7	11.2	79.6	994.2	156.2	
2004 Jan	3 153	3 322	832.8	20.6	53.9	907.3	36.1	24.2	339.2	16.9	9.2	54.3	..	..	
Feb	3 815	3 955	764.0	12.8	31.9	808.7	25.1	21.5	427.8	19.5	6.0	46.4	..	..	
Mar	5 192	5 446	933.1	15.7	40.8	989.6	33.7	33.9	485.9	24.0	8.6	60.4	896.6	131.9	
Apr	4 696	4 612	896.2	15.5	34.7	946.4	19.4	19.1	519.8	21.6	7.9	53.2	..	..	

1 Data are available only quarterly.

2 Percentage alcohol by volume.

3 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.

4 From 28 April 2002 duty on spirit-based coolers is charged at the same rate as spirits per litre of alcohol. Spirit-based coolers were previously dutied at the made wine rate. From 28 April 2002 to 1 September 2002, data for spirit-based coolers are included in "imported and other spirits" and can not be extracted.

5 Includes imported spirits.

6 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

## 7 Production, output and costs

### 7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 2001 = 100

Summary - Seasonally adjusted

Manufacturing industries											
Total production industries		Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
SIC 2003 Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	122	791	113	31	14	89	81	236	226	87
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1998	98.5 <sup>†</sup>	104.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	124.7 <sup>†</sup>	111.8 <sup>†</sup>	86.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	95.0 <sup>†</sup>	99.9 <sup>†</sup>	93.1 <sup>†</sup>
1999	99.7	109.3	98.9	99.9	116.0	100.8	89.4	100.1	98.4	100.1	95.6
2000	101.6	105.8	101.4	99.2	112.1	106.1	94.2	102.2	103.6	100.5	97.7
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002	97.5	99.7	96.9	101.0	92.5	102.3	100.0	96.0	92.3	99.1	99.5
2003	97.4	94.3	97.3	100.8	90.6	95.8	101.1	93.6	94.6	99.4	101.7
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>											
1999 Q3	100.4 <sup>†</sup>	110.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.9 <sup>†</sup>	115.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.2 <sup>†</sup>	90.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.7 <sup>†</sup>	99.1 <sup>†</sup>	101.1 <sup>†</sup>	96.1 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	100.7	109.0	100.1	99.9	116.0	100.3	92.3	101.5	100.3	100.1	96.9
2000 Q1	101.2	109.9	100.6	99.4	114.7	104.0	92.6	102.7	100.8	101.0	96.4
Q2	101.8	108.3	101.2	99.0	112.0	100.9	93.8	102.1	102.9	101.3	98.7
Q3	101.5	104.6	101.4	99.5	112.3	107.6	94.2	101.6	104.2	99.9	97.6
Q4	101.9	100.4	102.3	98.8	109.3	111.9	96.4	102.2	106.3	99.9	98.0
2001 Q1	101.9	99.0	102.3	100.0	103.0	99.9	98.8	101.7	105.8	100.9	101.7
Q2	100.3	101.6	100.0	99.8	100.7	89.0	100.1	102.1	100.2	99.6	100.6
Q3	99.9	100.5	99.9	100.3	98.1	106.7	101.2	100.3	99.0	99.9	99.4
Q4	97.9	98.8	97.8	99.9	98.2	104.3	100.0	95.8	95.0	99.6	98.3
2002 Q1	97.8	99.5	97.5	101.1	96.4	107.9	100.0	97.7	92.4	99.7	98.0
Q2	97.6	104.7	96.3	101.2	95.0	100.3	99.8	93.8	91.6	98.3	98.9
Q3	97.4	95.2	97.4	101.5	91.6	99.6	101.4	95.7	93.1	99.6	100.8
Q4	97.1	99.3	96.4	100.3	87.1	101.3	98.9	96.6	92.2	99.0	100.4
2003 Q1	97.3	98.9	96.7	100.9	90.1	99.3	99.3	93.8	93.1	99.1	100.2
Q2	97.1	95.5	97.0	100.8	90.8	97.1	100.2	93.3	94.6	98.6	100.4
Q3	97.4	93.0	97.6	101.0	91.9	93.3	101.4	93.2	94.9	99.7	102.5
Q4	97.6	90.0	98.1	100.5	89.5	93.7	103.6	94.0	95.8	100.0	103.8
2004 Q1	97.1	89.3	97.7	100.2	84.0	99.0	105.4	93.6	95.1	99.4	102.5
2002 Jun	94.8 <sup>†</sup>	106.0 <sup>†</sup>	92.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.2 <sup>†</sup>	91.1 <sup>†</sup>	98.8 <sup>†</sup>	98.6 <sup>†</sup>	88.2 <sup>†</sup>	86.8 <sup>†</sup>	94.5 <sup>†</sup>	98.8 <sup>†</sup>
Jul	97.1	93.1	97.0	101.2	93.9	99.8	100.9	95.7	91.8	99.5	103.0
Aug	97.6	92.6	98.0	101.9	92.2	97.8	100.9	95.5	94.8	99.9	101.4
Sep	97.7	100.0	97.2	101.5	88.8	101.2	102.5	96.0	92.6	99.3	98.1
Oct	96.7	99.9	95.9	100.3	87.7	98.5	98.1	95.5	90.9	99.2	99.3
Nov	97.1	98.6	96.7	100.4	86.5	102.4	99.3	97.0	92.2	99.3	98.6
Dec	97.6	99.4	96.7	100.1	87.2	102.9	99.3	97.3	93.3	98.3	103.1
2003 Jan	96.9	98.2	96.3	100.0	89.7	100.9	99.0	93.7	92.8	98.7	100.0
Feb	97.7	99.9	96.9	101.3	90.7	99.4	98.4	94.1	93.4	99.4	102.1
Mar	97.2	98.5	96.9	101.3	90.0	97.7	100.4	93.7	93.3	99.3	98.4
Apr	96.9	95.0	97.0	101.5	91.7	94.4	98.8	93.0	95.5	97.9	99.2
May	97.1	95.4	97.0	100.6	89.7	99.5	102.7	92.6	93.9	98.4	100.2
Jun	97.4	96.1	97.1	100.4	90.9	97.4	99.1	94.3	94.3	99.5	101.9
Jul	97.9	96.4	97.8	100.6	92.7	91.0	101.4	93.1	95.6	100.0	101.2
Aug	97.1	92.0	97.3	101.2	91.4	98.8	101.6	93.8	93.9	99.1	102.6
Sep	97.3	90.5	97.6	101.3	91.5	89.9	101.1	92.7	95.3	99.9	103.6
Oct	98.1	91.3	98.3	101.2	90.2	92.7	103.3	93.5	96.1	100.4	105.3
Nov	97.3	89.9	97.9	99.5	88.8	95.0	104.2	93.8	96.2	99.3	102.6
Dec	97.4	89.0	98.1	100.7	89.5	93.4	103.3	94.8	95.1	100.3	103.5
2004 Jan	97.3	89.6	98.1	100.3	85.9	96.3	105.8	92.9	95.5	100.3	101.7
Feb	96.8	88.0	97.5	99.5	83.5	98.7	105.7	93.8	94.8	99.2	103.0
Mar	97.1	90.4	97.6	100.8	82.5	101.9	104.7	94.1	94.9	98.9	102.8
Apr	97.8	90.6	98.4	100.5	81.2	105.4	107.6	94.9	96.1	99.2	102.8
May	98.3	91.6	98.9	101.2	82.1	104.9	106.2	97.3	98.4	98.0	102.7

## Production, output and costs

# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2001 = 100

Summary - Not seasonally adjusted

Manufacturing industries											
SIC 2003	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	122	791	113	31	14	89	81	236	226	87
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1998	98.5 <sup>†</sup>	104.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	124.7 <sup>†</sup>	111.8 <sup>†</sup>	86.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	95.0 <sup>†</sup>	99.9 <sup>†</sup>	93.1 <sup>†</sup>
1999	99.7	109.3	98.9	99.9	116.0	100.8	89.4	100.1	98.4	100.1	95.6
2000	101.6	105.8	101.4	99.2	112.1	106.1	94.2	102.2	103.6	100.5	97.7
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002	97.5	99.7	96.9	101.0	92.5	102.3	100.0	96.0	92.3	99.1	99.5
2003	97.4	94.3	97.3	100.8	90.6	95.8	101.1	93.6	94.6	99.4	101.7
<b>Not seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>											
	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
1999 Q3	97.6 <sup>†</sup>	103.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.4 <sup>†</sup>	114.1 <sup>†</sup>	100.7 <sup>†</sup>	90.9 <sup>†</sup>	100.6 <sup>†</sup>	95.5 <sup>†</sup>	102.1 <sup>†</sup>	80.5 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	103.6	116.0	102.1	108.1	120.0	101.9	91.0	99.4	102.9	101.2	104.2
2000 Q1	103.8	115.9	101.4	95.1	115.6	103.6	94.0	105.5	104.0	100.6	112.3
Q2	100.1	102.8	100.5	97.1	110.0	99.8	94.3	103.0	101.8	100.9	91.2
Q3	98.2	97.9	99.7	98.4	110.3	107.5	94.0	100.7	99.8	100.2	82.1
Q4	104.3	106.7	103.8	106.2	112.4	113.5	94.6	99.5	108.7	100.5	105.1
2001 Q1	103.9	104.1	102.2	94.4	103.2	99.1	100.1	104.2	107.9	99.6	118.2
Q2	98.5	97.0	99.3	98.1	98.6	87.5	100.2	103.1	99.3	99.0	92.7
Q3	96.3	93.6	98.2	99.3	97.4	107.1	100.2	98.8	94.9	100.1	83.4
Q4	101.3	105.3	100.3	108.2	100.8	106.3	99.5	94.0	97.9	101.3	105.7
2002 Q1	98.4	104.0	96.0	95.1	95.0	107.8	99.6	98.9	92.4	96.9	113.2
Q2	96.3	100.3	96.2	99.1	94.0	98.1	101.0	94.7	91.6	98.3	91.5
Q3	94.7	88.8	96.6	101.0	91.8	100.6	101.5	95.2	89.9	100.4	85.3
Q4	100.6	105.6	99.0	108.8	89.4	102.6	98.0	95.1	95.3	100.9	108.1
2003 Q1	98.3	103.3	95.6	94.9	89.1	98.9	99.5	95.3	94.0	96.9	116.0
Q2	95.6	91.8	96.5	98.4	89.6	94.8	100.9	93.8	94.2	98.1	92.5
Q3	95.0	86.6	97.1	101.2	92.0	94.4	102.1	93.5	91.7	101.0	86.9
Q4	100.6	95.7	100.1	108.7	91.6	95.3	101.9	91.7	98.5	101.4	111.4
2004 Q1	99.3	93.5	98.1	95.8	82.4	100.2	108.0	96.5	97.6	98.6	118.5
2002 Jun	90.9 <sup>†</sup>	95.1 <sup>†</sup>	91.1 <sup>†</sup>	93.3 <sup>†</sup>	86.8 <sup>†</sup>	104.1 <sup>†</sup>	96.8 <sup>†</sup>	87.4 <sup>†</sup>	87.7 <sup>†</sup>	92.4 <sup>†</sup>	83.7 <sup>†</sup>
Jul	95.8	87.6	98.0	101.9	94.8	102.6	104.0	98.5	91.3	100.6	87.2
Aug	90.9	85.4	92.4	99.6	88.7	98.1	97.1	90.9	84.5	96.0	84.2
Sep	97.4	93.4	99.4	101.5	91.8	101.2	103.4	96.2	93.9	104.6	84.5
Oct	104.4	105.1	104.9	112.0	99.2	98.1	105.5	103.6	96.8	111.4	99.2
Nov	101.3	102.4	100.6	105.5	92.9	98.3	98.9	99.2	96.0	105.3	106.3
Dec	96.0	109.3	91.5	108.8	76.2	111.3	89.7	82.5	93.0	85.9	118.8
2003 Jan	95.8	104.9	91.6	92.5	85.7	94.5	98.0	92.6	87.7	92.9	121.0
Feb	95.4	98.6	92.5	92.0	87.1	95.6	94.3	94.0	90.1	94.4	118.2
Mar	103.8	106.5	102.8	100.1	94.4	106.5	106.2	99.4	104.3	103.5	108.8
Apr	96.1	96.3	95.7	100.5	90.0	92.2	99.2	93.9	92.7	96.7	99.1
May	95.0	92.0	95.8	97.7	89.5	97.7	103.1	92.8	91.7	98.2	92.0
Jun	95.6	87.1	97.9	97.1	89.4	94.5	100.5	94.8	98.3	99.5	86.3
Jul	96.8	90.5	99.0	102.9	93.9	90.6	105.4	97.1	93.8	101.8	86.0
Aug	88.1	84.5	89.0	96.6	84.5	99.8	94.2	86.7	80.1	93.3	85.5
Sep	99.9	84.7	103.4	104.1	97.6	92.7	106.6	96.7	101.3	108.0	89.3
Oct	105.6	96.5	107.1	113.6	101.5	86.6	109.1	99.5	102.4	112.6	104.7
Nov	98.6	93.2	98.2	101.2	92.7	91.8	100.6	93.2	95.0	101.9	109.8
Dec	97.5	97.3	95.2	111.3	80.7	107.4	96.1	82.3	98.0	89.6	119.7
2004 Jan	94.5	95.4	91.3	90.5	78.4	98.8	102.8	90.0	88.8	91.5	122.3
Feb	95.2	86.6	93.9	90.5	77.9	100.7	102.2	93.9	92.7	95.4	119.6
Mar	108.2	98.4	109.2	106.3	90.8	101.2	119.0	105.5	111.3	108.8	113.7
Apr	96.5	92.0	96.7	100.4	79.5	104.8	106.9	95.4	92.7	97.3	101.8
May	94.0	88.8	94.7	96.1	81.0	105.6	101.9	94.9	93.0	94.2	94.1

# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2001 = 100

SIC 2003 Sub-section	Detailed analysis							
	Mining and quarrying			Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing		Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying		Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products		
C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG	
Weights	112	2	8	113	27	3	14	89
	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG
1998	105.0 <sup>†</sup>	130.7 <sup>†</sup>	95.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	126.1 <sup>†</sup>	116.6 <sup>†</sup>	111.8 <sup>†</sup>	86.3 <sup>†</sup>
1999	110.0	115.9	102.7	99.9	117.0	110.2	100.8	89.4
2000	106.2	99.0	106.6	99.2	114.3	97.2	106.1	94.2
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002	98.8	94.0	114.6	101.0	93.2	87.5	102.3	100.0
2003	93.2	88.8	111.8	100.8	92.9	71.7	95.8	101.1
<b>Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup></b>								
1999 Q3	111.2 <sup>†</sup>	119.2 <sup>†</sup>	104.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.9 <sup>†</sup>	116.5 <sup>†</sup>	108.8 <sup>†</sup>	100.2 <sup>†</sup>	90.4 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	109.8	106.8	105.4	99.9	116.8	111.8	100.3	92.3
2000 Q1	111.4	94.0	104.2	99.4	117.0	99.0	104.0	92.6
Q2	109.0	103.2	105.9	99.0	113.7	101.1	100.9	93.8
Q3	104.9	96.6	106.6	99.5	114.9	94.5	107.6	94.2
Q4	99.4	102.1	109.8	98.8	111.6	94.1	111.9	96.4
2001 Q1	99.1	94.5	98.6	100.0	103.1	101.8	99.9	98.8
Q2	101.8	103.0	98.3	99.8	100.3	103.4	89.0	100.1
Q3	100.4	103.3	101.4	100.3	97.6	101.4	106.7	101.2
Q4	98.7	99.2	101.7	99.9	98.9	93.4	104.3	100.0
2002 Q1	98.2	103.9	116.5	101.1	96.7	94.2	107.9	100.0
Q2	104.3	92.3	114.5	101.2	95.5	90.4	100.3	99.8
Q3	94.1	90.7	112.8	101.5	92.4	85.5	99.6	101.4
Q4	98.4	89.0	114.6	100.3	88.0	79.8	101.3	98.9
2003 Q1	97.9	94.1	113.3	100.9	91.0	83.3	99.3	99.3
Q2	94.3	91.0	114.0	100.8	92.8	73.8	97.1	100.2
Q3	92.0	80.6	110.5	101.0	95.2	64.9	93.3	101.4
Q4	88.7	89.4	109.3	100.5	92.6	64.6	93.7	103.6
2004 Q1	88.4	75.5	106.6	100.2	87.4	55.7	99.0	105.4
2002 Jun	106.2 <sup>†</sup>	87.5 <sup>†</sup>	109.3 <sup>†</sup>	99.2 <sup>†</sup>	91.8 <sup>†</sup>	85.0 <sup>†</sup>	98.8 <sup>†</sup>	98.6 <sup>†</sup>
Jul	91.9	89.5	111.1	101.2	94.7	87.6	99.8	100.9
Aug	91.3	91.5	112.3	101.9	92.8	87.9	97.8	100.9
Sep	99.2	91.1	115.1	101.5	89.7	81.1	101.2	102.5
Oct	98.9	90.9	117.4	100.3	88.5	80.9	98.5	98.1
Nov	97.6	90.0	115.4	100.4	87.7	77.1	102.4	99.3
Dec	98.9	86.0	110.9	100.1	87.9	81.4	102.9	99.3
2003 Jan	97.1	93.1	115.8	100.0	90.7	81.3	100.9	99.0
Feb	99.1	94.6	112.5	101.3	91.1	87.6	99.4	98.4
Mar	97.6	94.6	111.6	101.3	91.1	81.1	97.7	100.4
Apr	93.7	93.4	114.1	101.5	93.6	76.7	94.4	98.8
May	94.3	89.9	113.7	100.6	91.9	71.6	99.5	102.7
Jun	94.9	89.8	114.1	100.4	93.0	73.2	97.4	99.1
Jul	95.6	83.4	112.6	100.6	95.7	67.9	91.0	101.4
Aug	91.0	83.0	109.4	101.2	94.8	63.8	98.8	101.6
Sep	89.5	75.4	109.5	101.3	95.0	63.0	89.9	101.1
Oct	90.2	85.4	109.1	101.2	93.4	63.8	92.7	103.3
Nov	88.3	96.0	109.8	99.5	91.7	65.7	95.0	104.2
Dec	87.6	86.7	108.9	100.7	92.6	64.2	93.4	103.3
2004 Jan	88.7	77.5	106.3	100.3	89.1	59.4	96.3	105.8
Feb	86.9	77.7	106.4	99.5	87.1	54.8	98.7	105.7
Mar	89.6	71.4	107.1	100.8	86.1	53.0	101.9	104.7
Apr	89.6	69.1	111.1	100.5	84.5	54.5	105.4	107.6
May	90.5	72.4	113.1	101.2	85.4	54.8	104.9	106.2

## Production, output and costs

# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2001 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)										
SIC 2003 Sub-section	Engineering and allied industries				Other manufacturing					
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
Weights	81	62	91	83	14	109	41	28	35	87
1998	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	104.3 <sup>†</sup>	85.0 <sup>†</sup>	103.1 <sup>†</sup>	101.4 <sup>†</sup>	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	104.2 <sup>†</sup>	96.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.9 <sup>†</sup>	93.1 <sup>†</sup>
1999	100.1	98.1	94.1	105.7	97.1	99.2	103.7	96.3	102.5	95.6
2000	102.2	98.1	108.1	102.4	99.7	99.6	103.8	99.3	101.0	97.7
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002	96.0	94.4	86.8	96.7	101.6	100.1	95.8	97.2	100.6	99.5
2003	93.6	95.5	86.7	102.5	102.1	98.6	96.6	102.8	101.0	101.7
<b>Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup></b>										
1999 Q3	100.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.9 <sup>†</sup>	95.0 <sup>†</sup>	106.0 <sup>†</sup>	97.9 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	105.2 <sup>†</sup>	96.8 <sup>†</sup>	104.4 <sup>†</sup>	96.1 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	101.5	97.9	98.2	105.9	97.4	99.1	103.8	97.1	102.3	96.9
2000 Q1	102.7	96.8	100.5	105.4	100.7	100.2	104.9	98.4	101.0	96.4
Q2	102.1	97.1	106.2	103.8	99.5	100.5	104.1	99.4	103.0	98.7
Q3	101.6	98.0	111.6	99.4	98.7	99.1	102.8	100.3	99.2	97.6
Q4	102.2	100.4	114.0	101.0	99.7	98.6	103.4	98.9	100.9	98.0
2001 Q1	101.7	103.4	110.1	102.2	101.6	100.7	101.1	100.7	100.9	101.7
Q2	102.1	100.3	101.8	98.2	99.0	100.0	100.3	100.1	97.3	100.6
Q3	100.3	100.0	95.6	102.5	101.4	99.9	99.4	100.4	99.7	99.4
Q4	95.8	96.3	92.5	97.2	97.9	99.3	99.1	98.8	102.1	98.3
2002 Q1	97.7	95.2	87.4	95.6	99.6	100.4	97.2	97.9	101.5	98.0
Q2	93.8	95.0	86.6	94.4	100.5	99.4	95.4	95.9	99.4	98.9
Q3	95.7	95.3	87.0	98.0	102.8	100.4	96.4	97.8	100.8	100.8
Q4	96.6	92.2	86.2	98.6	103.6	100.1	94.2	97.1	100.5	100.4
2003 Q1	93.8	92.7	87.3	99.9	100.3	99.2	95.4	101.8	100.8	100.2
Q2	93.3	95.3	86.8	102.6	100.1	98.3	95.2	101.4	100.8	100.4
Q3	93.2	96.3	86.7	102.8	103.0	98.2	97.8	103.4	102.2	102.5
Q4	94.0	97.7	86.2	104.9	105.2	98.9	98.1	104.6	100.0	103.8
2004 Q1	93.6	95.8	84.8	105.7	101.8	98.6	97.5	104.3	99.5	102.5
2002 Jun	88.2 <sup>†</sup>	90.0 <sup>†</sup>	84.0 <sup>†</sup>	87.6 <sup>†</sup>	96.2 <sup>†</sup>	97.1 <sup>†</sup>	90.4 <sup>†</sup>	90.0 <sup>†</sup>	94.2 <sup>†</sup>	98.8 <sup>†</sup>
Jul	95.7	95.4	87.3	94.0	102.9	100.4	96.5	97.0	101.2	103.0
Aug	95.5	96.7	86.1	102.8	102.2	101.3	96.7	97.8	100.4	101.4
Sep	96.0	93.9	87.5	97.2	103.2	99.6	96.2	98.6	100.8	98.1
Oct	95.5	92.2	84.0	97.6	104.7	100.4	94.6	98.2	99.7	99.3
Nov	97.0	92.7	85.3	99.4	103.6	100.7	94.6	96.2	101.3	98.6
Dec	97.3	91.6	89.4	98.8	102.4	99.3	93.5	97.0	100.4	103.1
2003 Jan	93.7	91.6	87.5	99.3	100.8	98.5	94.8	100.8	101.6	100.0
Feb	94.1	92.8	88.0	99.7	100.2	99.4	96.4	101.9	100.6	102.1
Mar	93.7	93.7	86.3	100.5	99.9	99.7	95.1	102.5	100.2	98.4
Apr	93.0	94.6	87.9	104.5	98.6	97.5	94.7	101.5	99.6	99.2
May	92.6	95.5	86.8	100.6	100.2	98.3	94.9	101.3	100.1	100.2
Jun	94.3	95.6	85.6	102.7	101.4	99.1	95.9	101.4	102.7	101.9
Jul	93.1	97.1	87.6	103.1	104.3	98.4	98.2	104.0	102.7	101.2
Aug	93.8	94.6	86.8	101.2	103.3	97.5	97.2	102.8	101.6	102.6
Sep	92.7	97.4	85.7	104.2	101.3	98.8	98.0	103.4	102.3	103.6
Oct	93.5	97.6	87.7	104.3	103.8	99.4	99.0	105.1	100.3	105.3
Nov	93.8	98.3	86.4	105.3	104.4	97.8	97.2	104.9	100.1	102.6
Dec	94.8	97.3	84.5	105.0	107.4	99.6	98.2	103.8	99.7	103.5
2004 Jan	92.9	94.9	86.0	106.3	105.4	98.8	99.4	105.0	100.1	101.7
Feb	93.8	96.3	84.4	105.0	101.5	98.5	96.1	104.0	100.1	103.0
Mar	94.1	96.3	83.9	105.9	98.5	98.6	97.0	104.0	98.4	102.8
Apr	94.9	99.2	84.8	106.2	104.0	97.8	95.5	105.7	100.8	102.8
May	97.3	100.4	86.5	109.8	103.9	96.3	95.3	104.6	98.7	102.7



# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2001 = 100

SIC 2003 Weights <sup>2</sup>	Market Sector analysis					
	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables	Capital goods industries	Intermediate goods and energy		
				Total	Energy	Intermediate goods
	37	274	211	478	215	263
	UFIU	UFJS	UFIL	JMOH	UFJB	UFJL
1998	93.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.1 <sup>†</sup>	93.0 <sup>†</sup>	101.6 <sup>†</sup>	100.7 <sup>†</sup>	102.2 <sup>†</sup>
1999	96.0	98.4	98.1	101.6	102.9	100.9
2000	97.5	98.8	101.6	103.5	102.5	104.2
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002	101.3	100.0	92.2	98.1	99.2	97.1
2003	99.6	100.0	95.0	96.7	96.8	96.7
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup></b>						
1999 Q3	97.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	99.2 <sup>†</sup>	102.0 <sup>†</sup>	103.7 <sup>†</sup>	101.2 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	98.0	99.1	99.9	102.2	103.3	101.8
2000 Q1	97.9	99.1	99.8	103.3	103.8	103.2
Q2	97.5	99.2	101.1	103.9	103.9	104.0
Q3	97.3	98.6	101.7	103.5	102.1	104.5
Q4	97.5	98.3	103.9	103.3	100.4	105.2
2001 Q1	100.9	100.0	105.0	101.6	100.4	102.4
Q2	99.5	99.6	100.0	100.8	100.7	101.0
Q3	99.3	100.3	99.6	99.8	100.3	99.5
Q4	100.2	100.1	95.4	97.8	98.7	97.1
2002 Q1	102.5	100.6	92.8	98.1	98.8	97.5
Q2	100.8	100.0	91.5	98.7	101.7	96.2
Q3	100.5	100.7	92.7	97.4	97.1	97.7
Q4	101.4	98.8	92.0	98.1	99.3	97.2
2003 Q1	98.5	99.4	93.3	97.7	98.9	96.8
Q2	99.2	99.6	94.7	96.6	96.9	96.4
Q3	100.2	100.5	95.5	96.3	96.2	96.4
Q4	100.3	100.5	96.4	96.3	95.1	97.2
2004 Q1	100.8	100.0	94.6	96.3	94.6	97.6
2002 Jun	95.7 <sup>†</sup>	97.7 <sup>†</sup>	86.6 <sup>†</sup>	96.7 <sup>†</sup>	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	92.0 <sup>†</sup>
Jul	99.1	100.7	91.5	97.3	96.8	97.7
Aug	101.4	100.9	94.4	96.9	95.8	97.8
Sep	101.0	100.6	92.1	98.1	98.8	97.6
Oct	100.4	98.7	90.9	97.9	99.0	97.0
Nov	102.1	99.1	91.9	97.8	98.2	97.5
Dec	101.8	98.6	93.2	98.7	100.7	97.1
2003 Jan	100.0	98.7	92.7	97.4	98.4	96.6
Feb	98.0	99.6	93.6	98.4	100.3	96.9
Mar	97.4	100.0	93.5	97.3	97.9	96.9
Apr	98.9	98.9	95.7	96.2	95.9	96.4
May	98.4	100.2	93.9	96.6	97.0	96.2
Jun	100.2	99.5	94.6	97.2	97.8	96.7
Jul	101.4	100.5	95.8	97.1	97.4	96.9
Aug	99.4	100.5	94.4	96.2	96.1	96.3
Sep	99.9	100.4	96.2	95.7	95.0	96.2
Oct	100.1	101.3	96.5	96.8	96.3	97.1
Nov	101.4	99.8	96.6	95.9	94.6	97.0
Dec	99.5	100.3	96.2	96.2	94.3	97.6
2004 Jan	100.2	100.1	95.1	96.5	94.3	98.4
Feb	101.1	99.7	94.3	95.9	94.1	97.5
Mar	100.9	100.1	94.6	96.3	95.5	96.9
Apr	102.9	100.3	95.8	96.8	95.7	97.8
May	103.2	99.4	98.1	97.5	96.1	98.6

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

# 7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job<sup>1</sup>

2001 = 100

Manufacturing industries												
Whole economy <sup>2</sup>	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying gas & water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Engineering and related industries	Other manufacturing	
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI	DJ	DK_DM	DD+DF+DH+DN	
<b>Productivity jobs</b>												
	LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LZYL	LZYP	LOIT	LOIZ
1998	96.7 <sup>†</sup>	111.7 <sup>†</sup>	108.5 <sup>†</sup>	112.3 <sup>†</sup>	105.1 <sup>†</sup>	146.5 <sup>†</sup>	109.7 <sup>†</sup>	109.0 <sup>†</sup>	106.9 <sup>†</sup>	112.4 <sup>†</sup>	111.4 <sup>†</sup>	108.2 <sup>†</sup>
1999	97.9	108.0	102.1	108.4	104.2	133.9	105.2	107.9	103.6	109.5	106.4	106.3
2000	99.1	104.3	99.1	104.7	103.0	118.8	102.1	102.8	102.3	105.0	103.5	103.8
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002	100.4	95.0	96.9	94.9	97.4	88.6	97.6	100.6	93.4	95.8	92.0	98.3
2003	100.7	90.7	96.3	90.4	94.5	77.7	94.6	97.8	91.8	92.0	85.4	97.5
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>												
2000 Q2	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	104.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	105.2 <sup>†</sup>	103.0 <sup>†</sup>	120.4 <sup>†</sup>	102.3 <sup>†</sup>	103.5 <sup>†</sup>	102.1 <sup>†</sup>	106.3 <sup>†</sup>	103.9 <sup>†</sup>	104.6 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	99.3	103.8	99.7	104.1	102.5	116.0	102.0	102.4	102.6	104.1	103.9	103.9
Q4	99.6	102.9	101.3	103.2	102.4	112.5	101.4	101.0	102.4	102.0	102.5	102.1
2001 Q1	99.8	101.9	101.4	101.9	101.3	105.8	100.2	100.4	102.3	100.9	102.7	100.9
Q2	100.0	100.8	100.9	100.8	100.2	101.1	100.0	100.2	101.4	100.1	101.3	100.4
Q3	100.0	99.4	99.6	99.3	99.4	97.9	100.0	99.7	99.4	99.6	99.0	99.8
Q4	100.2	98.0	98.1	97.9	99.1	95.2	99.9	99.7	96.9	99.4	97.0	98.9
2002 Q1	100.4	96.8	97.6	96.9	98.7	92.5	99.5	100.3	94.9	98.1	94.9	98.7
Q2	100.3	95.8	97.4	95.7	98.0	90.4	98.6	100.5	93.7	96.5	93.0	98.5
Q3	100.3	94.4	96.4	94.2	96.9	87.4	96.7	100.7	92.5	94.7	91.0	97.9
Q4	100.4	93.1	96.3	92.9	95.8	84.0	95.6	100.7	92.6	93.7	89.2	98.1
2003 Q1	100.6	92.0	96.4	91.9	95.0	81.6	95.5	99.8	92.6	93.2	87.3	98.1
Q2	100.7	91.1	97.0	90.9	94.8	79.4	94.6	97.9	91.8	92.6	85.9	97.8
Q3	100.8	90.2	96.5	89.9	94.1	76.3	94.4	97.0	91.4	91.4	84.8	97.1
Q4	100.9	89.3	95.3	89.2	93.9	73.6	93.9	96.4	91.6	90.8	83.9	96.8
2004 Q1	101.1	88.5	92.9	88.5	94.0	71.8	92.5	95.6	91.5	89.5	83.0	97.0
<b>Output per filled job</b>												
	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD
1998	95.0 <sup>†</sup>	88.2 <sup>†</sup>	91.2 <sup>†</sup>	87.5 <sup>†</sup>	95.1 <sup>†</sup>	85.0 <sup>†</sup>	90.2 <sup>†</sup>	79.2 <sup>†</sup>	90.3 <sup>†</sup>	91.2 <sup>†</sup>	85.4 <sup>†</sup>	95.6 <sup>†</sup>
1999	96.3	92.4	100.7	91.3	95.8	86.6	94.4	83.0	92.9	91.4	92.6	96.1
2000	98.8	97.4	103.6	96.8	96.3	94.4	97.6	91.7	97.0	97.3	100.1	98.9
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002	101.1	102.6	102.8	102.1	103.7	104.4	102.6	99.5	104.0	100.2	100.4	100.8
2003	102.7	107.4	101.1	107.7	106.7	116.6	104.3	103.4	111.9	101.7	110.8	101.3
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>												
2000 Q2	98.7 <sup>†</sup>	97.2 <sup>†</sup>	106.5 <sup>†</sup>	96.2 <sup>†</sup>	96.1 <sup>†</sup>	93.0 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	90.6 <sup>†</sup>	97.3 <sup>†</sup>	96.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.1 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	99.1	97.8	102.2	97.4	97.1	96.8	97.1	92.0	97.7	97.7	101.2	97.9
Q4	99.2	99.0	98.2	99.1	96.5	97.1	97.2	95.4	96.5	100.2	103.8	101.1
2001 Q1	99.8	100.0	98.7	100.3	98.8	97.3	100.5	98.4	98.4	100.8	103.1	100.1
Q2	99.9	99.5	100.3	99.2	99.6	99.5	100.0	99.9	98.7	101.9	99.0	97.2
Q3	100.1	100.5	100.4	100.6	100.9	100.1	99.9	101.5	101.0	100.7	100.0	100.9
Q4	100.3	99.9	100.5	99.9	100.8	103.1	99.5	100.3	101.9	96.5	97.9	101.7
2002 Q1	100.4	101.0	101.3	100.7	102.4	104.2	101.0	99.7	103.1	99.6	97.4	101.7
Q2	100.7	101.9	105.0	100.6	103.2	105.0	100.9	99.3	102.3	97.2	98.5	99.6
Q3	101.6	103.2	101.1	103.5	104.8	104.8	103.8	100.7	105.7	101.1	102.3	101.3
Q4	101.7	104.3	103.6	103.8	104.6	103.7	104.7	98.2	104.9	103.1	103.3	100.4
2003 Q1	101.8	105.7	103.1	105.3	106.1	110.3	103.9	99.5	109.8	100.7	106.7	100.3
Q2	102.1	106.6	100.5	106.8	106.4	114.2	103.9	102.3	110.4	100.7	110.2	100.2
Q3	103.0	108.1	100.5	108.5	107.3	120.4	104.1	104.5	113.1	101.9	112.0	102.3
Q4	103.8	109.3	100.4	110.0	107.0	121.5	105.3	107.5	114.2	103.6	114.3	102.3
2004 Q1	104.3	109.7	102.0	110.4	106.6	116.9	106.6	110.2	114.0	104.5	114.5	102.0

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: [www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity).

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Whole economy output per job is based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

# 7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

2001=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator <sup>1</sup>	Labour costs per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
	YBGB <sub>t</sub>	LNNL <sub>t</sub>	LNNK <sub>t</sub>	LNNQ <sub>t</sub>	LNNX <sub>t</sub>
1996	89.2 <sup>†</sup>	85.4 <sup>†</sup>	86.2 <sup>†</sup>	95.0 <sup>†</sup>	85.1 <sup>†</sup>
1997	91.8	87.9	88.9	97.4	86.5
1998	94.4	90.7	91.6	100.6	87.5
1999	96.5	93.7	94.0	100.4	91.3
2000	97.8	96.4	96.2	99.0	96.8
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002	103.2	102.9	102.5	101.4	102.1
2003	106.3	105.4	104.2	99.6	107.7
1998 Q1	93.2 <sup>†</sup>	89.3 <sup>†</sup>	90.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.6 <sup>†</sup>	87.2 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	94.0	90.7	91.5	100.5	87.3
Q3	95.0	91.1	92.0	100.9	87.8
Q4	95.2	91.7	92.3	101.5	87.7
1999 Q1	95.6	93.2	93.0	101.1	89.0
Q2	96.5	93.5	93.8	100.4	90.5
Q3	97.0	94.3	94.4	99.8	92.3
Q4	96.9	93.8	94.7	100.3	93.2
2000 Q1	97.7	94.5	95.0	99.7	94.7
Q2	97.4	95.6	95.5	98.8	96.2
Q3	97.9	97.0	96.5	98.7	97.4
Q4	98.2	98.5	97.8	98.7	99.1
2001 Q1	99.1	99.6	99.2	98.6	100.3
Q2	99.7	99.6	99.7	100.6	99.2
Q3	99.9	100.0	100.3	99.9	100.6
Q4	101.2	100.8	100.8	101.0	99.9
2002 Q1	101.7	102.0	101.7	101.0	100.7
Q2	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.7	100.6
Q3	103.9	103.3	102.3	100.6	103.5
Q4	104.3	103.6	103.2	101.2	103.8
2003 Q1	105.2	104.5	103.7	101.1	105.3
Q2	105.8	105.4	104.0	99.6	106.8
Q3	107.0	105.7	104.5	99.0	108.5
Q4	107.3	105.9	104.5	98.6	110.0
2004 Q1	107.7	107.4	105.7	99.7	110.4
2001 Sep	..	..	..	99.8 <sup>†</sup>	101.0 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	..	..	..	100.6	100.2
Nov	..	..	..	101.1	99.7
Dec	..	..	..	101.2	99.8
2002 Jan	..	..	..	101.7	99.8
Feb	..	..	..	100.6	101.0
Mar	..	..	..	100.8	101.2
Apr	..	..	..	101.0	101.9
May	..	..	..	100.5	102.7
Jun	..	..	..	106.5	97.3
Jul	..	..	..	101.3	102.5
Aug	..	..	..	100.2	104.0
Sep	..	..	..	100.3	103.9
Oct	..	..	..	101.9	102.8
Nov	..	..	..	100.8	104.1
Dec	..	..	..	100.8	104.5
2003 Jan	..	..	..	101.1	104.4
Feb	..	..	..	100.6	105.5
Mar	..	..	..	101.7	106.0
Apr	..	..	..	99.4	106.4
May	..	..	..	99.8	106.7
Jun	..	..	..	99.5	107.2
Jul	..	..	..	98.9	108.3
Aug	..	..	..	99.1	108.3
Sep	..	..	..	98.9	109.0
Oct	..	..	..	98.3	110.0
Nov	..	..	..	98.9	109.8
Dec	..	..	..	98.7	110.2
2004 Jan	..	..	..	98.8	110.6
Feb	..	..	..	99.8	110.2
Mar	..	..	..	100.6	110.6
Apr	..	..	..	99.2	111.7

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: [www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity).

Source: Office for National Statistics

<sup>1</sup> Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

## 8 Energy

# 8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate) <sup>2,3</sup>						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal <sup>4</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>5</sup>	Natural gas <sup>6</sup>	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro <sup>7</sup>	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petro- leum	Natural gas	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro	Net imports	Total
	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG
1999	37.5	76.4	93.3	22.2	0.5	1.2	231.1	38.2	77.8	95.8	22.3	0.5	1.2	235.7
2000	39.2	76.7	97.0	19.6	0.5	1.2	234.2	40.0	77.8	98.7	19.7	0.5	1.2	237.9
2001	42.6	76.2 <sup>†</sup>	96.6	20.8	0.4	0.9	237.5 <sup>†</sup>	43.1	76.7 <sup>†</sup>	96.8	20.9	0.4	0.9	238.7 <sup>†</sup>
2002	39.3 <sup>†</sup>	74.2	95.9 <sup>†</sup>	20.1	0.5	0.7	230.8	40.0 <sup>†</sup>	75.6	99.3 <sup>†</sup>	20.1	0.5	0.7	236.2
2003	41.9	73.8	96.1	20.5	0.4	0.2	232.9	42.8	74.9	98.1	20.5	0.4	0.2	236.8
1999 Nov	3.2	5.9	8.4	1.8	0.1	0.1	19.4	39.4	77.9	99.3	21.4	0.5	1.1	239.7
Dec	4.0	7.4	12.3	1.9	0.1	0.1	25.8	39.1	86.6	106.3	19.0	0.6	1.4	253.0
2000 Jan	3.6	5.8	10.2	1.8	0.1	0.1	21.6	41.7	70.2	99.7	21.3	0.5	0.8	234.2
Feb	3.5	5.7	9.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	21.0	41.2	70.8	100.6	20.7	0.6	1.1	235.0
Mar	3.6	7.1	11.5	1.9	0.1	0.1	24.3	37.0	71.5	108.1	20.1	0.5	1.4	238.6
Apr	3.0	5.5	8.3	1.6	–	0.1	18.5	40.5	73.6	115.2	20.5	0.4	1.1	251.4
May	2.9	5.9	6.6	1.7	–	0.1	17.2	41.7	85.0	94.3	20.8	0.4	1.3	243.6
Jun	3.1	5.5	5.6	1.6	–	0.1	15.9	40.6	69.6	89.2	17.3	0.5	1.5	218.6
Jul	2.6	6.2	5.4	1.4	–	0.1	15.7	38.1	76.3	104.1	20.4	0.5	1.1	240.5
Aug	2.8	6.9	5.0	1.5	–	0.1	16.4	43.2	94.6	105.4	20.5	0.6	1.3	265.5
Sep	3.0	6.5	5.6	1.6	–	0.1	16.8	35.0	93.1	94.4	18.6	0.6	1.4	243.0
Oct	3.5	5.9	8.1	1.5	–	0.1	19.1	42.8	80.0	109.3	19.5	0.7	1.0	253.4
Nov	3.8	7.0	9.8	1.6	0.1	0.1	22.4	44.0	82.7	109.9	19.4	0.5	1.1	257.6
Dec	4.1	6.4	10.7	1.8	0.1	0.1	23.2	39.8	76.1	99.0	18.6	0.5	1.4	235.4
2001 Jan	4.1	6.9	11.8	1.8	..	0.1	24.7	45.9	82.1	109.1	20.7	0.3	1.0	259.2
Feb	4.4	5.6	10.1	1.7	..	0.1	21.9	50.0	68.3	96.9	20.6	0.3	1.0	237.1
Mar	4.3	6.6	10.6	1.8	..	0.1	23.4	42.3	72.2	93.1	19.1	0.3	1.3	228.3
Apr	3.3	5.7	8.7	1.6	..	0.1	19.5	40.3	72.3	98.2	21.0	0.4	0.8	233.0
May	3.1	6.4	6.5	1.5	..	0.1	17.6	43.6	80.8	97.7	18.7	0.4	0.9	242.0
Jun	3.5	5.7	5.5	1.5	..	0.1	16.3	48.1	71.9	83.0	17.1	0.5	1.1	221.6
Jul	2.9	6.7	5.1	1.6	–	0.1	16.3	43.9	84.3	81.0	21.7	0.5	0.9	232.3
Aug	2.6	6.8	4.9	1.7	–	0.1	16.2	41.8	83.1	83.7	22.2	0.5	1.1	232.3
Sep	3.5	7.0	6.0	1.8	–	0.1	18.4	42.3	84.7	92.2	22.2	0.4	0.8	242.5
Oct	3.3	6.1	6.8	1.8	0.1	0.1	18.1	43.3	74.7	97.2	23.1	0.7	1.0	240.0
Nov	3.5	6.4	9.2	1.8	0.1	–	21.0	40.9	77.0	100.4	21.9	0.5	0.5	241.2
Dec	4.5	6.5	11.0	2.1	0.1	–	24.2	40.5	75.3	102.3	22.0	0.4	0.5	240.9
2002 Jan	4.1	6.4	10.8	1.9	0.1	–	23.4	45.6	79.5	108.0	21.9	0.5	0.4	262.6
Feb	3.4	6.3	9.5	1.8	0.1	–	21.1	41.9	80.0	107.1	22.0	0.7	0.6	252.4
Mar	3.8	6.2	9.7	2.1	0.1	0.1	21.9	40.4	70.8	107.1	22.4	0.5	0.9	242.1
Apr	2.4	6.6	8.0	1.7	–	0.1	18.8	30.9	85.5	97.9	21.8	0.5	0.7	237.2
May	2.9	5.4	7.2	1.4	–	0.1	17.1	39.6	68.6	104.3	18.2	0.8	1.2	232.7
Jun	2.5	6.1	5.7	1.8	–	0.1	16.2	34.5	77.3	87.5	20.1	0.9	1.0	221.4
Jul	3.0	6.1	5.6	1.5	–	–	16.2	45.4	76.5	87.4	20.3	0.7	0.1	230.3
Aug	2.1	6.6	5.3	1.6	–	–	15.6	33.6	80.8	89.8	19.7	0.5	0.2	224.6
Sep	2.9	6.1	5.9	1.7	–	–	16.6	35.2	75.0	94.2	20.4	0.4	0.4	225.6
Oct	3.5	5.8	8.3	1.3	–	0.1	18.9	43.0	67.1	100.9	16.6	0.3	0.6	228.6
Nov	4.0	5.8	9.0	1.4	–	0.1	20.4	46.3	71.5	102.5	17.5	0.5	1.2	239.4
Dec	4.7	5.3	10.7	2.1	–	0.1	23.0	41.9	65.2	107.9	21.9	0.3	1.4	238.6
2003 Jan	3.7	6.0	11.6	1.8	–	0.1	23.2	39.7	70.5	110.3	20.9	0.4	0.6	242.3
Feb	4.0	6.0 <sup>†</sup>	10.4	1.8	–	–	22.3 <sup>†</sup>	45.6 <sup>†</sup>	73.4 <sup>†</sup>	107.8	22.0	0.3	0.1	249.2 <sup>†</sup>
Mar	4.2	6.0	9.5	2.0	–	–	21.7	44.1	69.5	106.9 <sup>†</sup>	21.6	0.3	0.1	242.4
Apr	3.3	6.1	7.5	1.6	–	–	18.7	44.5	80.4	94.6	20.7	0.3	0.1	240.6
May	2.9	6.1	6.8	1.6	–	–	17.5	39.8	76.1	97.7	20.7	0.7	0.3	235.3
Jun	3.3	6.5	5.3	1.9	–	–	17.1	49.6	81.4	86.9	22.0	0.5	–0.1	240.7
Jul	2.8	5.7	5.2	1.4	–	–	15.1	43.5	70.0	83.2	18.5	0.5	–	215.7
Aug	2.5	5.7	5.0	1.4	–	–	14.8	42.2	65.7	83.4	18.1	0.5	0.3	210.2
Sep	3.2	6.4	5.9	2.0	–	–	17.4	38.9	76.9	91.9	24.0	0.4	–0.6	231.5
Oct	3.9	6.7	8.6	1.4	–	–	20.6	46.2	81.6	98.6	19.0	0.3	–	245.7
Nov	3.4 <sup>†</sup>	6.2	9.3 <sup>†</sup>	1.5	–	–	20.4	38.7	75.2	104.6	18.0	0.3	0.3	237.2
Dec	4.7	6.2	11.0 <sup>†</sup>	1.9	–	0.1	23.9	40.9	74.8	110.8	20.2	0.4	1.0	248.1
2004 Jan	3.7	6.0	11.3	1.6 <sup>†</sup>	0.1	0.1	22.8	40.5	71.6	109.6	18.5 <sup>†</sup>	0.6	0.9	241.7
Feb	3.7	6.2	10.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	22.1	43.8	77.6	113.3	19.5	0.5	0.7	255.4
Mar	4.4	6.1	10.5	2.1	–	–	23.1	44.0	69.2	110.7	22.2	0.4	0.1	246.5
Apr	2.8	6.8	8.2	1.4	–	0.1	19.4	37.5	88.4	102.2	18.0	0.5	0.6	247.2

1 Not temperature corrected.

2 Coal, petroleum and natural gas are temperature corrected.

3 For details of temperature correction see DTI energy statistics website at [www.dti.gov.uk/energy/inform/dukes/dukes2003/01longterm.pdf](http://www.dti.gov.uk/energy/inform/dukes/dukes2003/01longterm.pdf).

4 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw, waste, geothermal and active solar heat) net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

5 Excludes non-energy use.

6 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas.

7 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.2 Supply and use of fuels<sup>1</sup>

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2002	2003	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4
<b>Supply</b>											
Indigenous production	BHCE	272 899 <sup>†</sup>	260 684	72 972	68 153 <sup>†</sup>	58 966	72 787	73 065	63 345	57 619	66 654
Imports	DMNT	103 718 <sup>†</sup>	107 507	24 762	28 728 <sup>†</sup>	24 388	24 862	26 551	25 094	26 909	28 953
Exports	BHCH	-134 450 <sup>†</sup>	-123 278	-31 954	-37 722 <sup>†</sup>	-30 448	-34 099	-32 253	-31 566	-30 687	-28 772
Marine bunkers	DMNU	-1 858 <sup>†</sup>	-1 879	-583	-540 <sup>†</sup>	-395	-465	-486	-500	-462	-430
Stock change <sup>2</sup>	BHCI	1 351 <sup>†</sup>	2 095	3 170	-3 474 <sup>†</sup>	-985	2 680	4 226	-827	-2 219	914
<b>Primary supply</b>	LURA	241 660 <sup>†</sup>	245 127	68 367	55 144 <sup>†</sup>	51 526	65 764	71 103	56 546	51 161	67 318
Statistical difference <sup>3</sup>	BHCO	169 <sup>†</sup>	-432	-233	829 <sup>†</sup>	-13	-622	-1 045	1 181	-279	-290
<b>Primary demand</b>	LURB	241 492 <sup>†</sup>	245 560	68 600	54 315 <sup>†</sup>	51 539	66 386	72 147	54 365	51 440	67 608
Transfers <sup>4</sup>	LURC	-157 <sup>†</sup>	-197	-7	-39 <sup>†</sup>	-40	-44	-49	-50	-42	-56
<b>Transformation</b>	LURD	-52 429 <sup>†</sup>	-54 200	-14 575	-12 007 <sup>†</sup>	-12 111	-13 858	-15 009	-12 526	-12 342	-14 323
Electricity generation	LURE	-48 690 <sup>†</sup>	-51 132	-13 490	-11 055 <sup>†</sup>	-11 191	-12 941	-14 203	-11 821	-11 565	13 543
Heat generation <sup>5</sup>	SKYM	-892 <sup>†</sup>	-642	-242	-198 <sup>†</sup>	-167	-249	-193	-150	-123	-177
Petroleum refineries	YAPL	-595 <sup>†</sup>	170	-278	-202 <sup>†</sup>	-183	-110	21	68	-28	109
Coke manufacture	YAPM	-155 <sup>†</sup>	-84	-43	-28 <sup>†</sup>	-43	-37	-28	-20	-11	-26
Blast furnaces	YAPN	-2 098 <sup>†</sup>	-2 515	-523	-521 <sup>†</sup>	-527	-525	-609	-603	-618	-686
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPO	1 <sup>†</sup>	4	1	-3 <sup>†</sup>	-	3	2	-	2	-1
Energy industry use	YAPP	17 128 <sup>†</sup>	16 848	4 539	4 207 <sup>†</sup>	3 977	4 434	4 606	4 039	3 929	4 274
Losses	YAPQ	3 498	3 183	965	792	724	1 017	972	686	653	872
<b>Final consumption</b>	YAPR	168 279 <sup>†</sup>	171 131	48 499	37 271 <sup>†</sup>	34 706	47 040	51 493	37 074	34 493	48 071
Iron and steel	YAPS	3 144 <sup>†</sup>	3 032	937	798 <sup>†</sup>	669	737	835	725	676	797
Other industries	YAPT	31 243 <sup>†</sup>	32 366	8 911	7 180 <sup>†</sup>	6 774	8 365	9 844	7 136	6 705	8 681
Transport	YAPU	55 366 <sup>†</sup>	56 025	12 920	13 729 <sup>†</sup>	14 291	13 749	13 271	14 094	14 745	13 915
Domestic	YAPV	47 784 <sup>†</sup>	47 866	17 207	8 931 <sup>†</sup>	6 358	15 278	17 811	8 480	5 817	15 758
Public administration	YAPW	7 081 <sup>†</sup>	7 008	2 219	1 525 <sup>†</sup>	1 183	2 193	2 332	1 385	1 091	2 201
Commercial	YAPX	9 778 <sup>†</sup>	10 120	2 767	2 194 <sup>†</sup>	1 989	2 817	3 036	2 226	1 945	2 913
Agriculture	YAPY	1 126 <sup>†</sup>	894	389	246 <sup>†</sup>	224	265	279	195	181	240
Miscellaneous	YAPZ	1 878 <sup>†</sup>	1 972	608	379 <sup>†</sup>	259	632	715	353	235	669
Non energy use	BHCN	10 878 <sup>†</sup>	11 848	2 542	2 287 <sup>†</sup>	2 958	3 003	3 371	2 481	3 100	2 897

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## Energy

# 8.2 Supply and use of fuels<sup>1</sup>

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2002	2003	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4
<b>Final consumption by user</b>											
<b>Iron and steel industry</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>6</sup>	YAQA	849	1 009	234	215	201	200	267	256	238	248
Petroleum products	BHTF	70 <sup>†</sup>	30	31	14 <sup>†</sup>	8	15	11	6	5	7
Natural gas <sup>7</sup>	YAQB	1 680	1 449	536	434	323	386	420	325	297	407
Electricity	BHTE	546	544	137	136	137	137	137	137	135	135
Total <sup>8</sup>	YAPS	3 144 <sup>†</sup>	3 032	937	798 <sup>†</sup>	669	737	835	725	676	797
<b>Other industries</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>6</sup>	YAQC	957 <sup>†</sup>	520	227	171 <sup>†</sup>	172	414	160	118	87	155
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 268 <sup>†</sup>	7 304	1 836	1 255 <sup>†</sup>	1 455	1 705	2 020	1 501	1 766	2 017
Natural gas <sup>7</sup>	YAQD	13 342 <sup>†</sup>	14 069	4 062	3 130 <sup>†</sup>	2 634	3 566	4 863	2 936	2 400	3 869
Renewables and waste <sup>9</sup>	YAQE	222 <sup>†</sup>	226	68	57 <sup>†</sup>	43	51	73	55	44	54
Electricity	BHTL	9 115 <sup>†</sup>	9 111	2 437	2 233 <sup>†</sup>	2 136	2 294	2 444	2 241	2 125	2 302
Total <sup>8</sup>	YAPT	31 243 <sup>†</sup>	32 366	8 911	7 180 <sup>†</sup>	6 774	8 365	9 844	7 136	6 705	8 681
<b>Transport</b>											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	54 637 <sup>†</sup>	55 334	12 734	13 543 <sup>†</sup>	14 111	13 574	13 096	13 926	14 571	13 741
Electricity	BHTP	729	691	186	186	181	175	175	168	173	175
Total <sup>8</sup>	YAPU	55 366 <sup>†</sup>	56 025	12 920	13 729 <sup>†</sup>	14 291	13 749	13 271	14 094	14 745	13 915
<b>Domestic</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>6</sup>	YAQF	1 810 <sup>†</sup>	1 195	476	403	356	574	347	285	216 <sup>†</sup>	347
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 491 <sup>†</sup>	3 436	1 273	627	652	1 063 <sup>†</sup>	1 246	526	538	1 127
Natural gas <sup>7</sup>	YAQG	32 358	32 913	12 491	5 807	3 296	10 764	13 169	5 388	3 006	11 350
Renewables and waste <sup>9</sup>	YAQH	243	254	73	57	49	65	78	61	49	66
Electricity	BHTV	9 848	10 057	2 889	2 157	2 002	2 801	2 966	2 219	2 007	2 866
Total <sup>8</sup>	YAPV	47 784 <sup>†</sup>	47 866	17 207	8 931 <sup>†</sup>	6 358	15 278	17 811	8 480	5 817	15 758
<b>Other final users<sup>10</sup></b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>6</sup>	YAQI	26 <sup>†</sup>	54	12	4 <sup>†</sup>	3	12	24	10	6	13
Petroleum products	BHNC	1 836 <sup>†</sup>	1 300	460	467 <sup>†</sup>	436	467	336	307	321	337
Natural gas <sup>7</sup>	YAQJ	8 674 <sup>†</sup>	9 161	2 875	1 720 <sup>†</sup>	1 141	2 950	3 363	1 603	1 042	3 154
Renewables and waste <sup>9</sup>	YAQK	189	186	73	34	19	63	73	34	17	61
Electricity	BHNB	8 407 <sup>†</sup>	8 646	2 269	1 990 <sup>†</sup>	1 984	2 170	2 308	2 099	2 005	2 234
Total <sup>8</sup>	BHND	19 863 <sup>†</sup>	19 994	5 982	4 344 <sup>†</sup>	3 655	5 908	6 362	4 158	3 451	6 023
<b>Total final users</b>	<b>BHNE</b>	<b>157 401<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>159 283</b>	<b>45 958</b>	<b>34 984<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>31 748</b>	<b>44 037</b>	<b>48 123</b>	<b>34 593</b>	<b>31 393</b>	<b>45 174</b>

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2003.

2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).

3 Primary supply minus primary demand.

4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

5 Generation of heat for sale under the provision of a contract; data are not available before 1999 and for 1998 coal used for generating heat for sale will have been included as final use by the sector generating the heat.

6 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

7 Includes colliery methane.

8 Includes heat sold.

9 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.

10 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production			Net imports	Imports <sup>2</sup>	Exports
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total <sup>1</sup>			
	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB			
1999	20 888	15 275	37 077	19 532	20 293	761
2000	17 187	13 413	31 197	22 786	23 446	660
2001	17 348	14 166	31 929	34 992	35 542	550
2002	16 391	13 149	29 991	28 149	28 686	537
2003	15 635	12 126	28 234	31 599	32 141	543
2002 Nov	1 332	1 081	2 447	2 534	2 580	46
Dec	1 344	1 106	2 479	2 389	2 450	61
2003 Jan	1 163	827	2 020	2 457	2 517	60
Feb	1 412	1 106	2 559	2 130	2 178	47
Mar	1 740	1 470	3 257	2 188	2 236	48
Apr	1 217	894	2 147	2 730	2 768	38
May	1 258	949	2 248	3 349	3 381	32
Jun	1 549	1 152	2 747	2 331	2 367	36
Jul	1 064	860	1 965	2 748	2 784	36
Aug	818	709	1 563	2 454	2 500	46
Sep	1 190	1 130	2 367	2 831	2 866	35
Oct	1 319	990	2 350	3 133	3 182	50
Nov	1 474	1 049	2 559	2 406	2 464	58 <sup>†</sup>
Dec	1 431	990	2 452	2 842	2 898	56 <sup>†</sup>
2004 Jan	980	697	1 709	2 805	2 854	49
Feb	1 110	953 <sup>†</sup>	2 106 <sup>†</sup>	3 007 <sup>†</sup>	3 058	51
Mar	1 255	1 256 <sup>†</sup>	2 564 <sup>†</sup>	2 907 <sup>†</sup>	2 960 <sup>†</sup>	54
Apr	790	818	1 646	2 604	2 681	77

1 Includes an estimate for slurry.

2 To December 1992, as recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom (OTS). From January 1993 import figures include an additional estimate for unrecorded trade. From March 1994 import figures are being estimated on the basis of information available for extra-EC trade until monthly statistics for intra-EC trade become available from the Central Statistical Office.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use									
	Fuel producers (consumption)					Final users <sup>1</sup>				
	Primary: collieries	Electricity generators <sup>2</sup>	Heat generation <sup>3</sup>	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries <sup>4</sup>	Industry <sup>5</sup>	Domestic <sup>5,6</sup>	Other <sup>5,7</sup>	Total inland consumption	Stocks <sup>8</sup>
1999	BHEB	BHEC	SKYY	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
2000	10	41 178	649	8 413	646	2 040	2 517	271	55 724	5 157
2001	10	46 198	714	8 687	540	721	1 907	81	58 860	1 646
2002	9	50 927	760	7 895	499	1 724	2 362	75	64 247	1 583
2003	8	47 712	759	6 533	436	1 324	1 803	65	58 641	2 482
2003	5	53 252	547	6 614	396	543	1 183	72	62 615	1 628
2002 Nov	1	4 636	61	480	31	215	185	9	5 619	2 920
Dec	1	5 379	79	603	48	211	222	14	6 556	2 482
2003 Jan	–	5 139	45	479	38	36	117	10	5 865	2 222
Feb	1	5 356	45	495	32	76	111	12	6 128	2 044
Mar	1	5 654	55	625	43	60	111	10	6 560	1 818
Apr	–	4 245	41	513	33	52	80	7	4 971	1 907
May	–	3 500	41	519	30	33	109	5	4 237	2 133
Jun	–	3 722	51	638	31	37	105	2	4 585	2 368
Jul	1	3 622	39	499	23	30	65	3	4 284	2 236
Aug	–	3 239	39	492	24	24	65	1	3 885	1 878
Sep	–	3 643	49	617	35	32	84	5	4 464	1 602
Oct	–	4 538	44	486	27	47	88	4	5 234	1 573
Nov	1	4 729	44	505	35	62	108	5	5 489	1 600
Dec	1	5 864	54	746	45	54	140	8	6 913	1 628
2004 Jan	1	5 120	45 <sup>†</sup>	391	28	25 <sup>†</sup>	100	6	5 716	1 539
Feb	–	4 865 <sup>†</sup>	45	465	33	54	106	8	5 576 <sup>†</sup>	1 508
Mar	1	5 792 <sup>†</sup>	55	740	30	80	114	9	6 822	1 537
Apr	–	3 829	41	399	36	59	79	9	4 451	1 104

1 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.

3 Generation of heat for sale under the provision of a contract; data are not available before 1999 and for 1998 coal used for generating heat for sale will have been included as final use by the sector generating the heat.

4 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

5 Includes estimates of imports.

6 Including miners' coal.

7 Includes public administration and commerce.

8 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchant's yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market, and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

# 8.5 Natural gas production and supply

Gigawatt hours

	Upstream gas industry						Downstream gas industry					Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
	Less			Plus			Less					Indigenous	Imported
	Gross gas production <sup>1</sup>	Producers own use <sup>2</sup>	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Stock change and other net losses	Imports	Gas available at terminals <sup>4</sup>	Gas input into transmission system <sup>5</sup>	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences	Gas output from transmission system <sup>6</sup>		
	BAWX	DMUE	BAWY	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC
1999	1 152 154	64 634	84 433	4 792	12 862	1 011 157	1 011 284	5 626	-6 945	633	1 011 970	98.7	1.3
2000	1 260 168	65 555	146 343	10 442	26 032	1 063 858	1 063 607	6 701	10 907	2 088	1 043 911	97.6	2.4
2001	1 230 533	78 457	138 330	-	30 464	1 044 208	1 044 900	6 549	661	1 798	1 035 892	97.1	2.9
2002	1 204 713	79 364	150 731	-	60 493	1 036 738	1 035 236	7 017	7 356	1 821	1 019 042	94.0	5.8
2003	1 196 117	76 839	177 039	-	86 298	1 028 538	1 029 922	7 828	-3 492	-1 280	1 026 866	91.6	8.4
2003 May	95 553	6 271	21 355	-	5 992	73 919	74 093	619	2 172	-257	71 559	91.9	8.1
Jun	82 955	5 977	20 986	-	3 083	59 075	59 106	553	4 422	-271	54 402	94.8	5.2
Jul	83 707	5 755	21 350	-	4 405	61 007	60 645	482	6 835	61	53 267	92.8	7.2
Aug	81 027	5 445	21 265	-	3 891	58 208	58 338	531	5 896	-66	51 977	93.3	6.7
Sep	79 424	5 624	8 943	-	3 033	67 890	67 980	333	5 632	127	61 888	95.5	4.5
Oct	102 064	6 384	12 108	-	9 475	93 047	93 363	603	503	-132	92 389	89.8	10.2
Nov	105 364	6 514	6 194	-	11 750	104 406	104 438	641	3 550	13	100 234	88.7	11.3
Dec	110 714	6 982	5 237	-	16 085	114 580	114 880	814	-5 123	-169	119 358	86.0	14.0
2004 Jan	110 528 <sup>†</sup>	6 924 <sup>†</sup>	4 416 <sup>†</sup>	-	17 683	116 871 <sup>†</sup>	116 963 <sup>†</sup>	821	-6 686	-66	122 824	84.9	15.1
Feb	98 291	6 334	4 395	-	16 280 <sup>†</sup>	103 842	103 977	757	-10 840	-166	114 225 <sup>†</sup>	84.3	15.7
Mar	107 877	6 927	6 043	-	13 758	108 665	108 876	816	-5 429	-44	113 533	87.3	12.7
Apr	103 610	7 003	11 745	-	6 671	91 533	91 749	586	3 540	-188	87 811	92.7	7.3

1 Includes waste and own use but excludes gas flared.

2 Gas used for drilling, production and pumping operations.

3 Includes exports direct from the UKCS as well as others carried out by the downstream gas industry from the national transmission system.

4 Gas available at terminals for consumption in the UK as recorded by the terminal operators.

5 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and

stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

6 Including public gas supply, direct supplies by North Sea producers, third party supplies and stock changes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

# 8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry<sup>1</sup>

	Million tonnes of oil equivalent					Terawatt hours								Total electricity available <sup>7</sup>
	Fuel used					Electricity generated	Electricity supplied by type of plant							
	Coal <sup>2</sup>	Gas <sup>2</sup>	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total <sup>3</sup>		Own use <sup>4</sup>	Conventional Thermal <sup>5</sup>	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other <sup>6</sup>	Total		
	FTAJ	WSFA	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL	
1999	24.51	24.25	22.22	0.38	72.38	336.59	19.24	113.49	112.77	87.67	4.01	317.37	338.12	
2000	27.77	24.40	19.64	0.37	73.19	341.77	18.45	125.47	116.11	78.33	4.06	323.33	345.73	
2001	30.57	23.80	20.72	0.28	76.44	352.78	18.99	126.43	121.34	82.99	3.02	333.78	352.99	
2002	28.62	25.04	20.32	0.34	75.29	354.21	19.42	120.61	129.38	81.09	3.70	334.78	350.64	
2003	31.98	24.48	20.53	0.22	78.22	362.39 <sup>†</sup>	20.08 <sup>†</sup>	132.24	125.62	81.91	2.32	342.31	353.32	
2003 May	2.09	1.80	1.62	0.02	5.60	26.07 <sup>†</sup>	1.42 <sup>†</sup>	8.74	9.16	6.45	0.29	24.65	25.59	
Jun	2.21	2.28	1.93	0.01	6.51	30.47	1.68	9.19	11.77	7.70	0.12	28.79	29.43	
Jul	2.17	1.92	1.37	0.01	5.55	25.76	1.45	8.87	9.86	5.46	0.11	24.31	24.99	
Aug	1.93	1.89	1.44	0.01	5.34	24.90	1.43	7.99	9.63	5.74	0.09	23.47	24.36	
Sep	2.16	2.48	2.01	0.01	6.74	31.59	1.76	9.21	12.48	8.04	0.08	29.82	30.04	
Oct	2.73	2.03	1.44	0.02	6.30	29.33	1.60	11.50	10.31	5.73	0.16	27.72	28.48	
Nov	2.85	2.02	1.49	0.02	6.46	30.27	1.63	12.02	10.42	5.93	0.26	28.65	29.77	
Dec	3.53	2.37	1.91	0.04	7.98	37.21	2.04	14.92	12.20	7.63	0.40	35.18	37.09	
2004 Jan	3.09	1.94	1.63 <sup>†</sup>	0.05	6.81 <sup>†</sup>	32.02	1.72	12.82	10.24	6.63	0.58	30.30	31.99 <sup>†</sup>	
Feb	2.93	2.07	1.61	0.04	6.73	31.82	1.71	12.21	10.90	6.55	0.43	30.11	31.62	
Mar	3.49	2.46	2.08	0.03	8.16	37.66	1.85	14.32	12.69	8.49	0.28	35.80	36.94	
Apr	2.30	2.04	1.44	0.02	5.87	27.56	1.44	9.27	10.72	5.85	0.25	26.11	27.54	

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland. For further information regarding major power producers please refer to Section 8 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil, windpower and refuse-derived fuel.

4 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

5 Including gas turbines, oil engines and plants producing electricity from renewable sources other than hydro.

6 Includes wastes and renewable sources.

7 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698



## 8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours							Electricity: Terawatt hours			
	Electricity generators <sup>1</sup>	Heat generation <sup>2</sup>	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other <sup>3</sup>	Total	Industrial <sup>4</sup>	Domestic	Other <sup>5</sup>	Total
1999	BBKF 315 400	WSFM 26 185	BBKG 21 765	BBKH 178 027	BBKI 358 066	BBKJ 122 490	BBKK 995 748	FTAE 99.22	FTAG 110.31	FTAH 98.82	FTAI 308.36
2000	324 412	24 891	23 281	180 078	369 909	110 457	1 008 137	102.03	111.84	100.81	314.68
2001	309 732	22 918	21 352	178 563	379 163	112 790	1 001 600	102.23	115.37	103.49	321.05
2002	326 218	19 653	19 533	161 456	376 328	101 304	984 839	101.59	114.53	103.67	319.79 <sup>†</sup>
2003	318 493	19 845	16 858	163 525	382 773	106 547	999 340	102.16 <sup>†</sup>	116.96 <sup>†</sup>	106.43 <sup>†</sup>	325.56 <sup>†</sup>
1999 Q4	86 735	7 916	4 904	40 005	120 176	34 502	297 475	24.25	31.22	25.85	81.33
2000 Q1	88 096	8 217	7 625	50 660	144 322	36 993	332 706	25.08	32.64	25.51	83.24
Q2	77 685	5 303	5 390	36 983	68 553	22 676	216 296	25.03	23.64	24.77	73.43
Q3	76 027	3 933	4 427	30 302	32 959	16 785	165 509	25.60	23.37	24.40	73.36
Q4	82 604	7 438	5 110	42 825	124 075	34 003	293 627	26.32	32.20	26.13	84.65
2001 Q1	81 324	7 941	6 478	51 067	154 478	37 706	336 056	27.83	35.05	28.51	91.40
Q2	77 891	4 792	4 905	39 973	69 499	24 540	221 810	25.56	25.66	25.10	76.30
Q3	71 931	3 521	3 943	28 725	35 172	16 251	160 470	24.25	23.11	23.56	70.91
Q4	78 586	6 664	5 642	42 052	120 014	34 293	283 263	24.59	31.53	26.32	82.44
2002 Q1	81 669	6 467	6 246	47 216	145 272	33 435	314 954	27.25	33.59	27.83	88.68
Q2	82 088	4 105	5 048	36 829	67 531	20 083	212 694	24.90	25.08	24.61	74.59
Q3	82 390	3 218	3 753	30 992	38 335	13 331	169 917	23.87	23.29	24.53	71.68
Q4	80 071	5 863	4 486	41 957	125 190	34 455	287 274	25.57	32.57	26.70	84.84
2003 Q1	78 037	6 546	4 884	56 532	153 154	39 106	332 145	27.48 <sup>†</sup>	34.49	28.31	90.28 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	75 108	4 137	3 783	34 128	62 665	18 639	195 873	25.18	25.80	25.90	76.88
Q3	80 828	3 232	3 457	27 890	34 960	12 123	162 490	24.00	23.34 <sup>†</sup>	24.80	72.13
Q4	84 520	5 930	4 734	44 975	131 994	36 679	308 832	25.50	33.33	27.44	86.26

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.  
2 Generation of heat for sale under the provision of a contract; data are not available before 1999 and for 1998 coal used for generating heat for sale will have been included as final use by the sector generating the heat.

3 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.  
4 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.  
5 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil<sup>1</sup>

	Million tonnes						Thousand tonnes						
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade <sup>2</sup>									
				Refinery receipts		Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products			
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total <sup>3</sup>	Indige- nous <sup>4</sup>	Other <sup>5</sup>	Net foreign arrivals <sup>6</sup>	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers <sup>7</sup>
	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK
1999	128.6	8.5	137.1	50 886	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538	5 548	2 875	12 650	24 826	2 329
2000	117.9	8.4	126.2	37 687	3 493	45 771	43 868	87 395	5 519	2 836	14 212	23 265	2 079
2001	108.4	8.3	116.7	29 403	4 328	50 613	48 992	80 919	4 559	2 489	16 804	21 724	1 669
2002	107.4	8.5	115.9	28 544 <sup>†</sup>	1 740 <sup>†</sup>	54 852 <sup>†</sup>	52 042 <sup>†</sup>	81 198 <sup>†</sup>	4 926 <sup>†</sup>	2 116 <sup>†</sup>	15 269 <sup>†</sup>	23 444 <sup>†</sup>	1 913 <sup>†</sup>
2003	97.8	8.2	106.1	30 829	1 652	51 806	48 589	68 823	5 588	2 372	17 285	23 323	1 764 <sup>†</sup>
2003 Feb	8.3	0.7	9.1	2 475 <sup>†</sup>	209 <sup>†</sup>	4 266 <sup>†</sup>	4 048 <sup>†</sup>	6 102	394	175	1 444 <sup>†</sup>	1 981 <sup>†</sup>	140 <sup>†</sup>
Mar	9.0	0.8	9.8	2 588	-29	4 870	4 659	6 556	458	246	1 398	2 103	166
Apr	8.2	0.7	9.0	2 999	142	4 058	3 603	5 357	643	188	1 369	2 056	158
May	7.9	0.7	8.6	3 205	69	4 059	3 816	5 018	469	226	1 136	2 202	168
Jun	7.6	0.7	8.3	2 350	127	4 250	3 975	5 424	491	216	1 024	2 006	144
Jul	8.2	0.7	8.9	2 347	157	4 874	4 690	5 975	424 <sup>†</sup>	240	1 211	1 650	168
Aug	7.5	0.6	8.0	2 037	293	4 155	3 930	5 537	489	263	1 469	1 796	128
Sep	7.5	0.6	8.1	1 737	111	4 518	4 263	5 824	439	184	1 777	1 581	136
Oct	8.3	0.6	9.0	2 743	213	4 168	3 863	5 805	442	137	1 517	1 635	133
Nov	7.8	0.6	8.4	2 602	82	4 555	4 281	5 340	439	165	1 642	2 006	128
Dec	8.4	0.7	9.1	2 541	75	4 123	3 921	5 907	387	192	1 649	2 334	145
2004 Jan	8.1 <sup>†</sup>	0.7	8.8 <sup>†</sup>	2 579	128	5 110	4 692	5 640	554	136 <sup>†</sup>	1 234	1 999	134
Feb	7.1	0.7	7.8	2 611	210	4 630	4 369	4 713 <sup>†</sup>	398	137	1 084	2 348	124
Mar	8.1	0.8 <sup>†</sup>	8.9	2 041	60	5 632	5 393	6 338	350	111	1 268	2 422	99
Apr	7.7	0.7	8.4	3 008	165	4 997	4 698	4 780	374	75	1 367	2 329	187

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Foreign trade is as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

3 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

4 Crude oil plus NGLs.

5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

6 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

7 From January 2000 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

# 8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane <sup>1</sup>	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distillate feedstock	Motor spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil				Total <sup>3</sup>	
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other	Fuel oil <sup>2</sup>	Bitumen		Lubricating oils
						Premier	Standard domestic						
	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
1999	2 249	3 945	21 787	19 098	9 939	33	2 354	15 508	6 682	2 414	1 928	790	72 009
2000	2 070	3 245	21 403	19 897	10 805	24	2 466	15 632	6 592	1 833	1 975	801	71 305
2001	2 155	1 999	20 940	20 067	10 297	16	2 631	16 059 <sup>†</sup>	6 604	2 202	1 923	796	70 715
2002	2 449 <sup>†</sup>	1 592 <sup>†</sup>	20 808 <sup>†</sup>	20 387 <sup>†</sup>	10 519 <sup>†</sup>	13	2 607 <sup>†</sup>	16 926	6 018 <sup>†</sup>	2 088 <sup>†</sup>	2 385 <sup>†</sup>	829 <sup>†</sup>	70 682 <sup>†</sup>
2003	2 914	2 314	19 918	19 731	10 765	19	2 563	17 712	6 284	2 371	2 320	868	72 445
2002 Oct	174	186	1 706	1 673	1 086	2	213	1 506	507	232	179	72	6 127
Nov	190	218	1 713	1 682	785	2	246	1 487	506	156	162	67	5 802
Dec	206	235	1 711	1 689	805	2	360	1 299	521	181	115	68	5 934
2003 Jan	221	223	1 513	1 493	845	2	369	1 396	538	247	121	78	6 060
Feb	245 <sup>†</sup>	278 <sup>†</sup>	1 539 <sup>†</sup>	1 520 <sup>†</sup>	772 <sup>†</sup>	2	357 <sup>†</sup>	1 329 <sup>†</sup>	667 <sup>†</sup>	163 <sup>†</sup>	182 <sup>†</sup>	68 <sup>†</sup>	6 220 <sup>†</sup>
Mar	293	322	1 768	1 747	806	2	234	1 473	535	189	228	81	6 148
Apr	230	122	1 741	1 721	851	1	181	1 397	413	176	193	63	5 510
May	198	101	1 729	1 711	890	1	159	1 479	482	197	210	75	5 747
Jun	201	93	1 667	1 654	911	1	96	1 531	527	181	230	73	5 829
Jul	240	163	1 775	1 759	984	1	91	1 575	560	228	225	69	6 766
Aug	221	194	1 640	1 626	1 021	4	77	1 421	623	200	200	62	5 821
Sep	235	197	1 716	1 703	1 020	1	176	1 580	545	195	216	77	5 979
Oct	234	197	1 529	1 517	956	2	236	1 562	490	182	193	89	5 456
Nov	277	233	1 595	1 585	808	1	248	1 554	530	221	165	68	6 481
Dec	287	178	1 654	1 643	871	1	356	1 447	504	237	129	70	6 458
2004 Jan	276	258	1 553	1 546	853	3	255	1 482	523	255	127	54	6 258
Feb	296	215	1 463	1 456	762	3	322	1 398	507	180	163	59	5 797
Mar	315	178	1 696	1 688	769	4	357	1 632	590	179	250	73	6 578
Apr	306	274	1 604	1 597	804	3	189	1 554	522	208	189	67	6 264

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

2 Excluding Orimulsion.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 9 Chemicals

### 9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

	Deliveries to UK agriculture <sup>1</sup>					
	Straight		Compounds <sup>2</sup>			
	Nitrogen total weight	Nitrogen <sup>2</sup> six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (phosphate) six monthly	K <sub>2</sub> O (potash) six monthly	Compounds <sup>3</sup> total weight
2000 Jun	BIAI 58.1	DMYC 346.8	DMYD 290.2	DMYE 147.5	DMYF 186.6	DMYG 125.6
Jul	189.7	..	..	..	..	92.2
Aug	223.8	..	..	..	..	141.2
Sep	158.6	..	..	..	..	139.5
Oct	123.8	..	..	..	..	142.5
Nov	111.1	..	..	..	..	136.6
Dec	95.0	303.6	106.4	72.1	80.5	131.1
2001 Jan	108.5	..	..	..	..	217.5
Feb	84.1	..	..	..	..	237.0
Mar	85.9	..	..	..	..	259.3
Apr	102.8	..	..	..	..	280.4
May	102.2	..	..	..	..	289.8
Jun	60.0	168.1	236.1	108.5	146.3	160.7
Jul	278.9	..	..	..	..	114.2
Aug	166.8	..	..	..	..	140.4
Sep	105.1	..	..	..	..	141.7
Oct	97.0	..	..	..	..	127.5
Nov	140.3	..	..	..	..	124.5
Dec	107.0	291.7	125.1	90.0	103.0	124.0
2002 Jan	131.2	..	..	..	..	201.3
Feb	120.9	..	..	..	..	255.2
Mar	159.2	..	..	..	..	402.3
Apr	176.8	..	..	..	..	420.2
May	81.8	..	..	..	..	204.2
Jun	49.8	229.7	294.0	144.9	185.5	108.3
Jul	147.3	..	..	..	..	112.8
Aug	234.2	..	..	..	..	123.8
Sep	152.1	..	..	..	..	156.7
Oct	140.6	..	..	..	..	128.2
Nov	161.1	..	..	..	..	100.3
Dec	140.1	96.2	310.8	72.1	82.9	117.8
2003 Jan	180.1	..	..	..	..	190.0
Feb	175.1	..	..	..	..	280.6
Mar	213.2	..	..	..	..	416.8
Apr	152.3	..	..	..	..	339.3
May	89.5	..	..	..	..	182.5
Jun	59.2	256.5	280.7	136.7	172.1	117.2
Jul	160.0	..	..	..	..	93.3
Aug	188.5	..	..	..	..	144.6
Sep	175.5	..	..	..	..	160.6
Oct	195.9	..	..	..	..	175.3
Nov	181.7	..	..	..	..	145.2
Dec	157.3	350.2	147.1	96.6	106.5	136.8
2004 Jan	184.9	..	..	..	..	174.3
Feb	147.7	..	..	..	..	221.4
Mar	156.6	..	..	..	..	295.6
Apr	147.0	..	..	..	..	259.0
May	68.6	..	..	..	..	174.6

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;  
Agricultural Industries Confederation

# 9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture					Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks			Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates <sup>1</sup>	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates <sup>1</sup>			
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG	
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4	95.6	
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0	90.0	
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2	88.9	
2001	23.1	15.8	113.6	19.8	78.8	78.0	
2002	14.2	15.7	106.7	24.7	52.7	55.6	
1999 Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5	99.7	
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8	84.2	
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5	
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0	90.2	
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4	82.8	
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4	93.6	
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8	85.6	
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8	72.0	
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9	96.6	
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3	85.6	
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3	77.6	
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1	91.5	
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7	103.0	
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7	78.0	
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6	100.2	
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1	94.3	
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7	87.4	
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9	93.2	
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3	92.2	
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6	84.7	
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9	85.1	
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9	79.1	
2001 Jan	26.4	16.9	111.9	22.7	90.5	87.1	
Feb	24.2	17.0	104.6	14.5	76.2	73.9	
Mar	26.1	9.5	112.2	18.3	85.3	80.1	
Apr	26.4	10.7	115.5	22.2	88.7	84.6	
May	23.3	13.5	120.1	19.8	75.8	71.9	
Jun	29.2	18.2	116.8	17.8	101.6	103.0	
Jul	19.3	19.4	118.6	16.5	71.4	82.7	
Aug	20.4	13.5	114.7	21.8	74.2	57.4	
Sep	26.2	14.6	113.2	21.7	86.2	111.6	
Oct	17.1	16.6	111.7	23.6	62.7	48.8	
Nov	23.3	22.7	112.3	19.3	80.3	75.4	
Dec	14.8	16.6	111.5	19.6	52.7	59.6	
2002 Jan	12.0	17.6	107.7	24.7	50.7	55.1	
Feb	13.0	14.6	106.9	24.7	49.1	60.5	
Mar	21.6	11.0	107.6	24.7	73.2	63.8	
Apr	23.9	12.2	107.1	24.7	79.5	92.4	
May	10.7	19.7	106.3	24.7	48.2	54.8	
Jun	11.7	17.4	106.4	24.7	43.8	51.4	
Jul	12.8	15.5	106.6	24.7	48.0	51.0	
Aug	12.6	21.7	106.9	24.7	55.1	51.6	
Sep	14.0	15.4	106.2	24.7	49.7	42.2	
Oct	13.0	16.5	105.9	24.7	44.7	62.3	
Nov	12.4	15.0	106.2	24.7	46.1	32.1	
Dec	12.7	11.7	106.4	24.7	43.8	49.5	
2003 Jan	12.8	11.8	107.4	22.0	42.1	42.4	
Feb	13.1	..	107.3	..	32.8	43.4	
Mar	13.5	..	106.9	..	35.9	38.8	
Apr	13.3	..	107.3	..	34.4	31.8	
May	13.7	..	107.5	..	36.1	41.2	
Jun	14.1	..	106.7	..	37.0	36.0	
Jul	11.6	..	107.5	..	29.1	25.9	
Aug	13.3	..	107.1	..	36.4	42.5	
Sep	13.5	..	107.2	..	35.2	42.7	
Oct	16.7	..	107.5	..	33.8	37.8	

1 From February 2003 these data are no longer available.

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

## 9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
	CKOM	CKON	CKOO	CKOP	CKOQ	CKOR	CKOS	CKOT
2001	538 477	1 072 661	1 148 240	5 715 519	592 470	3 640 417	322 084	1 137 027
2002	508 320	1 021 589	1 108 953	5 448 893	699 232	3 426 657	..	483 274
2003	524 819	968 694	1 081 398	5 178 793	823 933	3 485 076	..	473 709
2000 Q3	141 832	277 675	279 637	1 404 279	139 063	921 944	85 365	222 669
Q4	136 794	256 029	293 636	1 428 378	136 931	913 264	88 642	275 257
2001 Q1	138 126	282 076	296 126	1 668 895	184 386	1 047 695	97 962	357 975
Q2	137 810	280 978	290 945	1 468 097	165 208	936 119	82 517	383 370
Q3	132 579	258 550	289 580	1 367 720	127 572	824 128	72 462	231 030
Q4	129 962	251 056	271 589	1 210 807	115 304	832 475	69 143	164 652
2002 Q1	126 078	271 288	276 965	1 444 131	240 384	804 568	75 699	142 921
Q2	129 957	267 774	291 208	1 345 502	187 600	941 368	72 897	136 247
Q3	127 322	252 441	275 448	1 469 071	135 047	863 006	80 677	99 130
Q4	124 962	230 087	265 332	1 190 189	136 202	817 716	..	104 976
2003 Q1	129 015	256 889	271 414	1 469 862	257 910	891 394	..	132 694
Q2	130 652	257 730	274 011	1 261 577	203 807	896 918	..	128 669
Q3	134 303	234 772	272 461	1 263 791	170 836	860 968	..	106 578
Q4	130 849	219 303	263 512	1 183 563	191 380	835 796	..	105 768

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Pharmaceutical products			Perfumes and essential oils	
	Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
	CKOU	CKOV	CKOW	CKOX	CKOY
2001	679 109	8 004 471	1 962 932	2 640 402	581 784
2002	867 982	8 318 855	1 886 334	2 377 369	548 137
2003	740 472	9 211 526	1 715 379	2 318 876	534 716
2000 Q3	167 839	1 858 927	497 038	691 721	..
Q4	187 001	1 828 199	485 871	705 941	134 816
2001 Q1	160 155	1 845 450	490 584	614 990	148 167
Q2	168 243	1 918 209	480 278	647 040	154 527
Q3	157 878	1 996 266	493 958	686 084	137 590
Q4	192 833	2 244 546	498 112	692 288	141 500
2002 Q1	229 737	2 066 964	494 464	550 720	135 312
Q2	216 451	2 098 634	480 091	575 818	139 684
Q3	230 131	2 123 729	493 566	605 893	..
Q4	191 663	2 029 527	418 214	644 938	..
2003 Q1	193 096	2 158 621	411 481	563 503	136 823
Q2	203 772	2 281 790	422 483	552 973	140 092
Q3	171 542	2 326 097	468 551	582 153	..
Q4	172 062	2 445 018	412 864	620 247	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## Chemicals

# 9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
	CKOZ	CKPA	CKPB	CKPC	CKPD	CKUX	CKUY
2001	2 529 702	..	375 574	341 551	..	2 078 074	656 061
2002	2 725 613	..	357 805	305 373	124 354	1 941 449	601 807
2003	2 713 415	104 501	375 826	296 547	125 753	1 748 360	617 916
2000 Q3	676 064	..	78 210	100 122	..	575 799	184 510
Q4	598 598	..	75 540	95 695	33 414	618 048	173 644
2001 Q1	637 011	..	98 664	95 255	30 681	541 884	193 760
Q2	653 105	40 146	95 191	90 323	26 407	528 694	177 095
Q3	639 252	30 601	93 998	83 654	..	496 398	146 061
Q4	600 333	30 679	87 721	72 319	26 762	511 098	139 144
2002 Q1	663 064	..	91 933	73 174	28 553	503 830	152 738
Q2	700 851	23 388	88 789	77 156	32 122	491 787	166 738
Q3	717 210	21 454	91 637	76 799	28 940	492 446	154 579
Q4	644 487	25 649	85 446	78 244	34 740	453 386	127 751
2003 Q1	688 246	24 175	94 807	75 845	32 668	426 856	152 021
Q2	721 175	25 655	90 585	75 444	34 139	423 730	164 162
Q3	687 813	27 805	97 743	75 145	31 340	449 774	157 771
Q4	616 181	26 866	92 691	70 113	27 606	448 000	143 962

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

### 10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Consumption of imported iron ore <sup>2</sup>	Iron			Stocks <sup>1</sup>		Finished steel products		
		Production in blast furnaces <sup>3</sup>	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks <sup>4</sup>	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel production	Net home and export deliveries	At producers' works <sup>5</sup>
	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ
1998	368.5	240.5	238.1	62.5	120.9	252.6	326.7	304.4	2 217.3
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	300.4	319.3	295.5	2 302.3
2000	316.0	209.0	211.0	57.9	109.0	244.5	291.4	277.1	1 893.5
2002 Aug	241.1	160.7	153.9	112.4	64.8	156.5	201.3	187.4	1 728.4
Sep	251.6	170.7	169.4	113.7	78.7	151.9	228.6	237.8	1 655.4
Oct	255.9	166.7	148.4	132.0	74.7	168.3	223.3	235.8	1 660.7
Nov	256.6	165.3	161.9	135.4	65.2	166.3	211.5	238.5	1 588.7
Dec	252.5	161.6	159.2	137.8	54.2	160.6	199.1	205.6	1 622.7
2003 Jan	281.4	180.1	177.0	140.9	63.2	169.4	221.4	194.7	1 783.9
Feb	306.6	196.2	193.6	143.5	75.3	173.5	248.7	222.4	1 819.9
Mar	297.7	193.3	189.5	147.3	85.5	182.1	253.5	264.3	1 783.9
Apr	277.0	186.3	184.0	149.6	82.6	179.7	246.1	238.3	1 802.0
May	300.0	197.5	195.6	151.5	85.1	181.2	258.7	236.7	1 790.6
Jun	311.4	199.6	196.9	154.2	84.0	184.3	257.1	290.6	1 630.1
Jul	297.5	199.2	195.1	158.3	78.2	194.5	251.5	214.9	1 749.0
Aug	305.7	192.5	188.7	162.1	85.9	180.0	247.4	226.3	1 797.1
Sep	308.5	194.6	190.1	166.6	94.8	185.4	263.1	250.1	1 749.5
Oct	277.8	184.4	163.7	187.3	99.7	217.9	241.9	240.6	1 697.7
Nov	298.9	201.1	197.9	190.5	108.9	215.9	282.4	251.3	2 197.2
Dec	301.1	195.7	189.5	196.7	75.5	217.8	244.0	205.1	1 622.8
2004 Jan	289.9	185.7	179.0	123.6	97.1	202.7	252.3	240.2	1 669.0
Feb	274.5	180.9	176.1	130.9	103.3	227.9	256.2	275.9	1 530.1
Mar	306.4	192.6	188.8	102.7	105.4	254.6	269.3	283.4	1 487.6

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

2 Including manganese ore.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

### 10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources									
	Crude steel production				Producers' stock changes <sup>1</sup>	Re-usable material <sup>2</sup>	Total	Imports <sup>3</sup>	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Net home disposals
	Total	of which: alloy								
	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH		
1998	326.7	22.1	-3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7		
1999	319.3	20.2	2.1	-	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8		
2000	285.9	22.3	-12.1	-	298.0	162.6	166.3	294.3		
2001	260.4	20.4	-2.6	-	263.0	173.6	145.1	291.5		
2002	224.4	19.4	-1.1	-	225.5	185.8	141.4	269.9		
2003	250.3	18.4	-	-	250.3	175.5	153.2	272.7		
2001 Q2	286.9	21.9	14.0	-	272.9	177.4	151.3	299.0		
Q3	246.6	19.7	-24.4	-	271.0	168.9	139.6	300.3		
Q4	227.4	16.5	-1.6	-	229.0	164.1	133.0	261.7		
2002 Q1	234.3	20.8	11.4	-	222.9	196.1	137.3	281.7		
Q2	235.4	20.1	-13.0	-	248.4	201.6	167.0	283.0		
Q3	215.5	17.2	-1.0	-	216.5	156.5	127.6	245.4		
Q4	212.2	19.5	-2.0	-	214.2	188.8	133.9	269.1		
2003 Q1	239.7	20.9	15.3	-	224.4	198.6	136.4	286.6		
Q2	253.4	19.0	-14.5	-	267.9	174.6	159.5	283.0		
Q3	253.8	16.1	11.3	-	242.5	161.8	154.7	249.6		
Q4	254.2	17.6	-11.1	-	265.4	167.8	161.6	271.5		
2004 Q1	260.1	19.2	-12.8	-	272.8	95.7	100.5	268.1		

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

# 10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Primary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	Castings
	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN	BJDO	BJDM
1997	20.6	20.2	21.0	20.2	29.2	13.4	12.7
1998	21.5	22.9	20.7	22.9	29.4	14.0	12.3
1999	22.5	23.8	22.9	23.8	29.1	15.1	11.4
2000	25.4	19.8	25.1	19.8	34.9	15.4	11.2
2001	28.4	20.7	28.1	20.7	32.1	14.8	10.8
2002	28.7	17.1	29.0	17.1	26.0	14.0	13.3
2000 Jun	23.4	23.5	24.1	23.5	34.9	16.3	11.2
Jul	26.9	19.7	23.5	19.7	34.9	15.9	11.2
Aug	24.2	20.0	24.1	20.0	34.9	15.3	11.2
Sep	24.6	21.8	25.4	21.8	34.9	15.3	11.2
Oct	29.4	21.1	31.0	21.1	34.9	16.3	11.2
Nov	27.4	22.1	27.9	22.1	34.9	15.9	11.2
Dec	30.7	19.4	23.9	19.4	34.9	9.1	11.2
2001 Jan	28.7	18.2	32.7	18.2	32.1	16.0	10.8
Feb	26.5	21.7	27.5	21.7	32.1	14.1	10.8
Mar	30.8	24.1	36.2	24.1	32.1	16.4	10.8
Apr	27.6	20.6	26.7	20.6	32.1	14.0	10.8
May	27.9	21.2	27.5	21.2	32.1	15.1	10.8
Jun	30.5	22.9	29.0	22.9	32.1	14.4	10.8
Jul	27.6	19.0	23.1	19.0	32.1	14.4	10.8
Aug	27.2	19.7	28.7	19.7	32.1	13.2	10.8
Sep	28.9	21.4	29.5	21.4	32.1	13.6	10.8
Oct	27.7	19.9	28.0	19.9	32.1	15.0	10.8
Nov	26.9	19.9	26.7	19.9	32.1	13.7	10.8
Dec	30.6	19.9	21.1	19.9	32.1	7.6	10.8
2002 Jan	28.5	17.1	28.4	17.1	26.0	14.5	13.3
Feb	26.8	17.1	27.0	17.1	26.0	13.3	13.3
Mar	31.0	17.1	31.4	17.1	26.0	13.8	13.3
Apr	27.4	17.1	29.1	17.1	26.0	14.0	13.3
May	27.7	17.1	30.8	17.1	26.0	14.6	13.3
Jun	29.8	17.1	32.5	17.1	26.0	12.2	13.3
Jul	27.7	17.1	27.0	17.1	26.0	14.2	13.3
Aug	27.8	17.1	29.1	17.1	26.0	11.9	13.3
Sep	30.4	17.1	30.1	17.1	26.0	13.2	13.3
Oct	28.3	17.1	30.7	17.1	26.0	14.7	13.3
Nov	27.8	17.1	27.2	17.1	26.0	13.5	13.3
Dec	31.1	17.1	25.1	17.1	26.0	8.2	13.3
2003 Jan	28.8	..	34.9	..	..	13.2	..
Feb	29.7	..	29.8	..	..	12.3	..
Mar	28.7	..	29.0	..	..	13.1	..
Apr	28.0	..	29.7	..	..	12.4	..
May	31.3	..	32.3	..	..	12.3	..
Jun	28.1	..	28.1	..	..	12.5	..
Jul	28.7	..	26.3	..	..	13.7	..
Aug	29.4	..	27.1	..	..	10.5	..
Sep	25.9	..	27.0	..	..	13.4	..
Oct	26.8	..	28.1	..	..	14.4	..
Nov	29.1	..	27.4	..	..	13.0	..
Dec	28.5	..	20.2	..	..	8.3	..
2004 Jan	29.5	..	34.7	..	..	12.7	..
Feb	27.6	..	29.4	..	..	12.6	..
Mar	29.6	..	31.2	..	..	14.7	..
Apr	28.8	..	30.9	..	..	12.8	..
May	30.1	..	27.5	..	..	12.1	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103



# 10.4 Total engineering

## Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Standard Industrial Classification 2003

£ millions

Division Description		2002	2003	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2004 Q1
<b>Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified</b>									
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	<b>MXVO</b>	1 824	1 717	465	403	394	417	503	362 <sup>†</sup>
2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	<b>MX XO</b>	2 537	2 608	638	650	658	631	668	729 <sup>†</sup>
2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	<b>MXZH</b>	1 331	1 282	326	321	322	332	307	342 <sup>†</sup>
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	<b>MYCT</b>	1 005	882 <sup>†</sup>	224	207	219	227	230	256
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	<b>MYLS</b>	3 081	3 003 <sup>†</sup>	727	723	723	788	769 <sup>†</sup>	761
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	<b>MYPT</b>	3 299	3 195	829	773	815	799	808	792 <sup>†</sup>
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	<b>MYRM</b>	2 573	2 648	661	632	677	648	691	682 <sup>†</sup>
2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools	<b>MYWY</b>	739	690	178	171	170	174	175	148 <sup>†</sup>
2949 Manufacture of other machine tools	<b>MYYP</b>	746	763	182	187	170	194	212	183
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	<b>MZCE</b>	2 216	2 549	534	598	631	620	701	673 <sup>†</sup>
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	<b>MZFS</b>	711	803	182	181	193	203	226	217 <sup>†</sup>
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	<b>MZJP</b>	158	146	33	42	41	28	36	45 <sup>†</sup>
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	<b>MZQF</b>	2 187	2 239 <sup>†</sup>	522	527	526	595	591 <sup>†</sup>	559 <sup>†</sup>
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	<b>MZTZ</b>	2 196	2 177	638	533	480	557	608	563 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment</b>									
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	<b>MZXQ</b>	1 130	919	279	234	225	224	236	194 <sup>†</sup>
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	<b>VBCE</b>	8 688	7 540	2 130	1 998	1 772	1 854	1 917	1 359 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified</b>									
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	<b>VBEB</b>	2 732	2 621	654	685	674	657	605	575 <sup>†</sup>
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	<b>VBFU</b>	3 662	3 483 <sup>†</sup>	855	848	847 <sup>†</sup>	883	905	882
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	<b>VBHW</b>	1 272	1 140	289	290	281	281	288	285 <sup>†</sup>
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	<b>VB JW</b>	445	442	119	117	104	109	111	107
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	<b>VB LP</b>	1 487	1 403	383	387	341	337	338	363 <sup>†</sup>
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	<b>VBNI</b>	1 043	1 037	261	274	268	244	251	270 <sup>†</sup>
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	<b>VBPK</b>	2 481	2 384	585	593	588	607	596	669 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus</b>									
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	<b>VBRI</b>	4 063	4 129	1 040	1 025	1 016	1 033	1 056	1 067 <sup>†</sup>
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	<b>VBTF</b>	7 125	5 824 <sup>†</sup>	1 866	1 509	1 498	1 316	1 501 <sup>†</sup>	1 328
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	<b>VBVJ</b>	3 192	3 262 <sup>†</sup>	881	749	729	737	1 048 <sup>†</sup>	882
<b>Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks</b>									
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	<b>VBXH</b>	3 168	3 535	779	952	883	849	852	893 <sup>†</sup>
3320 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	<b>VBZF</b>	6 379	6 698	1 760	1 637	1 655	1 596	1 810	1 778 <sup>†</sup>
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	<b>VCCV</b>	1 027	1 031 <sup>†</sup>	293	253	246	249	283 <sup>†</sup>	246

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 2003. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

# 10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2000 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	JIQJ	JIQD	JIQG	JINY	JINS	JINV	JIPR	JIPL	JIPO
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	95.3	98.4	91.2	100.8	103.3	96.4	92.8	95.8	89.4
2002	84.1	91.1	74.8	95.5	97.2	92.4	78.9	87.8	68.5
2003	83.5	93.7	70.1	96.9	97.3	96.0	77.4	91.6	60.9
2002 Sep	85.4	92.4	76.1	94.8	95.0	94.4	81.0	91.0	69.5
Oct	82.5	89.8	72.9	94.0	93.5	94.8	77.3	87.7	65.2
Nov	83.0	90.2	73.6	94.4	93.5	96.0	77.8	88.4	65.6
Dec	83.4	92.0	72.1	93.7	92.7	95.5	78.7	91.7	63.7
2003 Jan	84.0	95.9	68.3	92.6	96.2	86.1	80.1	95.6	62.0
Feb	83.3	95.2	67.5	93.8	95.4	91.1	78.5	95.2	59.1
Mar	81.5	91.2	68.6	95.2	96.6	92.7	75.2	88.3	60.0
Apr	83.9	94.2	70.4	95.0	96.1	93.1	78.9	93.1	62.4
May	83.9	95.0	69.3	94.8	96.1	92.6	78.9	94.4	61.0
Jun	82.6	91.4	70.9	97.9	97.4	99.0	75.5	88.1	60.9
Jul	84.8	95.1	71.3	98.6	99.2	97.5	78.6	92.8	62.0
Aug	82.3	91.8	69.8	95.2	95.0	95.5	76.4	90.0	60.7
Sep	83.3	93.0	70.4	99.6	100.5	97.9	75.8	88.9	60.6
Oct	85.1	95.6	71.1	99.1	99.0	99.4	78.6	93.8	61.1
Nov	83.5	93.5	70.2	98.8	98.6	99.0	76.5	90.7	60.0
Dec	84.1	91.9	73.8	101.8	98.1	108.2	76.0	88.5	61.5
2004 Jan	81.6	89.5 <sup>†</sup>	71.1 <sup>†</sup>	95.6 <sup>†</sup>	94.3	97.8 <sup>†</sup>	75.2 <sup>†</sup>	86.9 <sup>†</sup>	61.6 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	80.7 <sup>†</sup>	87.2	72.1	98.4	97.8 <sup>†</sup>	99.5	72.5	81.4	62.3
Mar	80.6	87.9	71.0	99.4	97.0	103.5	72.0	82.9	59.4
Apr	81.6	87.3	73.9	100.0	97.2	105.1	73.1	81.9	62.8

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

# 10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2000 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	JIQI	JIQC	JIQF	JINX	JINR	JINU	JIPQ	JIPK	JIPN
2000	103.4	104.9	100.8	99.9	99.1	101.7	105.7	109.3	100.4
2001	94.4	104.6	77.2	95.0	95.1	94.9	94.0	111.7	68.4
2002	91.7	104.2	70.5	99.1	100.3	96.5	86.9	107.1	57.7
2003	92.4	109.2	63.9	110.0	120.0	88.0	81.1	101.2	52.0
2002 Sep	93.7	106.2	72.6	93.4	93.5	93.2	93.9	115.7	62.5
Oct	93.9	105.5	74.4	93.0	89.9	99.7	94.5	117.1	61.9
Nov	91.3	102.7	71.9	91.8	89.3	97.3	90.9	112.7	59.4
Dec	91.7	104.2	70.5	99.1	100.3	96.5	86.9	107.1	57.7
2003 Jan	91.6	102.5	73.1	105.1	105.6	104.1	82.8	100.1	57.8
Feb	91.2	103.1	70.9	107.0	109.7	101.0	81.0	98.2	56.1
Mar	90.4	102.8	69.4	105.4	106.6	102.6	80.7	99.8	53.1
Apr	93.9	108.0	70.0	106.0	106.8	104.2	86.1	108.9	53.2
May	92.6	106.0	69.9	105.8	106.3	104.8	84.1	105.7	52.7
Jun	91.7	104.8	69.5	107.3	109.1	103.3	81.7	101.7	52.8
Jul	92.3	104.8	71.1	109.2	110.5	106.1	81.4	100.4	53.8
Aug	92.2	106.4	68.3	109.4	115.3	96.4	81.2	99.7	54.5
Sep	91.6	105.9	67.4	109.5	115.7	96.1	80.1	98.6	53.3
Oct	92.2	106.9	67.1	109.5	116.2	94.7	81.0	100.0	53.5
Nov	94.5	111.0	66.4	112.8	122.2	92.2	82.7	102.7	53.8
Dec	92.4	109.2	63.9	110.0	120.0	88.0	81.1	101.2	52.0
2004 Jan	94.1 <sup>†</sup>	109.8 <sup>†</sup>	67.4 <sup>†</sup>	109.4 <sup>†</sup>	117.2 <sup>†</sup>	92.3 <sup>†</sup>	84.2 <sup>†</sup>	104.3 <sup>†</sup>	55.2
Feb	91.3	106.9	64.8	105.1	112.4	89.3	82.3	102.9	52.7 <sup>†</sup>
Mar	92.5	108.4	65.5	106.9	114.4	90.4	83.2	104.0	53.2
Apr	90.9	105.2	66.8	108.8	115.6	93.9	79.5	97.5	53.4

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

# 10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1,2</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2000 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	JIQH	JIQB	JIQE	JINW	JINQ	JINT	JIPP	JIPJ	JIPM
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	89.5	94.5	82.9	97.2	100.8	91.0	86.1	91.2	80.0
2002	80.4	87.3	71.2	95.3	98.3	90.1	73.8	81.5	64.5
2003	80.8	91.2	66.7	99.3	104.5	90.3	72.4	84.3	58.3
2002 Sep	78.8	82.0	74.6	86.2	84.9	88.4	75.6	80.5	69.6
Oct	80.5	83.5	76.5	90.5	75.7	116.4	76.0	87.5	62.1
Nov	71.1	76.1	64.4	87.7	89.8	83.9	63.7	68.9	57.4
Dec	82.0	94.0	66.0	124.2	144.3	89.3	63.1	67.8	57.6
2003 Jan	78.8	81.9	74.5	118.4	122.1	112.0	61.0	61.0	61.0
Feb	79.1	93.9	59.3	100.5	114.3	76.7	69.5	83.3	53.0
Mar	75.9	86.1	62.4	86.4	81.0	95.8	71.3	88.7	50.4
Apr	93.4	110.5	70.4	96.2	96.1	96.2	92.1	117.9	61.2
May	76.5	83.4	67.3	92.4	92.7	92.0	69.4	78.6	58.4
Jun	76.8	83.4	67.8	102.7	110.0	90.0	65.2	69.6	59.8
Jul	83.9	90.9	74.4	105.2	105.3	105.2	74.3	83.4	63.4
Aug	79.5	94.2	59.7	94.5	117.0	55.6	72.7	82.4	61.2
Sep	78.3	87.5	65.8	98.6	101.5	93.6	69.2	80.3	55.8
Oct	84.1	95.7	68.5	97.3	100.8	91.2	78.2	93.1	60.4
Nov	88.8	105.4	66.4	111.6	126.2	86.2	78.5	94.5	59.3
Dec	73.9	81.2	64.1	87.6	87.0	88.7	67.8	78.2	55.3
2004 Jan	85.2 <sup>†</sup>	89.2 <sup>†</sup>	79.9 <sup>†</sup>	95.0 <sup>†</sup>	83.2 <sup>†</sup>	115.5 <sup>†</sup>	80.8 <sup>†</sup>	92.3 <sup>†</sup>	67.1 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	68.1	72.6	62.1	77.9	73.8	84.9	63.7	72.0	53.9
Mar	82.0	90.1	71.3	105.4	105.9	104.5	71.6	81.8	59.4
Apr	73.5	71.5	76.1	106.7	102.1	114.9	58.6	55.7	62.1

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 2003. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Metals, engineering and vehicles

# 10.8 Passenger cars

	Total production					Production for export					Number
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc	Over 2500cc	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc	Over 2500cc	Total	
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	JCYM	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	JCYL	
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911	
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727	
1999	113 204	776 111	758 478	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 698	509 006	113 281	1 138 477	
2000	96 043	676 438	723 294	145 677	1 641 452	56 556	375 528	509 591	121 315	1 062 990	
2001	93 695	632 747	634 573	131 350	1 492 365	56 426	329 944	400 648	107 236	894 254	
2002	79 545	711 553	720 067	118 579	1 629 744	35 866	442 975	470 285	98 158	1 047 284	
2003	23 985	750 840	740 486	142 247	1 657 558	12 380	503 950	509 050	118 379	1 143 759	
2003 Mar	1 495	70 053	67 813	12 517	151 878	1 216	47 033	44 155	9 950	102 354	
Apr	1 496	64 046	67 563	11 711	144 816	972	42 896	47 393	9 510	100 771	
May	1 682	60 138	59 012	12 235	133 067	979	42 941	43 191	10 453	97 564	
Jun	2 187	71 599	69 054	12 557	155 397	1 069	48 071	46 293	10 216	105 649	
Jul	1 914	70 985	63 818	9 575	146 292	998	42 985	41 384	7 765	93 132	
Aug	1 639	41 615	39 549	8 573	91 376	626	25 042	24 621	7 174	57 463	
Sep	3 286	64 634	72 295	13 330	153 545	957	43 957	50 533	11 372	106 819	
Oct	2 348	66 618	69 448	14 956	153 370	1 429	44 954	53 841	13 538	113 762	
Nov	1 507	60 121	66 885	14 413	142 926	1 315	45 500	51 032	12 615	110 462	
Dec	1 271	48 483	51 820	10 870	112 444	934	36 265	37 978	8 662	83 839	
2004 Jan	1 981	68 070	60 726	10 543	141 320	1 205	44 722	41 637	8 825	96 389	
Feb	1 993	65 046	61 578	12 476	141 093	1 171	42 158	39 076	10 641	93 046	
Mar	2 112	75 029	68 819	17 156	163 116	1 508	52 578	45 816	14 387	114 289	
Apr	1 235	60 941	56 171	11 269	129 616	862	44 927	40 196	9 702	95 687	
May	1 243	70 967	58 965	11 959	143 134	1 032	50 210	41 151	9 890	102 283	

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 10.9 Commercial motor vehicles<sup>1</sup>

	Total production						Production for export						Number
	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	
		Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes					Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes				
	GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	JCYG	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	JCYF	
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258	2 341	103 402	
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222	2 541	102 841	
1999	162 176	4 107	6 443	2 739	10 440	185 905	69 284	868	2 309	252	2 209	74 922	
2000	145 655	5 160	6 849	2 673	12 105	172 442	65 636	1 032	3 059	129	6 325	76 181	
2001	169 705	5 000	7 359	2 539	8 270	192 873	87 208	1 307	3 315	151	4 238	96 224	
2002	168 311	4 600	7 357	1 795	9 204	191 267	104 902	1 157	3 474	70	4 631	114 234	
2003	166 359	4 151	7 779	2 095	8 481	188 871	94 887	806	3 494	130	3 709	102 917	
2003 May	12 360	238	542	161	663	13 964	6 953	57	184	12	261	7 467	
Jun	15 787	443	685	198	913	18 026	8 731	45	306	10	421	9 513	
Jul	13 739	252	483	123	615	15 212	7 130	56	187	14	246	7 633	
Aug	6 262	366	626	174	380	7 808	3 293	84	283	3	168	3 831	
Sep	14 830	368	818	221	870	17 107	8 425	80	330	13	352	9 200	
Oct	14 734	379	831	210	603	16 757	8 822	78	339	25	258	9 522	
Nov	17 092	358	700	196	612	18 958	9 013	103	376	2	326	9 820	
Dec	15 212	310	601	97	807	17 027	9 194	39	285	4	459	9 869	
2004 Jan	18 609	399	761	127	646	20 506	8 836	75	328	23	319	9 581	
Feb	15 229	407	677	173	849	17 335	9 144	86	308	11	438	9 987	
Mar	17 069	481	844	188	1 667	20 249	9 942	70	386	10	1 255	11 663	
Apr	13 084	380	802	150	1 278	15 694	8 712	62	296	15	980	10 065	
May	14 369	318	773	203	1 289	16 884	10 555	51	316	8	973	11 903	

<sup>1</sup> From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 11 Textiles and other manufactures

## 11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2001=100, seasonally adjusted

Textile industry (production)								
SIC 2003 classification	Man-made fibres	All textiles <sup>1</sup>	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
	AHXI	AIMS	AIOE	AIOF	AHGJ	AHGE	AHGQ	AHGF
2000	105.7 <sup>†</sup>	114.5 <sup>†</sup>	114.6 <sup>†</sup>	116.5 <sup>†</sup>	108.4 <sup>†</sup>	121.7 <sup>†</sup>	108.7 <sup>†</sup>	104.7 <sup>†</sup>
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002	92.0	94.5	91.0	99.2	100.8	107.5	98.1	92.4
2003	44.2	96.8	85.3	110.8	86.5	111.2	103.5	95.2
2001 Q4	85.1 <sup>†</sup>	98.8 <sup>†</sup>	90.0 <sup>†</sup>	85.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.2 <sup>†</sup>	103.5 <sup>†</sup>	99.6 <sup>†</sup>	102.9 <sup>†</sup>
2002 Q1	92.8	97.6	99.2	97.5	102.0	109.8	97.5	97.5
Q2	92.7	95.1	90.7	100.3	105.5	108.2	97.9	96.4
Q3	98.2	94.2	88.8	100.4	96.5	108.7	98.7	92.6
Q4	84.4	91.0	85.1	98.4	99.3	103.5	98.3	83.0
2003 Q1	39.4	95.6	83.0	111.9	87.3	104.7	102.6	91.7
Q2	43.2	96.1	84.4	104.8	84.8	115.9	103.8	94.2
Q3	47.7	97.4	92.1	107.2	88.9	113.3	105.8	94.7
Q4	46.8	98.0	81.7	119.4	85.1	111.0	101.8	100.3
2004 Q1	48.0	91.9	76.5	104.5	84.9	101.8	94.2	95.1
Clothing industry (production)								
SIC 2003 classification	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur <sup>2</sup>	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec			
	18	1822	1821	1823	1824			
	AIMT	AHGU	AHGT	AHGV	AHGW			
2000	114.0 <sup>†</sup>	115.9 <sup>†</sup>	103.6 <sup>†</sup>	128.4 <sup>†</sup>	109.8 <sup>†</sup>			
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
2002	91.0	91.5	100.1	83.6	92.2			
2003	86.5	87.2	101.5	66.6	92.2			
2001 Q4	99.1 <sup>†</sup>	102.9 <sup>†</sup>	94.9 <sup>†</sup>	92.9 <sup>†</sup>	99.5 <sup>†</sup>			
2002 Q1	95.2	94.5	96.6	83.7	102.4			
Q2	96.2	98.1	103.2	88.6	97.0			
Q3	89.4	89.8	102.2	85.1	87.7			
Q4	83.3	83.7	98.6	77.1	81.5			
2003 Q1	83.4	81.4	97.0	66.2	90.8			
Q2	87.5	85.0	99.5	67.2	97.4			
Q3	91.6	92.7	112.5	67.4	97.1			
Q4	83.7	89.8	97.1	65.4	83.3			
2004 Q1	80.1	85.6	84.3	70.2	79.0			

<sup>1</sup> In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

<sup>2</sup> In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Textiles and other manufactures

# 11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Household textiles			Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs			
	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
2001	544 307	896 819	902 029	168 546	137 455	101 626
2002	528 697	782 536	840 517	166 592	120 351	..
2003	593 607	720 407	762 814	148 652	105 586	86 598
2000 Q3	116 532	237 414	242 366	45 848	32 191	19 425
Q4	125 735	253 060	255 020	42 113	29 459	17 143
2001 Q1	129 339	241 528	238 714	44 675	34 825	24 984
Q2	134 456	227 110	225 073	44 764	33 091	26 845
Q3	139 992	218 937	220 282	39 120	37 494	26 665
Q4	140 519	209 244	217 960	39 987	32 045	23 132
2002 Q1	122 140	199 646	212 015	40 620	32 507	21 817
Q2	130 164	192 838	204 124	43 259	32 835	..
Q3	139 134	196 336	206 386	..	29 327	22 776
Q4	137 259	193 716	217 992	..	25 683	18 954
2003 Q1	145 860	187 327	203 184	38 751	30 544	21 206
Q2	151 066	187 871	184 273	37 418	29 739	25 673
Q3	144 700	175 074	175 768	36 214	24 401	22 331
Q4	151 981	170 135	199 589	36 269	20 902	17 388

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
2001	..	282 195	406 567	27 610	193 346
2002	244 325	..	351 497	23 442	186 972
2003	199 404	..	312 891	17 835	159 724
2000 Q3	87 871	..	176 050	8 361	49 992
Q4	83 851	..	151 572	6 866	48 121
2001 Q1	..	67 744	84 831	7 492	47 451
Q2	..	..	78 843	6 962	49 567
Q3	..	..	127 850	6 770	47 658
Q4	..	86 485	115 043	6 386	48 669
2002 Q1	65 797	..	82 900	7 243	48 223
Q2	..	..	66 684	6 204	47 339
Q3	57 695	..	102 224	4 781	47 210
Q4	..	..	99 689	5 214	44 200
2003 Q1	51 475	..	63 278	4 797	40 680
Q2	51 789	..	57 509	4 769	39 859
Q3	..	..	98 734	3 967	39 164
Q4	..	..	93 370	4 302	40 021

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Outerwear			Underwear		Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
	Workwear	Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's				
Subclass (SIC 92)	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300	18100
	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW	CKPX
2001	243 942	329 441	789 034	230 017	612 113	..	458 405	6 512	13 255
2002	270 898	296 498	880 357	223 664	552 991	45 156	425 260	6 297	..
2003	299 066	302 471	849 749	199 393	461 933	36 164	386 143	3 842	8 124
2000 Q2	62 915	109 136	219 419	75 543	167 198	12 133	145 445	1 480	2 128
Q3	60 298	115 082	242 833	69 077	194 019	14 763	133 764	..	3 712
Q4	68 106	98 293	217 137	74 333	189 418	12 822	143 635	..	6 917
2001 Q1	66 132	83 331	210 726	52 638	156 553	15 188	117 702	657	2 851
Q2	60 134	83 455	194 177	48 963	154 188	..	116 518	1 598	2 714
Q3	60 489	84 999	202 813	59 780	143 195	13 771	108 079	2 139	2 799
Q4	57 186	77 656	181 318	68 637	158 177	12 059	116 107	2 119	4 891
2002 Q1	66 362	64 310	215 242	47 365	148 329	11 851	102 330	1 907	1 997
Q2	64 937	71 555	221 890	48 950	139 487	11 212	103 520	1 980	..
Q3	66 025	80 550	225 896	60 781	126 194	11 318	110 235	1 225	2 528
Q4	73 573	80 083	217 330	66 568	138 981	10 776	109 174	1 185	3 471
2003 Q1	74 271	71 194	209 177	52 601	111 390	10 266	95 150	..	2 179
Q2	75 348	66 873	194 822	40 550	117 854	8 892	94 526	799	1 470
Q3	77 410	81 890	236 071	56 049	110 675	8 555	101 851	1 079	1 879
Q4	72 037	82 514	209 679	50 193	122 014	8 451	94 616	..	2 596

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves
Subclass (SIC 92)	29121	29122	29130
	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA
2001	989 670	1 236 154	1 162 459
2002	1 021 177	1 112 086	1 147 070
2003	1 103 767	1 102 599	1 120 282
2000 Q2	260 832	345 696	291 093
Q3	253 394	323 328	315 733
Q4	265 945	333 960	292 717
2001 Q1	242 761	354 632	287 436
Q2	244 232	310 975	292 890
Q3	240 094	293 727	296 275
Q4	262 583	276 820	285 859
2002 Q1	231 218	271 009	291 337
Q2	249 411	277 824	288 487
Q3	252 339	283 137	293 403
Q4	288 209	280 116	273 844
2003 Q1	255 742	287 027	271 021
Q2	288 096	277 525	287 079
Q3	271 096	266 140	289 948
Q4	288 833	271 907	272 234

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 12 Construction

# 12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies<sup>1</sup> by type of work at constant 2000 prices (seasonally adjusted)

Great Britain

£ millions

	New work							Repair and maintenance					All work (seasonally adjusted volume index numbers)	
	New housing for			Other new work for				Housing		Other work for				
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastructure	Public sector	Private sector		Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector	Total repair and maintenance		Total all work
					Industrial	Commercial								
	BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	SFZX
2000	1 319	8 666	6 453	4 854	3 716	12 653	37 660	6 556	10 350	5 685	9 424	32 016	69 676	100.0
2001	1 349	8 070	6 904	4 896	3 792	12 546	37 557	6 212	10 808	5 892	10 618	33 530	71 087	102.0
2002	1 483	8 449	7 438	6 018	2 863	12 692	38 944	5 898	11 719	6 174	11 355	35 146	74 090	106.3
2003 <sup>2</sup>	1 624	9 476	6 640	7 211	3 030	11 947	39 928	6 364	12 348	6 863	11 857	37 432	77 360	111.0
2001 Q2	355	1 932	1 727	1 169	1 020	2 923	9 127	1 617	2 792	1 398	2 712	8 518	17 646	101.3
Q3	330	2 088	1 706	1 243	943	3 006	9 316	1 514	2 709	1 633	2 607	8 464	17 780	102.1
Q4	352	2 034	1 722	1 333	928	3 276	9 645	1 504	2 617	1 631	2 628	8 380	18 025	103.5
2002 Q1	383	2 116	1 905	1 395	742	3 231	9 774	1 511	2 672	1 648	2 740	8 570	18 344	105.3
Q2	371	1 954	1 918	1 456	704	3 089	9 492	1 480	2 910	1 565	2 794	8 750	18 242	104.7
Q3	369	2 112	1 867	1 580	686	3 169	9 783	1 432	2 949	1 439	2 996	8 816	18 599	106.8
Q4	360	2 266	1 749	1 587	731	3 203	9 896	1 474	3 188	1 522	2 825	9 010	18 906	108.5
2003 Q1 <sup>2</sup>	386	2 284	1 673	1 579	666	2 971	9 559	1 381	2 981	1 724	2 746	8 831	18 390	105.6
Q2 <sup>2</sup>	404	2 294	1 721	1 719	715	2 937	9 789	1 639	3 080	1 794	2 924	9 436	19 225	110.4
Q3 <sup>2</sup>	400	2 265	1 635	1 901	764	2 986	9 952	1 733	3 112	1 663	3 279	9 787	19 739	113.3
Q4 <sup>2</sup>	435	2 633	1 612	2 011	885	3 053	10 629	1 611	3 175	1 682	2 909	9 377	20 006	114.9
2004 Q1 <sup>2</sup>	514	2 593	1 482	1 981	794	2 987	10 350	1 847	3 075	1 820	2 966	9 708	20 058	115.0

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

2 Provisional.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry: 020 7215 1953

# 12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work<sup>1</sup> at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing <sup>2</sup>			Other new work					New work total
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total	
	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE	FHAA
2000	910	6 085	6 995	4 992	3 815	2 589	9 729	21 124	28 120
2001	1 084	6 525	7 610	5 154	4 117	2 542	10 221	22 033	29 643
2002	1 129	8 088	9 217	5 555	5 910	2 247	10 482	24 194	33 411
2003	1 340 <sup>†</sup>	9 471 <sup>†</sup>	10 812 <sup>†</sup>	4 894 <sup>†</sup>	6 142 <sup>†</sup>	2 383 <sup>†</sup>	9 721 <sup>†</sup>	23 139 <sup>†</sup>	33 951 <sup>†</sup>
2001 Q1	349	1 649	1 998	1 789	816	667	2 750	6 022	8 020
Q2	269	1 638	1 908	1 072	1 183	706	2 330	5 291	7 199
Q3	211	1 746	1 957	1 347	1 094	626	2 691	5 758	7 716
Q4	255	1 492	1 747	946	1 023	542	2 450	4 962	6 708
2002 Q1	398	1 897	2 295	2 227	1 170	519	2 443	6 358	8 653
Q2	253	1 862	2 115	1 051	1 168	563	2 546	5 328	7 443
Q3	257	2 221	2 478	1 491	1 388	592	3 044	6 516	8 993
Q4	222	2 108	2 330	785	2 185	573	2 449	5 992	8 322
2003 Q1	465	2 489	2 954	1 669	1 517	586	2 532	6 304	9 259
Q2	312	2 321	2 633	1 402	1 438	535	2 158	5 533	8 166
Q3	274	2 288	2 563	1 043	1 723	653	2 822	6 241	8 803
Q4	289 <sup>†</sup>	2 373 <sup>†</sup>	2 661 <sup>†</sup>	780 <sup>†</sup>	1 463 <sup>†</sup>	610 <sup>†</sup>	2 208 <sup>†</sup>	5 061 <sup>†</sup>	7 722 <sup>†</sup>
2003 Oct	92	885	978	228	578	174	629	1 611	2 588
Nov	99	820	920	304	473	287	860	1 924	2 843
Dec	97 <sup>†</sup>	667 <sup>†</sup>	764 <sup>†</sup>	248 <sup>†</sup>	412 <sup>†</sup>	148 <sup>†</sup>	719 <sup>†</sup>	1 527 <sup>†</sup>	2 291 <sup>†</sup>
2004 Jan	162	1 127	1 289	304	453	183	770	1 709	2 998
Feb	139	976	1 115	336	557	171	1 611	2 675	3 791
Mar	248	1 065	1 313	325	633	199	1 001	2 158	3 471
Apr <sup>3</sup>	197	1 011	1 208	465	437	237	755	1 894	3 102
May <sup>3</sup>	84	940	1 024	358	754	155	1 009	2 276	3 300

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

2 Excluding orders for home improvement work.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry



# 12.3 Building materials and components

## Great Britain

monthly averages or calendar months

	Building bricks (millions)		Concrete blocks (000 sq m)		Concrete roofing tiles (000 sq m of roof covered)		Slate <sup>1</sup> (tonnes)		Cement <sup>2</sup> (tonnes)		RMX <sup>3</sup> (000 cu m)	Sand and gravel (000 tonnes)
	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Deliveries	Deliveries
	BLDA	QXIH	BLDM	QXII	BLDN	QXIJ	BLDQ	QXIK	QXIM	QXIL	BLDP	BLDS
1994	259	290	7 296	7 192	2 346	2 349	7 516	7 916	1 026	1 050	1 911	7 390
1995	271	244	6 524	6 462	2 177	2 160	8 318	8 104	984	993	1 806	6 907
1996	254	244	6 322	6 365	2 054	2 004	9 147	8 930	1 018	974	1 741	6 339
1997	250	254	6 878	6 837	2 080	2 090	8 859	8 636	1 053	996	1 861	7 062
1998	250	248	7 055	7 041	2 082	2 132	8 742	8 546	1 034	988	1 915	7 148
1999	245	252	7 314	7 154	2 164	2 114	8 239	8 330	1 058	978	1 963	6 819
2000	239	241	7 518	7 377	2 230	2 087	7 155	7 495	1 038	988	1 920	7 322
2001	230	235	7 327	7 376	2 069	2 036	7 760	7 852	924	888	1 917	8 121
2002	229	235	7 623	7 612	2 085	2 033	7 913	7 972	924	897	1 883	7 126
2003	231	245	7 967 <sup>†</sup>	8 025 <sup>†</sup>	1 786	1 783	6 591	6 543	935	923	1 857	6 896 <sup>†</sup>
2001 Q4	220	207	6 985	6 687	1 908	1 934	8 161	8 189	890	835	1 882	7 738
2002 Q1	227	217	7 513	7 221	2 252	1 934	7 335	7 157	883	862	1 801	7 351
Q2	236	256	7 902	8 104	2 032	2 158	8 546	8 751	962	928	1 978	7 444
Q3	228	253	7 797	8 411	1 973	2 283	7 659	8 005	963	955	1 976	7 515
Q4	225	213	7 280	6 711	2 084	1 756	8 111	7 977	887	842	1 777	6 194
2003 Q1	226	228	7 750	7 730	1 940	1 933	6 668	6 180	877	887	1 796	6 520
Q2	236	264	8 266	8 604	2 093	2 121	6 778	6 797	988	969	1 964	7 561
Q3	229	260	8 125 <sup>†</sup>	8 662 <sup>†</sup>	1 306	1 485	6 333	6 736	963	970	1 917	7 349
Q4	232	228	7 726	7 104	1 806	1 595	6 586	6 459	910	865	1 753	6 154
2004 Q1	243	230	8 118	7 517	1 833	1 431	7 039	6 819	874 <sup>†</sup>	894 <sup>†</sup>	1 778	6 195 <sup>†</sup>
2002 May	228	246	8 622	8 718	..	..	..	..	1 029	1 017	..	..
Jun	259	266	7 238	7 125	..	..	..	..	890	798	..	..
Jul	219	244	8 074	8 727	..	..	..	..	1 000	1 002	..	..
Aug	198	233	7 170	8 114	..	..	..	..	930	885	..	..
Sep	268	283	8 146	8 391	..	..	..	..	960	978	..	..
Oct	234	246	8 394	8 193	..	..	..	..	1 033	1 012	..	..
Nov	232	213	8 100	6 852	..	..	..	..	921	893	..	..
Dec	210	181	5 346	5 089	..	..	..	..	708	621	..	..
2003 Jan	183	173	7 188	6 703	..	..	..	..	705	802	..	..
Feb	223	217	7 372	7 438	..	..	..	..	885	861	..	..
Mar	273	295	8 689	9 048	..	..	..	..	1 042	998	..	..
Apr	222	251	8 041	8 751	..	..	..	..	987	965	..	..
May	230	249	8 237	8 272	..	..	..	..	976	945	..	..
Jun	257	292	8 520	8 788	..	..	..	..	1 000	997	..	..
Jul	227	253	8 597 <sup>†</sup>	9 234 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	1 041	1 032	..	..
Aug	190	233	7 369	8 019	..	..	..	..	947	890	..	..
Sep	271	295	8 408	8 732	..	..	..	..	901	988	..	..
Oct	240	260	8 905	9 132	..	..	..	..	1 040	1 068	..	..
Nov	227	233	8 404	7 303	..	..	..	..	976	879	..	..
Dec	229	190	5 869	4 876	..	..	..	..	715	647	..	..
2004 Jan	208	187	7 468	6 761	..	..	..	..	716	771	..	..
Feb	231 <sup>†</sup>	212	7 718	7 201	..	..	..	..	911	879	..	..
Mar	291	291 <sup>†</sup>	9 167	8 589	..	..	..	..	996	1 033	..	..
Apr	228	227	7 965	8 257	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

2 United Kingdom; Great Britain from January 2002.

3 United Kingdom; RMX stands for ready mixed concrete.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 1555

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings
<b>United Kingdom</b>								
	LMDB	LMDD	LMDE	LMDF	LMDG	LMDW	LMDY	LMDZ
1998	163 091	23 600	494	187 185	154 471	24 138	1 111	179 720
1999	165 933	23 120	456	189 509	157 332	24 433	361	182 126
2000	168 300	20 019	316	188 635	154 670	23 825	379	178 874
2001	174 832	17 971	342	193 145	152 469	22 575	487	175 531
2002	176 150	16 952	201	193 303	162 430	20 358	283	183 071
2001 Q1	42 284	6 324	222	48 830	35 469	6 226	278	41 973
Q2	47 467	4 374	32	51 873	38 092	4 822	55	42 969
Q3	46 174	3 404	33	49 611	38 205	5 170	60	43 435
Q4	38 907	3 869	55	42 831	40 703	6 357	94	47 154
2002 Q1	44 781	5 852	73	50 706	36 517	5 553	33	42 103
Q2	45 914	3 891	65	49 870	40 220	4 729	176	45 125
Q3	47 028	3 491	31	50 550	39 864	4 921	48	44 833
Q4	38 427	3 718	32	42 177	45 829	5 155	26	51 010
2003 Q1	46 849	5 425	99	52 373	37 295	5 059	123	42 477
Q2	49 721	4 244	143	54 108	..	..	..	..
<b>England</b>								
	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1999	129 735	16 770	203	146 708	122 570	17 581	84	140 235
2000	131 519	12 997	151	144 667	118 536	17 058	190	135 784
2001	136 248	11 242	190	147 680	114 731	14 745	292	129 768
2002	137 079	11 977	171	149 227	123 253	13 593	211	137 057
2003	147 104	11 310	324	158 738	130 345	12 698	207	143 250
2001 Q3	36 126	2 349	9	38 484	29 205	3 169	10	32 384
Q4	30 614	2 212	37	32 863	30 963	4 072	35	35 070
2002 Q1	35 365	3 394	69	38 828	27 474	3 680	6	31 160
Q2	34 974	3 383	40	38 397	30 776	3 177	151	34 104
Q3	36 434	2 945	31	37 410	29 616	3 177	41	32 834
Q4	30 306	2 255	31	32 592	35 387	3 559	13	38 959
2003 Q1	37 894	2 542	99	40 535	28 511	3 417	66	31 994
Q2	38 610	3 725	139	42 474	32 131	2 977	51	35 159
Q3	37 006	2 971	19	39 996	30 676	3 210	40	33 926
Q4	33 594	2 072	67	35 733	39 027	3 094	50	42 171
<b>Wales</b>								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	876	–	9 311	7 177	823	–	8 000
2000	8 314	976	62	9 352	7 644	958	17	8 619
2001	8 372	709	60	9 141	7 609	823	98	8 530
2002	8 898	565	15	9 478	7 384	754	2	8 140
2001 Q2	2 411	292	2	2 705	1 786	241	13	2 040
Q3	2 336	116	–	2 452	1 931	153	41	2 125
Q4	1 617	161	–	1 778	2 073	226	14	2 313
2002 Q1	2 011	146	4	2 161	1 704	91	–	1 795
Q2	2 575	223	11	2 809	1 801	258	2	2 061
Q3	2 484	144	–	2 628	1 844	208	–	2 052
Q4	1 828	52	–	1 880	2 035	197	–	2 232
2003 Q1	1 637	42	–	1 679	1 451	115	4	1 570
Q2	2 504	126	4	2 634	2 270	216	8	2 494
Q3	2 484	144	–	2 628	1 844	208	–	2 052

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings
<b>Scotland</b>								
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1998	15 849	3 625	62	19 536	18 327	1 911	139	20 377
1999	18 589	3 875	158	22 622	19 402	4 911	81	24 394
2000	18 504	4 877	81	23 462	18 070	4 894	95	23 059
2001	18 066	4 953	60	23 079	18 009	5 502	72	23 583
2002	18 826	3 780	15	22 621	18 856	5 120	51	24 027
2001 Q1	4 218	2 157	17	6 392	4 141	1 407	17	5 565
Q2	4 793	652	11	5 456	4 736	1 044	13	5 793
Q3	4 980	792	14	5 786	4 679	1 372	6	6 057
Q4	4 075	1 352	18	5 445	4 453	1 679	36	6 168
2002 Q1	4 388	1 948	–	6 336	4 439	1 384	10	5 833
Q2	5 069	200	14	5 283	4 297	1 237	23	5 557
Q3	5 096	309	–	5 405	5 162	1 340	5	6 507
Q4	4 273	1 323	1	5 597	4 958	1 159	13	6 130
2003 Q1	4 075	2 438	–	6 513	4 192	959	53	5 204
Q2	5 413	331	–	5 744	4 986	662	–	5 648
<b>Northern Ireland</b>								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	9 174	1 599	95	10 868	8 183	1 118	196	9 497
2000	9 963	1 169	22	11 154	10 420	915	77	11 412
2001	12 146	1 067	32	13 245	12 120	1 505	25	13 650
2002	11 347	630	–	11 977	12 937	891	19	13 847
2001 Q2	3 715	117	15	3 847	3 568	132	–	3 700
Q3	2 732	147	10	2 889	2 390	476	3	2 869
Q4	2 601	144	–	2 745	3 214	380	9	3 603
2002 Q1	3 017	364	–	3 381	2 900	398	17	3 315
Q2	3 296	85	–	3 381	3 346	57	–	3 403
Q3	3 014	93	–	3 107	3 242	196	2	3 440
Q4	2 020	88	–	2 108	3 449	240	–	3 689
2003 Q1	3 243	403	–	3 646	3 141	568	–	3 709
Q2	3 194	62	–	3 256	..	..	..	..
Q3	3 350	110	–	3 460	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister;  
0117 372 8055;  
National Assembly for Wales;  
Scottish Development Department;  
Department for Social Development (Northern Ireland)

## 13 Transport

# 13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	of which:										Of which bodytype cars
	Private and light goods (PLG)	PLG: Bodytype cars	PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	All vehicles	
	BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE
1998	2 368.0	2 123.5	244.5	143.3	49.1	7.4	15.2	9.1	147.7	2 740.3	2 261.6
1999	2 342.0	2 100.4	241.6	168.4	48.3	8.0	17.3	9.1	171.6	2 765.8	2 257.3
2000	2 429.8	2 174.9	254.9	182.9	50.4	7.5	16.9	8.5	176.3	2 870.9	2 334.9
2001	2 704.2	2 426.4	278.0	177.5	49.0	7.1	19.9	8.2	170.9	3 136.6	2 579.4
2002	2 815.6	2 528.9	286.9	162.3	44.9	7.7	23.1	8.5	167.2	3 229.5	2 682.1
2002 May	231.0	206.2	24.8	17.3	3.6	0.7	2.5	0.7	14.1	270.0	219.0
Jun	228.6	205.4	23.2	15.1	3.7	0.8	2.0	0.7	12.8	263.5	217.0
Jul	213.9	191.5	22.5	15.5	3.8	0.6	2.7	0.8	14.5	252.0	204.8
Aug	95.5	81.8	13.7	12.4	3.2	0.4	2.1	0.7	12.3	126.6	93.0
Sep	467.6	428.9	38.7	18.4	4.6	0.7	1.9	0.7	19.1	513.0	446.9
Oct	204.4	179.4	25.0	12.1	4.1	0.6	1.6	0.8	14.8	238.4	193.0
Nov	195.5	170.6	24.9	9.1	4.7	0.6	1.2	0.7	13.4	225.3	182.9
Dec	163.9	143.7	20.2	7.2	3.1	0.7	1.2	0.6	10.1	186.8	152.8
2003 Jan	206.3	184.0	22.3	7.8	3.5	0.6	1.3	0.7	10.5	230.8	193.4
Feb	98.8	84.1	14.7	7.0	2.9	0.4	1.2	0.8	9.0	120.2	92.2
Mar	479.1	433.8	45.2	21.2	5.1	1.2	3.0	1.0	19.6	530.1	452.0
Apr	207.5	183.4	24.0	16.9	4.2	0.8	2.5	0.9	14.4	247.1	196.3
May	215.5	190.5	25.0	17.8	3.8	0.8	2.3	0.9	13.4	254.5	202.6
Jun	260.6	231.4	29.2	27.4	4.2	0.8	2.3	0.8	13.6	309.6	243.8
Jul	213.3	188.3	25.1	11.5	3.8	0.7	2.8	0.9	14.2	247.2	201.1
Aug	99.9	83.1	16.8	9.7	3.3	0.4	2.1	0.8	12.2	128.4	94.2
Sep	474.4	429.6	44.8	13.6	4.8	0.9	2.1	0.8	19.2	515.8	447.5
Oct	200.6	173.8	26.8	9.7	4.7	0.6	1.7	0.7	13.9	232.0	186.6
Nov	190.6	163.8	26.8	7.6	4.6	0.6	1.5	0.7	13.0	218.6	175.7
Dec	174.1	151.3	22.8	7.1	3.4	0.6	1.3	0.6	10.5	197.5	160.8
2004 Jan	210.5	188.9	21.6	6.1	3.4	0.5	1.3	0.6	11.7	234.1	199.6
Feb	98.6	83.4	15.2	5.9	2.8	0.3	1.3	0.7	10.0	119.6	92.3
Mar	501.8	451.1	50.7	16.3	5.3	1.2	3.2	0.9	20.8	549.6	470.3
Apr	203.8	178.1	25.7	12.9	3.9	0.8	2.8	0.8	14.5	239.4	191.1

Source: Department for Transport

# 13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles <sup>2</sup>	Goods vehicles <sup>3</sup>	Special concession group <sup>4</sup>	Other vehicles <sup>5</sup>	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars	Other vehicles							
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1992	20 116	2 228	688	108	437	324	59	891	24 851
	19 870	2 198	684	107	432	324	59	903	24 577
1993	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	979	24 826
1994	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030	25 231
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	44	1 169	25 369
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	40	1 424	26 302
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	38	1 522	26 974
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	37	1 558	27 538
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	36	1 573	28 368
2000	23 196	2 469	825	86	418	233	34	1 590	28 898
2001	23 899	2 544	882	89	422	233	33	1 602	29 747
2002	24 543	2 622	941	92	425	243 <sup>6</sup>	32	1 855 <sup>6</sup>	30 557
2003	24 985	2 730	1 005	96	426	258 <sup>6</sup>	32	1 887 <sup>6</sup>	31 207

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the DfT Transport Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.

2 Includes taxis for years up to 1994. Taxation group now restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.

3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showman's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks. Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, formerly termed the "agricultural and special machines" group.

5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showman's haulage.

6 Vehicles in this taxation class are exempt from duty and form part of the "Crown and Exempt" taxation class with effect from January 2002.

Source: Department for Transport

# 13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain

	Motor traffic								Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport <sup>3</sup>
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans <sup>1</sup>	Other goods vehicles		Pedal cycles	
						Total	Articulated <sup>2</sup>		
	BLUV	BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCQ	BMCM	BMCN
1996	103	100	103	102	104	103	105	98	102
1997	105	106	104	105	109	106	110	99	104
1998	107	110	106	107	114	110	114	96	106
1999	109	120	107	108	116	111	115	98	104
2000 <sup>4</sup>	109	122	107	105	117	111	115	100	105
2001	110	128	109	105	120	111	115	102	104
2002	113	135	112	106	123	112	116	106	104
2003 <sup>5</sup>	115	..	112	..	130	113	..	103	106
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
2001 Q1	109	..	108	..	117	110	..	104	103
Q2	110	..	108	..	121	112	..	100	103
Q3	110	..	109	..	120	110	..	96	106
Q4	112	..	111	..	123	111	..	108	104
2002 Q1	112	..	111	..	122	111	..	108	102
Q2	113	..	111	..	122	111	..	105	103
Q3	114	..	113	..	126	113	..	111	107
Q4	113	..	112	..	124	112	..	101	104
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	114	..	112	..	126	112	..	101	105
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	114	..	112	..	130	111	..	106	107
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	116	..	113	..	133	114	..	113	105
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	115	..	113	..	133	114	..	90	105

1 Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. Includes all car based vans and those of the next larger capacity such as transit vans.

2 Goods vehicles up to 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry; excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

4 Figures affected by September 2000 fuel protest.

5 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3095

# 13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers <sup>1</sup>	Other drivers and their passengers
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793
1999	320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	228 390
2000	320 283	39 715	3 409	38 155	278 719	42 033	20 612	28 212	229 426
2001	313 309	38 269	3 450	37 110	272 749	40 577	19 114	28 810	224 808
2002	302 605	34 689	3 431	35 976	263 198	38 784	17 107	28 353	218 361
1999 Q4	87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	64 325
2000 Q1	75 059	8 738	871	9 040	65 148	10 767	4 332	5 701	54 259
Q2	78 575	10 902	786	9 674	68 115	10 110	5 450	7 354	55 661
Q3	79 386	10 671	858	9 742	68 786	9 576	6 246	8 321	55 243
Q4	87 263	9 404	894	9 699	76 670	11 580	4 584	6 836	64 263
2001 Q1	74 816	8 116	764	8 428	65 624	9 987	3 817	5 568	55 444
Q2	75 214	10 548	800	9 130	65 284	9 934	5 468	7 920	51 892
Q3	78 474	10 412	920	9 562	67 992	9 409	5 650	8 242	55 173
Q4	84 805	9 193	966	9 990	73 849	11 247	4 179	7 080	62 299
2002 Q1	70 837	7 714	770	8 247	61 820	9 661	3 477	5 488	52 211
Q2	72 403	9 185	784	8 888	62 731	9 501	4 524	7 714	50 664
Q3	75 578	9 617	921	9 398	65 259	9 099	5 226	8 437	52 816
Q4	83 787	8 173	956	9 443	73 388	10 523	3 880	6 714	62 670

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7890 3078

# 13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London <sup>1</sup>	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
<b>Vehicle kilometres</b>									
	BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	369	125	2 649	2 294	1 574
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 569
1998/99	358	684	1 123	2 166	358	118	2 642	2 284	1 600
1999/00	366	659	1 105	2 129	365	118	2 613	2 247	1 588
2000/01	373	658	1 113	2 145	373	122	2 640	2 266	1 608
2001/02	380	644	1 113	2 136	373	125	2 636	2 256	1 611
2002/03	406	628	1 096	2 130	347	123	2 599	2 193	1 565
<b>Passenger journeys</b>									
	BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 271	3 769	513	132	4 414	3 247	1 916
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 260	3 757	494	127	4 378	3 173	1 881
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 260	3 748	467	130	4 345	3 103	1 857
1997/98	1 294	1 232	1 243	3 768	438	120	4 326	3 032	1 800
1998/99	1 279	1 195	1 242	3 715	413	116	4 244	2 965	1 770
1999/00	1 307	1 162	1 258	3 728	434	114	4 276	2 969	1 807
2000/01	1 359	1 165	1 232	3 756	435	113	4 304	2 945	1 780
2001/02	1 434	1 150	1 214	3 798	441	104	4 342	2 908	1 758
2002/03	1 542	1 149	1 206	3 897	445	109	4 452	2 910	1 761

1 Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by Transport for London.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

# 13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1995=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1995/96 <sup>1</sup>	101.1	101.5	101.1	101.2	100.8	100.7	101.2	101.2	101.0
1996/97 <sup>1</sup>	105.4	106.9	106.0	106.1	108.0	104.4	106.3	106.6	106.1
1997/98 <sup>1</sup>	109.3	113.3	111.5	111.4	116.5	110.1	112.0	112.8	112.4
1998/99 <sup>1</sup>	113.7	118.7	116.7	116.5	121.8	116.3	117.1	118.2	117.8
1999/00 <sup>1</sup>	117.2	124.6	122.0	121.5	125.3	122.2	122.0	123.4	122.8
2000/01 <sup>1</sup>	117.2	129.9	128.6	125.9	129.9	127.5	126.4	129.2	128.9
2001/02 <sup>1</sup>	115.5	137.4	135.1	130.3	131.8	133.5	130.6	135.3	134.4
2002/03 <sup>1</sup>	114.8	142.7	141.7	134.2	134.5	139.5	134.5	140.7	139.9
1999 Q4	BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO
	117.2	124.5	122.4	121.6	125.4	123.3	122.2	123.6	123.1
2000 Q1	117.0	125.6	124.2	122.7	126.2	124.3	123.2	125.0	124.7
Q2	117.0	127.7	126.1	124.1	129.4	125.6	124.8	127.2	126.8
Q3	117.0	128.4	127.5	124.9	129.6	126.7	125.6	128.2	128.0
Q4	117.0	130.9	129.5	126.5	130.0	127.8	127.0	130.0	129.6
2001 Q1	118.0	132.6	131.2	128.0	130.6	129.9	128.4	131.5	131.1
Q2	117.1	134.4	132.9	128.9	131.0	131.1	129.3	133.0	132.5
Q3	115.3	136.4	134.5	129.6	131.7	133.5	130.1	134.6	133.9
Q4	115.0	139.0	135.7	130.8	132.2	134.1	131.1	136.2	135.0
2002 Q1	114.7	139.8	137.5	131.7	132.4	135.5	132.0	137.4	136.3
Q2	114.7	140.9	139.6	132.8	132.8	137.4	133.0	138.8	138.0
Q3	114.7	142.2	141.2	133.9	133.3	138.9	134.0	140.1	139.2
Q4	114.7	143.6	142.2	134.7	135.9	140.3	135.0	141.5	140.6
2003 Q1	115.1	144.3	143.7	135.6	136.1	141.2	135.8	142.5	141.7
Q2	115.1	145.6	146.1	136.8	136.4	142.1	137.0	144.1	143.3
Q3	115.1	147.2	147.4	137.8	136.6	144.1	137.9	145.4	144.5
Q4	115.1	148.1	148.8	138.6	137.0	147.6	138.8	146.7	145.9
2004 Q1	122.2	151.3 <sup>†</sup>	151.4	142.9	137.3 <sup>†</sup>	148.3	142.5 <sup>†</sup>	148.9 <sup>†</sup>	147.6 <sup>†</sup>

1 Owing to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by DfT.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

# 13.7 National Rail and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys <sup>1</sup>		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1998/99	26 437	9 843	36 280	463	403	866
1999/00	28 012	10 443	38 455	477	450	927
2000/01	27 245	10 933	38 179	486	484	970
2001/02	28 149	10 992	39 141	491	462	952
2002/03	28 393	11 284	39 677	495	446	942
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
2000 Q2	7 381	2 541	9 922	122	116	238
Q3	8 065	2 550	10 615	129	117	246
Q4	5 913	2 892	8 805	126	123	249
2001 Q1	5 887	2 950	8 837	116	125	241
Q2	7 094	2 648	9 742	120	116	236
Q3	7 541	2 551	10 092	124	114	238
Q4	7 013	2 938	9 951	123	115	238
2002 Q1	6 501	2 856	9 357	121	113	234
Q2	7 108	2 751	9 859	123	113	236
Q3	7 553	2 569	10 122	128	108	236
Q4	7 071	2 934	10 005	128	111	239
2003 Q1	6 662 <sup>†</sup>	3 030	9 692 <sup>†</sup>	113	112	225
Q2	7 204	2 831 <sup>†</sup>	10 036	120	111	231
Q3	7 674	2 752	10 426	127	106	233
Q4	7 142	3 078	10 220	127	119	246
2004 Q1	7 073	3 182	10 255	117	121	238

<sup>1</sup> The annual figures are greater than the the sum of the four quarters owing to year end revision by Transport for London.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072;  
Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

# 13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail <sup>1</sup>			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			Net tonne kilometres: millions
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	
	BMHB	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1999	43.6	52.5	96.1	18 050
2000	45.9	46.6	92.6	18 170
2001	46.9	48.6	95.5	19 199
2002	41.1	46.5	87.5	18 853
2003	42.4	47.0	89.3 <sup>†</sup>	18 744 <sup>†</sup>
2000 Q1	12.5	9.2	21.7	4 758
Q2	11.7	13.2	24.9	4 651
Q3	10.8	12.8	23.6	4 569
Q4	10.9	11.4	22.4	4 192
2001 Q1	12.3	12.3	24.6	4 680
Q2	11.9	12.5	24.4	4 815
Q3	11.4	12.1	23.5	4 944
Q4	11.3	11.7	23.0	4 760
2002 Q1	11.5	12.1	23.6	4 866
Q2	10.0	11.8	21.8	4 731
Q3	9.6	11.4	20.9	4 692
Q4	10.0	11.2	21.2	4 564
2003 Q1	11.1	12.0	23.1	4 748
Q2	10.5	11.4	21.9	4 616 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	10.3	12.2	22.4 <sup>†</sup>	4 739
Q4	10.5	11.4	21.9	4 641

<sup>1</sup> Freight train traffic only.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

# 13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted<sup>1</sup>

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMIJ
1997	824 982	74 523.4	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
2000	1 012 008	70 066.5	897 864	120 270	17 987.9	24 361	891 738	50 120.8	873 512
2001	1 054 939	70 034.4	741 623	128 125	18 331.6	19 560	920 814	51 703.1	722 061
2002	1 047 400	72 708.9	769 519	125 758	19 992.7	16 800	921 643	52 717.6	752 713
2003	1 082 392	76 207.1	799 406	121 260	20 730.9	17 158	964 140	55 476.3	782 232
1999 Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895
Feb	75 237	4 819.6	74 451	9 166	1 283.5	2 105	66 071	3 536.1	72 355
Mar	81 996	5 675.3	79 348	10 066	1 462.6	2 209	71 930	4 212.7	77 139
Apr	81 922	5 886.4	73 965	9 260	1 462.8	1 886	72 662	4 423.5	72 079
May	88 268	6 014.8	77 110	10 393	1 528.4	1 946	77 875	4 486.4	75 164
Jun	85 534	6 226.9	74 016	10 278	1 560.9	1 939	75 256	2 708.0	72 077
Jul	90 756	6 809.0	76 808	10 600	1 638.2	1 959	80 156	5 170.9	74 849
Aug	91 110	6 838.5	74 452	10 874	1 689.8	2 047	80 236	5 148.8	72 405
Sep	87 538	6 477.4	75 166	10 382	1 590.5	2 064	77 156	4 886.9	73 102
Oct	88 880	6 200.6	78 625	10 518	1 574.4	2 152	78 362	4 626.2	76 473
Nov	82 828	5 509.0	74 096	10 223	1 584.7	2 059	72 605	3 924.3	72 037
Dec	80 030	5 131.6	70 787	9 128	1 420.3	1 850	70 902	3 711.3	68 937
2001 Jan	83 934	4 957.5	61 459	10 179	1 334.2	1 868	73 755	3 623.3	59 591
Feb	76 667	4 941.9	62 985	9 310	1 313.5	1 733	67 357	3 628.4	61 252
Mar	86 503	5 813.3	68 463	10 737	1 521.9	1 907	75 766	4 291.4	66 556
Apr	87 072	5 995.4	62 791	10 626	1 558.2	1 721	76 446	4 437.2	61 070
May	98 330	6 371.7	66 786	11 329	1 686.3	1 396	81 001	4 685.4	65 390
Jun	91 458	6 474.9	66 914	11 088	1 608.5	1 899	80 370	4 866.5	65 015
Jul	95 413	6 981.2	64 110	11 578	1 685.9	1 753	83 835	5 295.3	62 357
Aug	96 222	6 888.8	61 579	11 611	1 712.0	1 660	84 611	5 176.8	59 920
Sep	88 272	6 033.8	46 646	10 836	1 571.4	1 241	77 436	4 462.4	45 402
Oct	88 978	5 581.9	58 442	11 220	1 539.4	1 422	77 758	4 042.6	57 020
Nov	82 302	5 118.8	60 212	10 354	1 473.8	1 588	71 948	3 645.1	58 624
Dec	79 788	4 875.2	61 236	9 257	1 326.5	1 372	70 531	3 548.7	59 864
2002 Jan	82 971	4 818.4	57 616	9 907	1 296.1	1 327	73 064	3 522.3	56 288
Feb	76 595	5 023.5	59 427	9 352	1 348.3	1 226	67 243	3 675.2	58 201
Mar	86 177	5 975.8	68 641	10 248	1 587.2	1 267	75 929	4 388.6	67 374
Apr	87 026	5 879.1	61 546	10 655	1 590.2	1 326	76 371	4 289.0	60 218
May	91 178	6 148.0	65 794	11 187	1 737.2	1 507	79 991	4 410.8	64 287
Jun	88 145	6 439.3	64 609	10 374	1 723.5	1 395	77 771	4 715.5	63 214
Jul	92 652	7 296.2	65 039	11 335	1 998.6	1 502	81 318	5 297.6	63 536
Aug	92 358	6 974.1	61 077	11 069	1 904.6	1 384	81 289	5 069.5	59 692
Sep	89 175	6 612.0	62 876	10 687	1 769.2	1 375	78 488	4 842.8	61 501
Oct	90 789	6 490.5	68 992	10 585	1 772.9	1 712	80 204	4 717.6	67 279
Nov	85 508	5 564.0	70 269	10 458	1 675.9	1 449	75 050	3 888.1	68 820
Dec	84 826	5 488.0	63 633	9 901	1 589.0	1 330	74 925	3 900.6	62 303
2003 Jan	85 332	5 182.7	57 971	10 038	1 463.6	1 326	75 294	3 719.1	56 645
Feb	78 501	5 339.9	61 203	8 758	1 396.7	1 241	69 743	3 943.2	59 962
Mar	87 376	5 957.4	67 861	9 772	1 570.4	1 315	77 604	4 387.0	66 546
Apr	86 156	6 093.3	61 770	9 720	1 725.6	1 238	76 436	4 367.7	60 533
May	90 575	6 401.7	66 677	10 212	1 760.6	1 263	80 363	4 641.2	65 414
Jun	91 856	6 839.1	65 786	9 676	1 799.0	1 451	82 188	5 040.1	64 317
Jul	96 889	7 218.4	63 722	10 563	1 911.9	1 852	86 326	5 306.5	61 870
Aug	97 406	7 439.6	64 416	10 359	1 958.3	1 305	87 047	5 481.3	63 112
Sep	91 047	6 979.0	67 516	10 147	1 868.1	1 676	83 900	5 110.9	65 841
Oct	97 142	6 893.0	73 931	11 365	1 905.6	1 455	85 777	4 987.4	72 476
Nov	91 188	6 082.7	76 014	10 671	1 761.8	1 649	80 517	4 320.9	74 364
Dec	88 924	5 780.3	72 539	9 979	1 609.3	1 387	78 945	4 171.0	71 152
2004 Jan	92 746	5 637.4	66 296	10 547	1 507.3	1 360	82 199	4 130.2	64 937
Feb	88 947	6 028.9	72 876	10 421	1 678.8	1 328	78 526	4 350.2	71 548



# 13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted<sup>1</sup>

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

continued

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)			
	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)
1997	172 220	4 453 384	13 277 402	136 272.5	5 927	5 911	562 544	6 570.2	166 293	4 447 413	12 564 702	132 818.9
1998	177 836	4 661 262	14 751 966	151 928.3	6 134	6 053	592 881	6 950.5	171 702	4 655 183	14 159 085	144 978.3
1999	153 014	4 924 973	15 516 752	160 331.3	4 027	5 995	612 378	7 214.8	148 987	4 929 003	14 904 410	153 110.4
2000	179 239	5 160 794	16 495 712	170 323.5	3 647	5 712	636 636	7 843.8	175 522	5 155 082	15 857 076	162 800.6
2001	101 886	4 548 053	15 264 370	158 717.7	3 539	4 089	649 744	7 658.1	98 347	4 544 144	14 614 626	151 059.6
2002	56 551	4 940 528	15 042 639	156 582.0	2 797	3 605	703 521	8 330.2	53 754	4 936 923	14 339 173	148 252.0
2003	55 082	5 250 490	15 376 586	166 445.2	3 067	3 480	737 791	8 991.9	52 015	5 247 010	14 638 795	157 453.4
1999 Aug	10 566	410 486	1 501 362	15 485.7	298	502	57 693	675.8	10 268	409 984	1 443 669	14 809.9
Sep	11 888	423 900	1 387 440	14 353.7	343	564	55 616	656.8	11 545	433 361	1 331 824	13 697.4
Oct	13 583	475 416	1 388 567	14 428.7	340	560	54 765	645.7	13 243	474 856	1 333 802	13 783.0
Nov	14 742	474 130	1 223 438	12 697.5	352	565	49 555	586.6	14 390	473 565	1 173 883	12 110.9
Dec	22 291	449 595	1 106 119	11 371.8	316	537	45 242	532.5	21 975	449 058	1 060 877	10 839.4
2000 Jan	13 492	384 257	1 120 631	11 467.6	347	482	42 600	501.5	13 145	383 775	1 078 031	10 966.1
Feb	13 120	417 358	1 130 295	11 660.3	340	489	45 412	537.9	12 780	416 869	1 084 883	11 122.4
Mar	14 611	447 440	1 354 250	13 949.6	352	507	51 701	611.1	14 259	446 933	1 302 549	13 338.5
Apr	13 603	424 366	1 401 398	14 495.9	302	446	51 837	608.7	13 301	423 920	1 349 561	13 887.2
May	13 174	444 767	1 382 701	14 290.1	312	455	52 024	636.1	12 862	444 312	1 328 677	13 654.0
Jun	12 582	431 986	1 464 538	15 111.1	299	489	55 818	657.1	12 283	431 497	1 408 720	14 454.0
Jul	12 833	453 931	1 605 220	16 595.1	260	504	58 893	690.4	12 573	453 427	1 546 327	15 904.7
Aug	13 478	438 429	1 608 910	16 609.0	280	503	59 874	703.4	13 198	437 926	1 549 036	15 905.6
Sep	14 528	438 078	1 501 819	15 543.5	229	496	56 250	661.1	14 229	437 582	1 445 569	14 882.4
Oct	16 087	460 156	1 430 307	14 864.5	322	475	55 938	659.3	15 765	459 681	1 374 369	14 205.2
Nov	18 446	421 085	1 262 523	13 076.4	337	450	55 871	662.3	18 109	420 635	1 206 652	12 414.2
Dec	23 285	398 941	1 233 120	12 660.4	267	416	50 418	914.9	23 018	398 525	1 182 702	12 066.3
2001 Jan	15 069	349 322	1 203 273	12 333.4	320	390	47 217	557.7	14 749	348 932	1 156 056	11 775.7
Feb	13 308	364 624	1 098 227	11 421.9	291	354	46 174	547.5	13 017	364 270	1 052 053	10 874.4
Mar	12 313	398 529	1 309 646	13 628.0	324	396	53 917	638.6	11 989	398 133	1 255 729	12 989.5
Apr	5 699	386 027	1 291 284	13 501.0	276	356	55 319	652.9	5 423	385 671	1 235 965	12 848.2
May	5 313	417 139	1 265 078	13 238.3	309	367	55 810	660.5	5 004	416 772	1 209 268	12 577.8
Jun	5 483	418 086	1 426 163	14 926.0	343	394	57 340	676.2	5 140	417 692	1 368 823	14 249.8
Jul	5 064	383 739	1 523 446	15 861.7	337	355	60 870	714.9	4 727	383 384	1 462 576	15 146.8
Aug	4 893	388 146	1 520 589	15 808.4	291	372	61 593	725.9	4 602	387 774	1 458 996	15 082.5
Sep	4 044	295 285	1 253 807	13 068.8	222	267	56 781	663.6	3 822	295 018	1 197 026	12 405.1
Oct	5 061	370 967	1 140 416	11 911.2	285	276	55 430	650.3	4 776	370 691	1 084 986	11 260.9
Nov	10 159	386 359	1 086 140	11 257.9	295	288	52 133	615.3	9 864	386 251	1 034 007	10 642.6
Dec	15 480	389 830	1 146 301	11 761.1	246	274	47 160	554.7	15 234	389 556	1 099 141	11 206.3
2002 Jan	6 160	364 685	1 154 788	11 831.5	253	258	45 723	539.6	5 907	364 427	1 109 065	11 291.9
Feb	5 988	378 712	1 108 520	11 531.3	221	257	47 276	561.7	5 767	378 455	1 061 244	10 969.6
Mar	6 742	440 071	1 316 793	13 713.2	212	265	55 663	660.6	6 530	439 806	1 261 130	13 052.6
Apr	4 342	389 765	1 197 624	12 535.3	238	267	55 891	663.0	4 104	389 498	1 141 733	11 872.4
May	4 100	420 537	1 195 162	12 518.8	250	329	60 964	723.4	3 850	420 208	1 134 198	11 795.5
Jun	3 564	414 912	1 295 769	13 526.3	202	346	61 301	725.9	3 362	414 566	1 234 468	12 800.5
Jul	3 590	418 248	1 372 205	14 320.0	239	324	66 976	791.5	3 351	417 924	1 305 229	13 528.5
Aug	3 578	398 948	1 402 147	14 579.9	227	290	67 382	797.1	3 351	398 658	1 334 765	13 782.8
Sep	3 271	406 311	1 322 762	13 784.6	223	284	63 078	744.5	3 048	406 027	1 259 684	13 040.1
Oct	3 558	444 868	1 292 158	13 530.0	257	413	62 963	745.4	3 301	444 455	1 229 195	12 784.6
Nov	4 930	459 477	1 168 848	12 176.8	241	305	59 379	705.3	4 689	459 172	1 109 469	11 471.5
Dec	6 728	403 994	1 215 863	12 534.3	234	267	56 925	672.2	6 494	403 727	1 158 993	11 862.0
2003 Jan	3 533	369 564	1 172 313	12 041.0	242	243	52 215	617.5	3 291	369 321	1 120 098	11 423.5
Feb	3 085	397 296	1 052 275	11 693.1	224	265	49 328	612.8	2 861	397 031	1 002 947	11 080.2
Mar	4 598	533 143	1 166 617	14 960.3	248	294	56 243	740.2	4 350	532 849	1 110 374	14 220.0
Apr	3 988	406 914	1 156 061	12 905.8	238	261	62 030	764.1	3 750	406 653	1 094 031	12 141.8
May	3 817	440 143	1 208 511	13 560.2	211	292	62 484	792.5	3 606	439 851	1 146 027	12 767.6
Jun	3 798	421 332	1 347 807	14 704.8	258	330	63 998	812.9	3 540	421 002	1 283 809	13 892.0
Jul	3 819	401 962	1 440 374	15 096.7	275	344	68 416	812.4	3 544	401 618	1 371 958	14 284.4
Aug	4 239	409 606	1 496 153	15 650.2	257	235	69 041	819.3	3 982	409 371	1 427 112	14 831.0
Sep	4 072	439 999	1 381 055	14 470.8	290	323	66 310	788.1	3 782	439 676	1 314 745	13 682.7
Oct	4 943	480 572	1 376 472	14 477.7	224	342	67 791	805.5	4 719	480 230	1 308 681	13 672.2
Nov	5 942	494 564	1 281 768	13 435.3	296	293	62 346	742.8	5 646	494 271	1 219 422	12 692.5
Dec	9 248	455 395	1 297 180	13 449.3	304	258	57 589	683.8	8 944	455 137	1 239 591	12 765.5
2004 Jan	5 761	414 252	1 267 150	13 135.4	253	239	53 713	637.9	5 508	414 013	1 213 437	12 497.5
Feb	5 471	460 557	1 217 118	12 803.9	269	255	59 429	708.8	5 202	460 302	1 157 689	12 095.2

<sup>1</sup> The annual figures are the sum of the monthly figures provided by the CAA. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance. Including weight of freight and mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

# 13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)<sup>1</sup>

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001	194	5.5	9.6	340	5.2	4.0	534	10.7	13.6
2002	229	6.0	10.3	381	6.5	5.3	610	12.5	15.6
2003	262	7.7	12.7	461	8.3	7.0	723	16.0	19.7
<b>End Quarter</b>									
1999 Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5
Q2	164	4.3	7.7	284	4.0	3.0	448	8.3	10.7
Q3	166	4.6	8.2	292	4.6	3.4	458	9.2	11.5
Q4	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001 Q1	172	5.0	8.8	308	4.8	3.5	480	9.7	12.2
Q2	177	5.0	8.9	309	4.8	3.5	486	9.8	12.4
Q3	187	5.5	9.7	334	5.1	3.9	521	10.6	13.6
Q4	194	5.5	9.6	340	5.2	4.0	534	10.7	13.6
2002 Q1	196	5.3	9.4	353	5.5	4.2	549	10.8	13.6
Q2	203	5.6	9.8	360	5.7	4.3	563	11.2	14.1
Q3	225	5.9	10.2	368	6.1	4.8	593	12.0	15.0
Q4	229	6.0	10.3	381	6.5	5.3	610	12.5	15.6
2003 Q1	236	6.4	11.0	392	6.7	5.5	628	13.1	16.4
Q2	246	7.0	11.5	431	7.4	6.2	677	14.4	17.7
Q3	250	7.2	11.8	442	7.7	6.5	692	14.9	18.4
Q4	262	7.7	12.7	461	8.3	7.0	723	16.0	19.7
2004 Q1	268	8.1	13.4	475	8.9	7.7	743	17.0	21.1

<sup>1</sup> Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport

# 13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Inward										
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup>	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total <sup>3</sup>
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
2001	1 940	11 787	115	13	234	14 091	4 588	34 427	8 492	22 254	69 760
2002	1 937	12 322	121	15	269	14 664	4 912	36 822	8 723	22 719	73 176
2003	1 893	11 210	121	13	304	13 539	5 093	39 724	9 262	22 838	76 919
2001 Q2	518	3 269	33	6	95	3 922	1 120	8 966	2 132	5 565	17 782
Q3	784	4 249	46	6	100	5 184	1 352	12 210	2 905	6 520	22 987
Q4	368	2 495	19	1	29	2 913	1 147	7 063	1 698	4 776	14 684
2002 Q1	311	2 010	21	–	8	2 351	1 101	6 329	1 696	5 143	14 269
Q2	557	3 426	33	5	97	4 118	1 221	9 673	2 189	5 775	18 858
Q3	733	4 405	46	6	120	5 309	1 388	12 665	2 906	6 388	23 347
Q4	336	2 481	21	4	44	2 886	1 202	8 155	1 932	5 413	16 702
2003 Q1	286	1 803	20	–	6	2 114	1 111	6 976	1 806	5 257	15 150
Q2	534	3 073	35	2	112	3 756	1 263	10 426	2 199	5 542	19 430
Q3	748	4 002	45	7	136	4 938	1 432	13 564	3 115	6 409	24 521
Q4	325	2 332	21	4	50	2 731	1 287	8 758	2 142	5 630	17 818
2004 Q1	263	1 664	20	..	..	1 948	1 225	7 459	2 025	5 739	16 447

  

	Outward										
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup>	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total <sup>3</sup>
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT
2001	1 943	11 851	118	13	236	14 160	4 590	34 262	8 414	22 128	69 395
2002	1 944	12 279	123	17	271	14 633	4 902	36 719	8 681	22 611	72 913
2003	1 908	11 271	120	12	302	13 614	5 071	39 643	9 231	22 807	76 752
2001 Q2	522	3 404	33	5	89	4 053	1 111	9 369	2 182	5 207	17 870
Q3	788	4 165	47	8	106	5 112	1 365	11 974	2 858	6 616	22 812
Q4	376	2 529	21	–	34	2 960	1 160	6 785	1 672	5 051	14 669
2002 Q1	313	2 064	21	–	5	2 404	1 093	6 376	1 669	5 085	14 223
Q2	543	3 407	33	5	90	4 077	1 190	10 036	2 221	5 304	18 751
Q3	736	4 293	46	7	130	5 211	1 405	12 464	2 879	6 475	23 223
Q4	352	2 515	23	5	46	2 941	1 214	7 843	1 912	5 747	16 716
2003 Q1	271	1 768	19	–	4	2 062	1 091	6 833	1 718	5 052	14 693
Q2	537	3 167	36	4	104	3 848	1 242	10 998	2 308	5 205	19 754
Q3	756	3 958	44	7	140	4 905	1 442	13 324	3 086	6 510	24 362
Q4	344	2 378	21	2	54	2 799	1 296	8 488	2 119	6 040	17 943
2004 Q1	255	1 597	20	..	..	1 872	1 199	7 353	1 951	5 581	16 083

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by

sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 Passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which are included in rest of world).

3 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department for Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

# 13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		2002	2003	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2004 Q1
<b>European continent and Mediterranean Sea area</b>										
By sea										
Belgium	BMLB	1 129	739	443	202	152	188	216	183	137
France <sup>1</sup>	BMLC	20 556	19 078	7 259	4 193	3 006	5 340	6 817	3 915	2 710
Netherlands	BMLD	2 208	2 094	708	479	354	558	693	489	344
Irish Republic	BMDJ	3 879	3 802	1 468	688	557	1 071	1 504	670	518
Germany	BMDK	161	..	60	22	..	27	41	23	19
Denmark	BMDL	133	89	62	13	12	19	38	20	15
Sweden	BMDM	73	81	30	16	14	24	30	13	10
Spain	BMDN	341	308	137	71	33	83	126	66	27
Other European Union <sup>2</sup>	BMLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	BMDO	242	235	90	44	38	69	86	42	39
Rest of Europe & Mediterranean <sup>3</sup>	BMDP	..	..	2	..	..	3	3	1	-
Total	A4N3	28 726	26 523	10 258	5 728	4 167	7 383	9 552	5 422	3 819
By air										
Austria	BMLH	1 442	1 508	399	314	444	321	399	344	503
Belgium	BMLI	2 343	2 278	639	598	531	585	584	578	482
Denmark	BMLJ	2 071	2 013	583	512	429	513	559	512	474
Eastern Europe <sup>4</sup>	BMLM	2 942	3 603	911	683	670	883	1 136	914	940
Finland	BMLK	659	703	151	221	120	136	163	284	159
France	BMLL	9 657	10 235	2 870	2 260	2 408	2 559	3 023	2 245	2 421
Germany	BMLN	8 692	9 574	2 408	2 224	2 081	2 383	2 672	2 438	2 187
Greece	BMLO	6 246	6 210	3 384	801	192	1 859	3 397	762	197
Irish Republic	BMLP	9 814	10 164	2 793	2 417	2 201	2 505	2 875	2 583	2 424
Italy	BMLQ	7 654	8 914	2 466	1 693	1 671	2 358	2 916	1 969	1 817
Malta	BMLR	1 025	1 054	361	236	180	273	378	223	179
Netherlands	BMLS	7 804	7 781	2 064	1 961	1 848	1 928	2 047	1 958	1 795
Norway	BMLT	1 277	1 352	357	312	283	336	371	362	349
Portugal	BMLU	3 559	3 584	1 313	704	513	1 062	1 298	711	547
Spain	BMLV	21 066	24 155	8 213	4 133	3 070	7 110	9 187	4 788	3 656
Sweden	BMLW	1 976	1 992	530	488	416	500	525	551	485
Switzerland	BMLX	3 983	4 107	982	899	1 285	924	981	917	1 236
Turkey	BMLY	2 233	2 176	1 108	367	146	542	1 108	380	158
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	119	137	38	27	24	33	48	32	28
Other countries <sup>5</sup>	BMAA	918	1 022	307	198	167	284	347	224	184
Total	BMLG	95 931	102 563	31 877	21 501	18 679	27 094	34 015	22 775	20 222
<b>Mediterranean area</b>										
Cyprus	BMMC	2 683	2 790	1 043	560	300	772	1 117	601	287
Near East <sup>6</sup>	BMDD	969	964	309	220	172	216	324	252	238
North Africa <sup>7</sup>	BMME	1 511	1 506	442	395	340	321	449	396	393
Total	BMMB	5 162	5 260	1 794	1 174	813	1 308	1 890	1 249	918
<b>Rest of World</b>										
By sea										
United States & Canada	BMDQ	29	24	13	7	-	5	14	5	-
Rest of World <sup>19</sup>	RVCO	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Pleasure cruises <sup>20</sup>	LUQZ	539	605	249	90	10	215	276	104	-
Total	A4N4	571	630	263	99	10	221	290	109	..
By air										
Australia and New Zealand	BMPM	825	930	229	178	196	241	273	220	265
Canada	BMPQ	2 961	2 895	1 063	570	521	736	1 036	602	532
Canary Islands	BMPR	7 067	8 080	2 104	2 019	1 959	1 951	2 139	2 031	1 971
Caribbean <sup>8</sup>	BPMS	1 657	1 748	404	412	459	406	413	470	542
Central Africa <sup>9</sup>	BPMT	51	74	15	13	14	18	23	19	17
Central America <sup>10</sup>	BPMU	883	910	282	209	138	232	306	234	206
East Africa <sup>11</sup>	BPMV	516	491	155	125	129	100	141	121	142
Far East <sup>12</sup>	BPMW	4 271	4 048	1 151	1 079	1 052	763	1 119	1 114	1 119
Indian Continent <sup>13</sup>	BPMX	1 657	1 896	397	433	525	425	459	487	601
Japan	BPMY	1 210	1 048	350	294	246	195	306	301	271
Middle East <sup>14</sup>	BPMZ	2 507	2 801	725	630	623	587	848	743	786
Southern Africa <sup>15</sup>	BMNA	1 584	1 603	390	441	430	343	376	454	476
South America <sup>16</sup>	BMNB	424	378	125	101	103	81	97	97	99
United States of America	BMNC	16 881	16 587	4 906	4 132	3 386	4 201	4 797	4 203	3 697
West Africa <sup>17</sup>	BMND	743	771	202	200	201	165	198	207	216
Other countries <sup>18</sup>	BMNE	735	800	193	184	200	194	206	200	210
Oil rigs	BMNF	629	566	165	153	131	148	147	140	128
Total	BMMO	45 407	45 625	12 855	11 173	10 313	10 788	12 882	11 642	11 278

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

12 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

- 1 Includes Hovercraft passengers.
- 2 Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece
- 3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.
- 4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.
- 5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.
- 6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.
- 7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.
- 8 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.
- 9 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Democratic Republic of Congo, Malawi and Zambia.
- 10 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.
- 11 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.
- 13 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.
- 14 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.
- 15 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.
- 16 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.
- 17 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.
- 18 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.
- 19 Australia & New Zealand, Africa, Caribbean and other areas of the world (excluding USA & Canada).
- 20 Passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which is included in USA & Canada).

Sources: Department for Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

## 14 Retailing

# 14.1 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2</sup>

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume										Value					
	Predominantly non-food stores										Predominantly non-food stores					
	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store and repair	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store retailing and repair
<i>Sales in 2000 (£m)</i>	207 149	89 041	106 359	18 781	27 880	27 699	31 999	11 749	207 149	89 041	106 359	18 781	27 880	27 699	31 999	11 749
	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC
1999	95.7	97.2	94.3	94.0	92.9	92.6	97.1	96.2	96.5	96.6	96.3	95.2	96.0	95.7	96.8	98.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	106.1	104.1	107.7	105.9	109.4	110.9	104.6	106.1	105.9	106.1	106.0	105.0	105.8	108.6	104.5	103.2
2002	112.7	108.1	116.5 <sup>†</sup>	110.8	120.9	120.8	112.1 <sup>†</sup>	113.4	111.1	110.4	112.2	107.8	112.3	116.0	111.6 <sup>†</sup>	106.8
2003	116.4	111.8	121.2	113.6	129.0 <sup>†</sup>	126.2 <sup>†</sup>	114.5	107.8 <sup>†</sup>	113.8	114.7	114.7 <sup>†</sup>	109.1	118.3 <sup>†</sup>	116.6 <sup>†</sup>	113.2	98.0 <sup>†</sup>
2003 Q2	115.9 <sup>†</sup>	112.0 <sup>†</sup>	120.2 <sup>†</sup>	113.4 <sup>†</sup>	127.7 <sup>†</sup>	125.6 <sup>†</sup>	113.0 <sup>†</sup>	106.2 <sup>†</sup>	113.3 <sup>†</sup>	114.7	113.9 <sup>†</sup>	108.9 <sup>†</sup>	116.9 <sup>†</sup>	116.9 <sup>†</sup>	111.7 <sup>†</sup>	97.0 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	117.3	112.8	122.4	115.5	130.3	127.7	115.0	105.0	114.7	116.2	115.6	110.8	119.6	117.4	113.5	95.1
Q4	119.3	113.7	125.2	117.6	131.5	130.8	119.3	107.9	116.2	117.2 <sup>†</sup>	117.5	112.3	119.6	118.4	117.8	96.8
2004 Q1	121.6	114.9	128.1	117.6	136.6	132.2	123.3	113.9	118.1	118.1	119.9	111.8	123.8	120.1	121.0	101.2
2003 Oct	118.7 <sup>†</sup>	113.4 <sup>†</sup>	124.5 <sup>†</sup>	118.4 <sup>†</sup>	132.0 <sup>†</sup>	129.2 <sup>†</sup>	117.3 <sup>†</sup>	106.3 <sup>†</sup>	115.8 <sup>†</sup>	116.8 <sup>†</sup>	117.2 <sup>†</sup>	113.3 <sup>†</sup>	120.6 <sup>†</sup>	118.0 <sup>†</sup>	115.9 <sup>†</sup>	95.7 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	119.0	113.4	124.8	116.6	131.0	130.4	119.5	108.8	115.9	116.8	117.2	111.4	119.0	118.3	118.0	97.5
Dec	119.9	114.2	126.0	117.6	131.4	132.5	120.6	108.5	116.6	117.7	117.9	112.1	119.3	118.9	119.2	97.0
2004 Jan	121.2	114.6	127.7	117.0	135.5	132.6	123.0	112.9	118.1	117.9	120.1	111.7	124.2	120.2	121.4	100.7
Feb	121.2	114.9	127.3	117.7	135.8	131.4	122.1	113.7	117.8	118.2	119.3	112.0	122.9	119.9	119.9	101.2
Mar	122.2	115.1	129.0	118.0	138.2	132.5	124.4	114.9	118.3	118.2	120.2	111.8	124.2	120.1	121.7	101.6
Apr	122.6	115.3	129.5	118.8	139.9	132.4	124.1	115.1	118.8	118.5	120.9	112.9	125.7	120.3	121.9	101.8
May	123.6	115.9	130.2	120.1	140.6	133.4	124.4	121.4	119.6	119.1	121.5	114.0	126.0	121.3	122.0	106.8

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812713).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 2000 annual business inquiry. The reference year is now set at 2000=100. In addition, a number of aspects of the method used for the RSI's production have changed. Full details are in the web article "Retail Sales Index Development: Implementation".

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly food stores										
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Non-specialised stores	Specialised food stores	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	Retail sale of meat and meat products	Retail sale of fish crustaceans and molluscs	Retail sale of bread, cakes and confectionary	Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	Retail sale of tobacco products	Other specialised food stores
<i>Sales in 2000 (£m)</i>	207 149	89 041	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	EAPP	EAOZ	EAPA	EAPB	EAPC	EAPD	EAPE	EAPF
1999	96.5	96.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	105.9	106.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	111.1	110.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	113.8	114.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Q2	109.3	114.3 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Q3	109.7	113.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Q4	132.3 <sup>†</sup>	122.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004 Q1	109.2	113.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Oct	115.0 <sup>†</sup>	114.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	126.8	119.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	150.6	132.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004 Jan	108.0	111.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	107.9	113.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	111.1	115.7 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	115.2	118.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	115.8	118.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## Retailing

# 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly non-food stores										
	Total value of sales	Non-specialised non-food stores	Pharmaceutical, medical, cosmetic and toilet goods	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	Retail sale of textiles	Retail sale of clothing	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	Household goods stores	Retail sale of furniture, lighting, etc	Retail sale of electrical household appliances	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass
<i>Sales in 2000 (£m)</i>	106 359	18 781	..	27 880	..	..	..	27 699	..	..	..
	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA	EAFX	EAPN	EAPQ	EAPJ	EAPK
1999	96.8	..	..	..	..	..	98.8	..	..	..	..
2000	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..
2001	104.5	..	..	..	..	..	103.2	..	..	..	..
2002	111.6 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	106.8	..	..	..	..
2003	113.2	..	..	..	..	..	98.0 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..
2003 Q2	107.3 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	91.3 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..
Q3	106.9	..	..	..	..	..	92.3	..	..	..	..
Q4	138.2	..	..	..	..	..	113.1	..	..	..	..
2004 Q1	108.1	..	..	..	..	..	96.4	..	..	..	..
2003 Oct	110.5 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	108.0 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..
Nov	129.2	..	..	..	..	..	125.3	..	..	..	..
Dec	167.6	..	..	..	..	..	107.4	..	..	..	..
2004 Jan	102.8	..	..	..	..	..	92.1	..	..	..	..
Feb	106.5	..	..	..	..	..	96.8	..	..	..	..
Mar	113.5	..	..	..	..	..	99.7	..	..	..	..
Apr	116.2	..	..	..	..	..	96.6	..	..	..	..
May	117.9	..	..	..	..	..	100.6	..	..	..	..

  

	Predominantly non-food stores					Non-store retail and repair				
	Other specialised non-food stores	Retail sale of books, newspapers and periodicals	Retail sale of floor coverings	Photographic, optical & precision equipment, office supplies	Other retail sale in specialist stores nes	Second-hand goods stores	Total value of sales	Retail sale via mail order houses	Non-store retail excepting mail order	Repair of personal and household goods
<i>Sales in 2000 (£m)</i>	31 999	..	..	..	..	..	11 749	..	..	..
	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA	EAFX	EAPN	EAPQ	EAPK
1999	96.8	..	..	..	..	..	98.8	..	..	..
2000	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..
2001	104.5	..	..	..	..	..	103.2	..	..	..
2002	111.6 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	106.8	..	..	..
2003	113.2	..	..	..	..	..	98.0 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..
2003 Q2	107.3 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	91.3 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..
Q3	106.9	..	..	..	..	..	92.3	..	..	..
Q4	138.2	..	..	..	..	..	113.1	..	..	..
2004 Q1	108.1	..	..	..	..	..	96.4	..	..	..
2003 Oct	110.5 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	108.0 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..
Nov	129.2	..	..	..	..	..	125.3	..	..	..
Dec	167.6	..	..	..	..	..	107.4	..	..	..
2004 Jan	102.8	..	..	..	..	..	92.1	..	..	..
Feb	106.5	..	..	..	..	..	96.8	..	..	..
Mar	113.5	..	..	..	..	..	99.7	..	..	..
Apr	116.2	..	..	..	..	..	96.6	..	..	..
May	117.9	..	..	..	..	..	100.6	..	..	..

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812713).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 2000 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 2000=100.

3 The ONS has decided to review the production of estimates of retail sales indices for individual industry sectors. In the meantime the ONS has suspended the publication of the detailed industry series which have appeared in this table previously. The review will report in mid 2004.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 15 External trade in goods

## 15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup>		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH	BPBL	BQBG	BPAP
1998	164 056	185 869	-21 813	157 038	181 893	-24 855	148 080	171 342	-23 262
1999	166 166	195 217	-29 051	157 043	190 542	-33 499	147 680	179 661	-31 981
2000	187 936	220 912	-32 976	172 352	211 864	-39 512	160 347	199 005	-38 658
2001	190 055 <sup>†</sup>	230 703 <sup>†</sup>	-40 648 <sup>†</sup>	175 244 <sup>†</sup>	221 471 <sup>†</sup>	-46 227 <sup>†</sup>	163 558	207 211 <sup>†</sup>	-43 653 <sup>†</sup>
2002	186 517	233 192	-46 675	172 199	224 612	-52 413	160 963	210 824	-49 861
2003	187 846	235 136	-47 290	173 257	224 657	-51 400	161 010 <sup>†</sup>	212 023	-51 013
1999 Q1	38 959	46 893	-7 934	37 508	46 080	-8 572	35 602	43 637	-8 035
Q2	40 378	46 976	-6 598	38 342	45 873	-7 531	36 025	43 297	-7 272
Q3	43 582	50 180	-6 598	41 026	48 903	-7 877	38 398	45 774	-7 376
Q4	43 247	51 168	-7 921	40 167	49 686	-9 519	37 655	46 953	-9 298
2000 Q1	44 374	51 854	-7 480	40 851	49 880	-9 029	37 987	46 841	-8 854
Q2	46 851	54 256	-7 405	42 956	52 145	-9 189	39 772	48 684	-8 912
Q3	47 445	56 289	-8 844	43 409	54 010	-10 601	40 623	51 073	-10 450
Q4	49 266	58 513	-9 247	45 136	55 829	-10 693	41 965	52 407	-10 442
2001 Q1	49 523 <sup>†</sup>	58 884 <sup>†</sup>	-9 361 <sup>†</sup>	45 796 <sup>†</sup>	56 531 <sup>†</sup>	-10 735 <sup>†</sup>	42 712 <sup>†</sup>	53 062	-10 350 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	48 329	58 774	-10 445	44 305	56 142	-11 837	41 230	52 359 <sup>†</sup>	-11 129
Q3	46 561	56 911	-10 350	42 741	54 924	-12 183	39 903	51 164	-11 261
Q4	45 642	56 134	-10 492	42 402	53 874	-11 472	39 713	50 626	-10 913
2002 Q1	45 873	57 274	-11 401	42 652	55 351	-12 699	39 956	52 457	-12 501
Q2	49 416	59 495	-10 079	45 291	57 277	-11 986	41 953	53 645	-11 692
Q3	46 862	58 706	-11 844	43 454	56 449	-12 995	40 627	52 907	-12 280
Q4	44 366	57 717	-13 351	40 802	55 535	-14 733	38 427	51 815	-13 388
2003 Q1	48 084	59 285	-11 201	43 978	56 619	-12 641	40 922	53 313	-12 391
Q2	46 406	57 493	-11 087	42 926	55 125	-12 199	39 907	52 155	-12 248
Q3	46 377	58 401	-12 024	42 886	55 643	-12 757	39 781	52 187	-12 406
Q4	46 979	59 957	-12 978	43 467	57 270	-13 803	40 400	54 368	-13 968
2004 Q1	44 715	58 662	-13 947	41 213	55 945	-14 732	38 336	53 007	-14 671
2001 Apr	15 911 <sup>†</sup>	19 406 <sup>†</sup>	-3 495 <sup>†</sup>	14 590 <sup>†</sup>	18 585 <sup>†</sup>	-3 995 <sup>†</sup>	13 602 <sup>†</sup>	17 311 <sup>†</sup>	-3 709 <sup>†</sup>
May	16 148	19 597	-3 449	14 658	18 661	-4 003	13 643	17 591	-3 948
Jun	16 270	19 771	-3 501	15 057	18 896	-3 839	13 985	17 457	-3 472
Jul	15 617	19 037	-3 420	14 403	18 401	-3 998	13 492	17 085	-3 593
Aug	15 412	19 461	-4 049	14 040	18 757	-4 717	13 191	17 148	-3 957
Sep	15 532	18 413	-2 881	14 298	17 766	-3 468	13 220	16 931	-3 711
Oct	15 791	18 900	-3 109	14 612	17 947	-3 335	13 629	17 154	-3 525
Nov	15 215	18 532	-3 317	14 152	17 785	-3 633	13 220	16 659	-3 439
Dec	14 636	18 702	-4 066	13 638	18 142	-4 504	12 864	16 813	-3 949
2002 Jan	15 393	19 138	-3 745	14 448	18 502	-4 054	13 497	17 542	-4 045
Feb	15 268	19 018	-3 750	14 126	18 339	-4 213	13 272	17 358	-4 086
Mar	15 212	19 118	-3 906	14 078	18 510	-4 432	13 187	17 557	-4 370
Apr	16 341	19 964	-3 623	14 993	19 145	-4 152	13 733	17 988	-4 255
May	17 423	20 279	-2 856	15 991	19 528	-3 537	14 912	18 255	-3 343
Jun	15 652	19 252	-3 600	14 307	18 604	-4 297	13 308	17 402	-4 094
Jul	16 302	20 314	-4 012	15 196	19 512	-4 316	14 121	18 122	-4 001
Aug	14 880	19 076	-4 196	13 822	18 442	-4 620	12 970	17 297	-4 327
Sep	15 680	19 316	-3 636	14 436	18 495	-4 059	13 536	17 488	-3 952
Oct	15 121	19 516	-4 395	13 895	18 774	-4 879	12 995	17 395	-4 400
Nov	14 402	19 484	-5 082	13 349	18 689	-5 340	12 638	17 488	-4 850
Dec	14 843	18 717	-3 874	13 558	18 072	-4 514	12 794	16 932	-4 138
2003 Jan	16 137	19 836	-3 699	14 805	18 896	-4 091	13 716	17 670	-3 954
Feb	16 243	19 571	-3 328	14 811	18 794	-3 983	13 797	17 714	-3 917
Mar	15 704	19 878	-4 174	14 362	18 929	-4 567	13 409	17 929	-4 520
Apr	16 388	18 995	-2 607	15 153	18 191	-3 038	14 112	17 262	-3 150
May	15 435	19 300	-3 865	14 304	18 410	-4 106	13 348	17 282	-3 934
Jun	14 583	19 198	-4 615	13 469	18 524	-5 055	12 447	17 611	-5 164
Jul	15 781	19 319	-3 538	14 556	18 365	-3 809	13 472	17 315	-3 843
Aug	15 411	19 099	-3 688	14 226	18 352	-4 126	13 193	17 193	-4 000
Sep	15 185	19 983	-4 798	14 104	18 256	-4 822	13 116	17 679	-4 563
Oct	15 750	20 093	-4 343	14 490	19 061	-4 571	13 380	18 042	-4 662
Nov	15 251	19 805	-4 554	14 239	19 021	-4 782	13 301	18 099	-4 798
Dec	15 978	20 059	-4 081	14 738	19 188	-4 450	13 719	18 227	-4 508
2004 Jan	14 520	20 129	-5 609	13 319	19 033	-5 714	12 387	17 974	-5 587
Feb	14 970	19 157	-4 187	13 936	18 407	-4 471	12 992	17 547	-4 555
Mar	15 225	19 376	-4 151	13 958	18 505	-4 547	12 957	17 486	-4 529
Apr	15 498	20 154	-4 656	14 383	18 960	-4 577	13 545	18 033	-4 488

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 2001=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)						Price index (not seasonally adjusted)								
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup>		Total trade in goods		Terms of trade <sup>2</sup>	Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil & erratics <sup>1</sup>			
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		
	BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA	
1998	84.2 <sup>†</sup>	81.3 <sup>†</sup>	84.3 <sup>†</sup>	81.2 <sup>†</sup>	84.8 <sup>†</sup>	81.1 <sup>†</sup>	102.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.1 <sup>†</sup>	104.7 <sup>†</sup>	106.9 <sup>†</sup>	100.3 <sup>†</sup>	106.6 <sup>†</sup>	107.3 <sup>†</sup>	101.0 <sup>†</sup>	
1999	86.8	86.7	87.1	87.0	87.7	87.2	100.5	97.7	102.9	103.0	98.9	104.1	103.2	99.5	
2000	97.4	94.8	97.5	95.2	97.3	95.3	101.7	100.9	100.8	101.0	100.5	100.5	101.0	100.6	
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2002	98.3	104.1	98.5	104.9	98.0	104.9	100.0	97.5	102.6	99.9	96.9	103.1	100.4	97.2	
2003	97.8	105.6	98.5	106.0	96.0	106.4	101.6	96.8	105.0	101.0	95.8	105.4	102.5	96.2	
1999 Q1	81.3 <sup>†</sup>	83.7 <sup>†</sup>	81.9 <sup>†</sup>	83.9 <sup>†</sup>	83.1 <sup>†</sup>	84.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.5 <sup>†</sup>	96.7 <sup>†</sup>	103.9 <sup>†</sup>	104.7 <sup>†</sup>	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	105.8 <sup>†</sup>	105.0 <sup>†</sup>	99.6 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	84.4	84.1	84.6	84.3	85.1	84.5	100.5	96.9	103.7	103.5	98.5	105.1	103.8	99.0	
Q3	91.2	89.0	91.5	89.4	91.7	89.1	100.7	98.5	102.2	102.5	99.3	103.2	102.6	99.8	
Q4	90.5	90.1	90.5	90.6	90.8	91.0	100.4	98.7	101.7	101.1	98.9	102.2	101.3	99.5	
2000 Q1	93.0	90.8	93.0	91.0	92.7	90.9	100.4	98.7	101.7	100.4	98.6	101.8	100.4	99.0	
Q2	97.7	93.9	97.5	94.1	96.8	93.7	101.0	100.1	100.9	100.8	100.0	100.8	100.7	100.2	
Q3	97.7	96.1	97.9	96.6	98.3	97.4	102.7	102.2	100.5	101.6	101.6	100.0	101.5	101.6	
Q4	101.2	98.7	101.6	98.9	101.4	99.3	102.7	102.4	100.3	101.3	101.8	99.5	101.2	101.7	
2001 Q1	102.5	100.0	102.8	100.2	103.1	100.6	101.6	102.0	99.6	101.5	102.0	99.5	101.2	101.9	
Q2	100.1	100.0	100.3	99.9	100.4	99.9	101.8	101.9	99.9	101.1	101.6	99.5	100.9	101.3	
Q3	99.2	99.5	98.9	100.2	98.6	99.7	99.3	99.1	100.2	98.9	98.9	100.0	99.2	99.1	
Q4	98.3	100.5	98.0	99.7	97.9	99.9	97.4	96.9	100.5	98.5	97.5	101.0	98.8	97.7	
2002 Q1	96.8	100.9	96.9	101.5	96.8	102.7	100.1	98.3	101.8	100.9	98.3	102.6	101.3	98.5	
Q2	103.6	105.5	103.4	106.4	101.9	106.2	101.1	98.2	103.0	100.9	97.5	103.5	101.4	97.8	
Q3	99.1	105.6	99.9	106.4	99.3	106.3	99.9	96.9	103.1	99.4	96.1	103.4	100.1	96.5	
Q4	93.7	104.4	93.9	105.3	94.2	104.6	98.8	96.4	102.5	98.4	95.6	102.9	99.0	96.0	
2003 Q1	99.8	106.6	100.4	107.4	98.3	107.8	101.7	97.2	104.6	100.2	95.5	104.9	101.7	95.9	
Q2	96.7	103.2	97.2	103.5	94.9	104.1	101.9	96.6	105.5	102.0	96.1	106.1	103.5	96.6	
Q3	96.5	104.6	97.2	104.7	94.6	104.4	101.9	97.1	104.9	101.5	96.1	105.6	103.0	96.5	
Q4	98.3	108.1	99.3	108.5	96.3	109.4	100.9	96.4	104.7	100.4	95.5	105.1	102.0	96.0	
2004 Q1	95.0	107.7	95.7	108.0	93.3	108.4	99.6	94.4	105.5	99.0	93.5	105.9	100.6	94.2	
2001 Jul	98.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.9 <sup>†</sup>	99.8 <sup>†</sup>	99.2 <sup>†</sup>	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.2 <sup>†</sup>	100.1 <sup>†</sup>	100.1 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.1 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	
Aug	98.4	102.2	97.4	102.9	97.8	100.3	99.5	99.0	100.5	99.1	98.7	100.4	99.5	99.0	
Sep	100.4	97.3	100.4	98.0	98.7	99.8	98.1	98.2	99.9	97.7	98.0	99.7	98.0	98.3	
Oct	102.8	101.5	102.3	99.5	101.9	101.2	97.1	97.2	99.9	97.8	97.7	100.1	98.1	97.9	
Nov	99.0	99.7	98.8	98.8	98.5	98.7	96.7	97.2	99.5	97.7	97.8	99.9	98.0	98.0	
Dec	93.1	100.4	92.8	100.8	93.4	99.7	98.5	96.2	102.2	99.9	97.1	102.9	100.3	97.3	
2002 Jan	97.5	101.0	98.4	101.4	98.0	102.7	98.9	98.0	100.9	99.9	98.2	101.7	100.3	98.4	
Feb	97.0	100.7	96.5	100.9	96.7	101.9	99.9	98.0	101.9	100.8	98.1	102.8	101.2	98.3	
Mar	95.8	101.1	95.9	102.1	95.7	103.4	101.5	98.8	102.7	101.9	98.5	103.5	102.4	98.7	
Apr	102.3	106.1	102.5	106.6	99.9	106.9	101.8	98.5	103.4	101.5	97.7	103.9	102.1	97.9	
May	109.8	107.9	109.7	108.9	108.9	108.5	100.8	98.1	102.8	100.5	97.3	103.3	101.1	97.6	
Jun	98.8	102.5	97.9	103.6	96.8	103.2	100.6	98.1	102.5	100.6	97.6	103.1	101.1	97.9	
Jul	103.4	109.7	104.7	110.2	103.2	108.9	100.1	96.8	103.4	99.9	96.2	103.8	100.6	96.6	
Aug	93.9	103.0	94.9	104.3	94.8	104.3	100.4	97.0	103.5	100.0	96.2	104.0	100.6	96.5	
Sep	100.0	104.2	100.1	104.8	99.8	105.8	99.2	97.0	102.3	98.4	95.9	102.6	99.0	96.3	
Oct	95.7	105.5	95.9	106.6	95.4	105.1	98.9	96.8	102.2	98.2	95.8	102.5	98.8	96.1	
Nov	91.6	106.2	92.2	106.5	93.1	106.1	98.3	96.1	102.3	98.3	95.7	102.7	98.9	96.1	
Dec	93.7	101.4	93.6	102.8	94.0	102.5	99.3	96.4	103.0	98.6	95.4	103.4	99.2	95.8	
2003 Jan	101.8	107.2	102.6	107.7	99.9	107.3	100.5	96.4	104.3	99.1	94.7	104.6	100.5	95.2	
Feb	100.7	106.1	101.2	107.5	99.5	107.9	101.6	96.9	104.9	100.0	95.1	105.2	101.4	95.5	
Mar	96.9	106.5	97.3	107.1	95.6	108.2	103.0	98.2	104.9	101.6	96.6	105.2	103.1	97.0	
Apr	102.4	101.6	103.0	101.9	100.7	102.9	101.7	97.2	104.6	101.6	96.7	105.1	103.1	97.1	
May	96.2	104.1	96.7	103.7	94.7	103.4	102.6	96.7	106.1	102.9	96.3	106.9	104.5	96.8	
Jun	91.6	103.9	91.9	104.9	89.2	105.9	101.5	96.0	105.7	101.4	95.3	106.4	103.0	95.8	
Jul	98.8	103.8	99.2	103.7	96.5	103.9	101.6	96.6	105.2	101.2	95.7	105.7	102.7	96.1	
Aug	95.9	102.6	96.7	103.6	94.1	103.3	102.5	97.4	105.2	101.7	96.2	105.7	103.2	96.5	
Sep	94.9	107.4	95.6	106.7	93.2	106.0	101.7	97.2	104.6	101.5	96.5	105.2	103.0	96.9	
Oct	98.8	108.0	99.2	107.8	95.3	108.4	101.4	96.8	104.8	100.8	95.8	105.2	102.4	96.3	
Nov	95.6	107.3	97.5	108.2	95.1	109.5	100.7	96.5	104.4	100.3	95.6	104.9	101.8	96.1	
Dec	100.5	109.1	101.3	109.5	98.4	110.3	100.6	95.8	105.0	100.1	95.0	105.4	101.8	95.6	
2004 Jan	92.3	110.7	92.4	110.2	89.8	110.3	99.8	94.6	105.5	99.3	93.8	105.9	101.0	94.5	
Feb	95.7	106.0	97.1	106.8	95.2	107.8	98.8	93.5	105.7	98.4	92.7	106.1	99.9	93.4	
Mar	97.1	106.5	97.5	107.0	94.9	107.0	100.3	95.2	105.4	99.4	94.0	105.7	101.0	94.7	
Apr	98.6	110.4	100.1	109.7	99.0	110.7	100.4	95.4	105.2	99.5	94.2	105.6	101.0	94.8	

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver. 2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064



15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)			Basic materials (SITC 2+4)			Fuels (SITC 3)			Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)			Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQAU	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI
1998	10 216	17 250	-7 034	2 512	5 631	-3 119	7 513	4 892	2 621	43 345	45 074	-1 729	98 574	111 217	-12 643
1999	9 947	17 787	-7 840	2 284	5 429	-3 145	9 929	5 428	4 501	43 373	45 549	-2 176	99 138	119 225	-20 087
2000	9 908	17 660	-7 752	2 603	6 307	-3 704	17 057	10 016	7 041	47 665	49 865	-2 200	109 018	135 218	-26 200
2001	9 650	18 506 <sup>†</sup>	-8 856 <sup>†</sup>	2 579	6 454	-3 875	16 381 <sup>†</sup>	10 502	5 879 <sup>†</sup>	50 444	53 061	-2 617	109 962 <sup>†</sup>	140 900 <sup>†</sup>	-30 938 <sup>†</sup>
2002	9 991	19 392	-9 401	2 856	5 958	-3 102	15 997	9 588	6 409	50 223	52 720	-2 497	106 377	144 084	-37 707
2003	10 826 <sup>†</sup>	21 085	-10 259	3 322 <sup>†</sup>	6 128 <sup>†</sup>	-2 806 <sup>†</sup>	16 502	11 452 <sup>†</sup>	5 050	54 323 <sup>†</sup>	55 889 <sup>†</sup>	-1 566 <sup>†</sup>	102 006	138 973	-36 967
1999 Q1	2 382	4 395	-2 013	545	1 307	-762	1 623	1 035	588	10 380	10 890	-510	23 663	28 860	-5 197
Q2	2 490	4 325	-1 835	534	1 349	-815	2 196	1 254	942	10 441	11 034	-593	24 312	28 537	-4 225
Q3	2 513	4 532	-2 019	600	1 365	-765	2 784	1 465	1 319	11 408	11 904	-496	25 939	30 479	-4 540
Q4	2 562	4 535	-1 973	605	1 408	-803	3 326	1 674	1 652	11 144	11 721	-577	25 224	31 349	-6 125
2000 Q1	2 393	4 302	-1 909	640	1 471	-831	3 826	2 148	1 678	11 315	12 159	-844	25 858	31 330	-5 472
Q2	2 503	4 389	-1 886	648	1 521	-873	4 296	2 326	1 970	11 860	12 236	-376	27 076	33 304	-6 228
Q3	2 490	4 453	-1 963	656	1 623	-967	4 418	2 571	1 847	11 917	12 430	-513	27 589	34 769	-7 180
Q4	2 522	4 516	-1 994	659	1 692	-1 033	4 517	2 971	1 546	12 573	13 040	-467	28 495	35 815	-7 320
2001 Q1	2 491 <sup>†</sup>	4 568 <sup>†</sup>	-2 077 <sup>†</sup>	649 <sup>†</sup>	1 729	-1 080 <sup>†</sup>	4 179 <sup>†</sup>	2 668 <sup>†</sup>	1 511 <sup>†</sup>	13 134 <sup>†</sup>	13 199 <sup>†</sup>	-65 <sup>†</sup>	28 798 <sup>†</sup>	36 437 <sup>†</sup>	-7 639 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	2 364	4 616	-2 252	662	1 660 <sup>†</sup>	-998	4 392	2 996	1 396	12 897	13 416	-519	27 773	35 768	-7 995
Q3	2 391	4 599	-2 208	625	1 582	-957	4 216	2 292	1 924	12 284	13 277	-993	26 776	34 820	-8 044
Q4	2 404	4 723	-2 319	643	1 483	-840	3 594	2 546	1 048	12 129	13 169	-1 040	26 615	33 875	-7 260
2002 Q1	2 313	4 791	-2 478	657	1 489	-832	3 596	2 166	1 430	12 376	12 925	-549	26 716	35 514	-8 798
Q2	2 501	4 772	-2 271	711	1 502	-791	4 521	2 509	2 012	12 912	13 266	-354	28 453	37 092	-8 639
Q3	2 656	4 869	-2 213	721	1 478	-757	3 786	2 488	1 298	12 623	13 018	-395	26 765	36 501	-9 736
Q4	2 521	4 960	-2 439	767	1 489	-722	4 094	2 425	1 669	12 312	13 511	-1 199	24 443	34 977	-10 534
2003 Q1	2 805	5 139	-2 334	842	1 502	-660	4 565	2 840	1 725	13 144	13 583	-439	26 487	35 842	-9 355
Q2	2 626	5 215	-2 589	813	1 502	-689	4 022	2 614	1 408	13 585	14 064	-479	25 137	33 713	-8 576
Q3	2 687	5 313	-2 626	834	1 486	-652	3 997	2 985	1 012	13 772	14 100	-328	24 896	34 121	-9 225
Q4	2 708	5 418	-2 710	833	1 638	-805	3 918	3 013	905	13 822	14 142	-320	25 486	35 297	-9 811
2004 Q1	2 533	5 316	-2 783	856	1 575	-719	3 824	3 130	694	13 578	14 326	-748	23 713	33 874	-10 161
2001 May	782 <sup>†</sup>	1 565 <sup>†</sup>	-783 <sup>†</sup>	221 <sup>†</sup>	552 <sup>†</sup>	-331 <sup>†</sup>	1 616 <sup>†</sup>	1 056 <sup>†</sup>	560 <sup>†</sup>	4 254 <sup>†</sup>	4 505 <sup>†</sup>	-251 <sup>†</sup>	9 189 <sup>†</sup>	11 829 <sup>†</sup>	-2 640 <sup>†</sup>
Jun	792	1 554	-762	221	548	-327	1 337	1 015	322	4 236	4 514	-278	9 603	12 018	-2 415
Jul	807	1 520	-713	207	560	-353	1 340	761	579	4 136	4 548	-412	9 043	11 502	-2 459
Aug	783	1 538	-755	200	524	-324	1 518	786	732	3 985	4 536	-551	8 818	11 990	-3 172
Sep	801	1 541	-740	218	498	-280	1 358	745	613	4 163	4 193	-30	8 915	11 328	-2 413
Oct	791	1 572	-781	208	486	-278	1 311	1 070	241	4 089	4 408	-319	9 314	11 250	-1 936
Nov	821	1 601	-780	220	494	-274	1 182	828	354	4 149	4 328	-179	8 753	11 157	-2 404
Dec	792	1 550	-758	215	503	-288	1 101	648	453	3 891	4 433	-542	8 548	11 468	-2 920
2002 Jan	783	1 575	-792	234	487	-253	1 086	722	364	4 196	4 350	-154	9 001	11 881	-2 880
Feb	775	1 564	-789	214	489	-275	1 254	757	497	4 094	4 338	-244	8 889	11 723	-2 834
Mar	755	1 652	-897	209	513	-304	1 256	687	569	4 086	4 237	-151	8 826	11 910	-3 084
Apr	867	1 596	-729	232	505	-273	1 470	930	540	4 234	4 434	-200	9 447	12 378	-2 931
May	832	1 566	-734	256	499	-243	1 568	852	716	4 537	4 524	13	10 114	12 712	-2 598
Jun	802	1 610	-808	223	498	-275	1 483	727	756	4 141	4 308	-167	8 892	12 002	-3 110
Jul	881	1 602	-721	247	502	-255	1 251	886	365	4 332	4 505	-173	9 492	12 692	-3 200
Aug	836	1 632	-796	240	480	-240	1 144	706	438	4 029	4 333	-304	8 515	11 809	-3 294
Sep	939	1 635	-696	234	496	-262	1 391	896	495	4 262	4 180	82	8 758	12 000	-3 242
Oct	837	1 623	-786	243	494	-251	1 406	825	581	4 184	4 572	-388	8 357	11 883	-3 526
Nov	810	1 628	-818	258	510	-252	1 243	883	360	3 847	4 455	-608	8 170	11 888	-3 718
Dec	874	1 709	-835	266	485	-219	1 445	717	728	4 281	4 484	-203	7 916	11 206	-3 290
2003 Jan	932	1 743	-811	253	504	-251	1 454	1 008	446	4 263	4 462	-199	9 155	11 992	-2 837
Feb	931	1 705	-774	305	491	-186	1 588	829	759	4 423	4 698	-275	8 916	11 727	-2 811
Mar	942	1 691	-749	284	507	-223	1 523	1 003	520	4 458	4 423	35	8 416	12 123	-3 707
Apr	853	1 732	-879	268	514	-246	1 416	887	529	4 797	4 561	236	8 974	11 183	-2 209
May	910	1 749	-839	288	500	-212	1 304	976	328	4 490	4 636	-146	8 393	11 318	-2 925
Jun	863	1 734	-871	257	488	-231	1 302	751	551	4 298	4 867	-569	7 770	11 212	-3 442
Jul	883	1 751	-868	270	464	-194	1 413	1 026	387	4 729	4 704	25	8 405	11 242	-2 837
Aug	930	1 761	-831	288	512	-224	1 346	822	524	4 533	4 643	-110	8 268	11 244	-2 976
Sep	874	1 801	-927	276	510	-234	1 238	1 137	101	4 510	4 753	-243	8 223	11 635	-3 412
Oct	926	1 805	-879	284	535	-251	1 395	1 137	258	4 660	4 709	-49	8 417	11 764	-3 347
Nov	887	1 808	-921	264	549	-285	1 141	869	272	4 546	4 703	-157	8 345	11 729	-3 384
Dec	895	1 805	-910	285	554	-269	1 382	1 007	375	4 616	4 730	-114	8 724	11 804	-3 080
2004 Jan	839	1 791	-952	264	553	-289	1 309	1 228	81	4 433	4 827	-394	7 589	11 598	-4 009
Feb	845	1 782	-937	293	516	-223	1 123	890	233	4 639	4 649	-10	8 010	11 178	-3 168
Mar	849	1 743	-894	299	506	-207	1 392	1 012	380	4 506	4 850	-344	8 114	11 098	-2 984
Apr	938	1 817	-879	318	542	-224	1 238	1 329	-91	4 536	4 784	-248	8 403	11 517	-3 114

<sup>1</sup> More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables B1 to B11 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

## External trade in goods

# 15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

2001=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
1998	106 <sup>†</sup>	90 <sup>†</sup>	99 <sup>†</sup>	90 <sup>†</sup>	79 <sup>†</sup>	90 <sup>†</sup>	82 <sup>†</sup>	84 <sup>†</sup>	83 <sup>†</sup>	78 <sup>†</sup>	82 <sup>†</sup>	80 <sup>†</sup>
1999	104	95	94	88	80	79	86	89	86	85	86	86
2000	104	96	103	97	96	89	94	94	98	95	97	95
2001	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2002	103	104	110	93	97	87	103	104	96	106	98	105
2003	108	111	122	91	93	94	109	110	92	105	98	106
1999 Q1	98 <sup>†</sup>	93 <sup>†</sup>	89 <sup>†</sup>	86 <sup>†</sup>	69 <sup>†</sup>	83 <sup>†</sup>	81 <sup>†</sup>	85 <sup>†</sup>	81 <sup>†</sup>	82 <sup>†</sup>	81 <sup>†</sup>	83 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	104	92	88	88	78	80	82	87	84	82	83	83
Q3	105	97	98	89	84	77	90	93	91	87	91	88
Q4	107	98	99	91	89	74	89	91	89	89	89	89
2000 Q1	101	94	105	93	91	85	90	93	93	89	92	90
Q2	105	95	103	94	101	89	93	93	98	94	96	94
Q3	105	97	103	99	95	87	93	92	99	98	97	96
Q4	105	98	100	102	96	96	98	96	102	99	101	99
2001 Q1	102	98	99	104	98	99	101	96	104	102	103	100
Q2	99	100	104	102	97	102	101	99	100	100	101	100
Q3	99	101	98	100	102	84	99	101	99	100	99	100
Q4	99	101	100	95	102	116	98	103	97	98	98	99
2002 Q1	96	101	101	94	95	89	101	101	95	102	97	102
Q2	105	103	111	94	106	87	106	105	102	108	103	107
Q3	109	104	112	92	91	87	104	103	97	109	99	107
Q4	103	106	117	92	95	84	101	108	89	105	93	106
2003 Q1	114	109	126	91	95	84	106	108	96	109	99	108
Q2	103	109	120	90	96	94	108	109	90	101	96	104
Q3	106	110	122	89	93	100	110	111	89	102	96	105
Q4	108	113	122	96	88	99	112	111	92	107	99	108
2004 Q1	103	115	121	92	87	106	111	113	88	105	95	107
2001 Jul	101 <sup>†</sup>	100 <sup>†</sup>	96 <sup>†</sup>	105 <sup>†</sup>	97 <sup>†</sup>	83 <sup>†</sup>	99 <sup>†</sup>	103 <sup>†</sup>	99 <sup>†</sup>	98 <sup>†</sup>	99 <sup>†</sup>	99 <sup>†</sup>
Aug	97	101	95	99	110	86	96	105	98	103	97	103
Sep	100	101	102	95	100	82	103	96	99	98	100	98
Oct	97	102	96	94	109	141	100	103	104	98	103	99
Nov	102	103	103	95	101	115	101	101	97	97	99	98
Dec	98	99	100	95	96	92	94	105	91	100	92	101
2002 Jan	97	100	107	91	89	91	103	102	96	102	98	102
Feb	97	98	100	93	102	96	100	102	95	101	97	101
Mar	95	106	96	99	95	79	101	100	94	102	96	102
Apr	110	103	110	95	100	96	105	106	101	108	102	107
May	105	101	120	94	110	87	112	107	109	111	110	110
Jun	99	104	102	93	109	79	101	102	96	105	98	104
Jul	109	104	116	95	91	98	107	108	103	113	104	111
Aug	104	105	111	90	81	74	99	103	92	106	94	105
Sep	115	104	110	92	101	90	106	98	96	108	99	105
Oct	102	104	111	93	97	81	103	110	91	106	95	107
Nov	100	104	119	92	91	101	94	107	89	107	91	107
Dec	107	109	120	90	97	71	105	107	86	101	92	103
2003 Jan	115	113	115	92	92	92	104	106	101	109	102	108
Feb	113	108	136	89	97	72	106	113	97	107	100	108
Mar	113	106	126	91	95	88	107	104	90	110	96	108
Apr	101	109	118	92	99	93	115	106	97	100	103	102
May	107	110	124	90	94	109	107	108	90	102	96	104
Jun	101	109	117	88	94	80	103	114	84	102	90	105
Jul	105	110	120	84	98	102	114	111	91	101	98	104
Aug	111	109	127	92	90	78	108	109	89	101	95	104
Sep	103	112	119	91	90	119	108	112	88	105	95	107
Oct	110	112	125	94	95	109	113	110	91	107	98	108
Nov	106	115	115	97	76	87	111	111	90	107	97	108
Dec	107	113	126	97	92	101	112	112	95	108	101	109
2004 Jan	102	117	115	97	90	124	109	114	84	108	92	110
Feb	104	115	125	91	78	95	113	111	89	104	97	106
Mar	104	114	124	88	93	99	111	115	91	103	97	106
Apr	115	117	132	94	81	126	112	114	93	108	99	109

<sup>1</sup> Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C1 to C3 inclusive, and D1 to D3 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

2000=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI	ELAY
1998	99 <sup>†</sup>	104 <sup>†</sup>	100 <sup>†</sup>	98 <sup>†</sup>	55 <sup>†</sup>	50 <sup>†</sup>	105 <sup>†</sup>	101	109 <sup>†</sup>	100 <sup>†</sup>	108 <sup>†</sup>	100 <sup>†</sup>
1999	99	102	95	96	73	66	101	96	105	100	104	99
2000	98	99	99	102	110	108	101	100	101	101	101	101
2001	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2002	100	101	101	100	101	108	97	95	101	97	100	96
2003	104	104	106	104	108	118	100	96	101	94	101	95
1999 Q1	100 <sup>†</sup>	102 <sup>†</sup>	96 <sup>†</sup>	95 <sup>†</sup>	53 <sup>†</sup>	46 <sup>†</sup>	103 <sup>†</sup>	97 <sup>†</sup>	107 <sup>†</sup>	100 <sup>†</sup>	105 <sup>†</sup>	99 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	99	102	95	96	66	58	101	96	106	100	104	98
Q3	99	103	95	97	80	74	100	96	104	101	103	99
Q4	98	101	95	98	91	87	100	97	103	100	102	99
2000 Q1	97	98	95	99	100	97	100	98	101	99	101	99
Q2	97	99	98	101	104	101	101	99	101	100	101	100
Q3	97	100	100	103	116	115	103	101	101	102	102	102
Q4	99	99	101	104	118	118	102	102	101	102	102	102
2001 Q1	100	100	101	103	103	103	103	103	101	102	102	102
Q2	100	100	101	101	109	112	101	102	101	101	101	102
Q3	100	98	100	99	102	103	99	98	99	99	99	99
Q4	100	101	99	97	86	83	97	96	99	98	99	98
2002 Q1	100	102	100	98	92	97	97	96	103	99	101	98
Q2	100	100	102	100	103	112	98	95	102	98	101	97
Q3	100	101	101	100	105	113	97	95	100	96	99	96
Q4	101	102	101	101	103	111	97	95	99	95	98	95
2003 Q1	103	101	104	102	117	132	99	95	100	94	100	95
Q2	105	104	106	104	101	107	101	97	102	94	102	95
Q3	105	104	106	104	107	116	100	97	102	94	101	95
Q4	104	105	107	107	106	116	100	96	100	94	100	94
2004 Q1	103	101	110	108	106	116	99	96	99	91	99	93
2001 May	100 <sup>†</sup>	100 <sup>†</sup>	101 <sup>†</sup>	101 <sup>†</sup>	111 <sup>†</sup>	115 <sup>†</sup>	101 <sup>†</sup>	102	101 <sup>†</sup>	101 <sup>†</sup>	101 <sup>†</sup>	101 <sup>†</sup>
Jun	100	100	101	101	112	116	101	102	101	101	101	102 <sup>†</sup>
Jul	100	98	101	100	102	102	99	100	100	100	100	100
Aug	100	98	100	99	103	104	99	98 <sup>†</sup>	99	99	99	99
Sep	100	99	99	97	102	103	98	97	97	98	97	98
Oct	100	100	99	97	89	86	98	96	98	98	98	98
Nov	100	101	99	97	85	82	97	96	98	98	98	98
Dec	101	102	99	98	83	80	97	96	101	97	100	97
2002 Jan	101	103	100	98	88	93	97	96	101	99	100	98
Feb	100	102	100	98	90	95	97	95	103	99	101	98
Mar	100	102	100	99	97	103	97	96	104	99	102	98
Apr	100	100	101	99	105	115	97	95	104	98	102	97
May	100	100	101	100	103	113	98	95	102	98	101	97
Jun	100	101	103	101	100	108	99	96	101	98	101	97
Jul	100	100	101	99	101	108	98	95	101	96	100	96
Aug	99	100	102	100	105	113	97	95	101	96	100	96
Sep	100	102	101	100	108	118	97	95	99	95	98	95
Oct	100	103	101	99	106	115	97	95	99	95	98	95
Nov	101	102	101	105	97	102	97	94	99	95	98	95
Dec	101	102	102	100	107	117	97	95	99	95	98	95
2003 Jan	102	100	103	101	115	129	98	94	99	94	99	94
Feb	102	100	104	102	119	134	99	95	100	94	100	94
Mar	104	104	106	104	118	132	100	96	102	95	101	96
Apr	104	104	107	104	102	108	101	97	102	95	101	96
May	106	104	107	105	99	104	102	98	103	94	103	95
Jun	105	103	105	104	102	110	100	97	102	93	101	94
Jul	105	103	105	103	106	115	100	97	101	94	101	95
Aug	105	104	106	104	110	122	101	97	102	94	101	95
Sep	104	105	107	105	104	111	100	97	102	95	101	95
Oct	104	106	107	106	107	118	100	96	101	94	101	95
Nov	104	105	107	107	105	116	100	96	100	94	100	94
Dec	104	105	107	107	105	115	100	96	100	93	100	94
2004 Jan	104	101	108	107	105	116	99	96	99	91	99	93
Feb	102	100	109	107	103	111	98	95	98	90	98	92
Mar	102	101	113	109	110	122	99	97	99	91	99	93
Apr	103	102	114	110	111	123	99	96	99	91	99	93

<sup>1</sup> Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C4 to C6 inclusive, and D4 to D6 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

## External trade in goods

# 15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity<sup>1</sup>

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2002	2003	2003	2003	2004	2003	2003	2004	2004	2004	2004
				Q3	Q4	Q1	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr
<b>0. Food and live animals</b>	<b>BOGG</b>	5 693	6 410 <sup>†</sup>	1 614 <sup>†</sup>	1 629	1 486	528 <sup>†</sup>	553	504	486	496	545
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	517	604 <sup>†</sup>	151 <sup>†</sup>	157	151	52 <sup>†</sup>	56	51	47	53	52
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	628	728 <sup>†</sup>	193 <sup>†</sup>	200	184	64	69 <sup>†</sup>	67	59	58	58
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 447	1 679 <sup>†</sup>	426 <sup>†</sup>	401	353	132 <sup>†</sup>	128	114	117	122	133
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	434	473 <sup>†</sup>	121	125 <sup>†</sup>	111	42	42 <sup>†</sup>	37	36	38	40
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>BQMZ</b>	4 298	4 416 <sup>†</sup>	1 073 <sup>†</sup>	1 079	1 047	359 <sup>†</sup>	342	335	359	353	393
11. Beverages	BQNB	3 318	3 491 <sup>†</sup>	875 <sup>†</sup>	883	831	289 <sup>†</sup>	285	272	283	276	327
12. Tobacco	BQOW	980	925 <sup>†</sup>	198 <sup>†</sup>	196	216	70 <sup>†</sup>	57	63	76	77	66
<b>2. Crude materials</b>	<b>BQOX</b>	2 645	3 061 <sup>†</sup>	785 <sup>†</sup>	774	813	247 <sup>†</sup>	261	249	280	284	303
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	82	107 <sup>†</sup>	27	30	26	10	11	8	9	9	9
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	106	179 <sup>†</sup>	44 <sup>†</sup>	48	51	14	17 <sup>†</sup>	16	19	16	18
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	477	492 <sup>†</sup>	113	128 <sup>†</sup>	114	43 <sup>†</sup>	42	38	38	38	43
28. Metal ores	BQPB	932	1 190 <sup>†</sup>	308 <sup>†</sup>	306	361	93 <sup>†</sup>	103	94	127	140	149
<b>3. Fuels</b>	<b>BOPN</b>	15 997	16 502 <sup>†</sup>	3 997 <sup>†</sup>	3 918	3 824	1 141 <sup>†</sup>	1 382	1 309	1 123	1 392	1 238
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	14 318	14 589 <sup>†</sup>	3 491 <sup>†</sup>	3 512	3 502	1 012 <sup>†</sup>	1 240	1 201	1 034	1 267	1 115
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQI	1 679	1 913 <sup>†</sup>	506 <sup>†</sup>	406	322	129 <sup>†</sup>	142	108	89	125	123
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>BQPI</b>	211	261	49 <sup>†</sup>	59	43	17	24 <sup>†</sup>	15	13	15	15
<b>5. Chemicals</b>	<b>ENDG</b>	28 386	31 274 <sup>†</sup>	8 002 <sup>†</sup>	7 958	7 718	2 657 <sup>†</sup>	2 618	2 484	2 632	2 602	2 621
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	5 700	6 026 <sup>†</sup>	1 466 <sup>†</sup>	1 438	1 421	447 <sup>†</sup>	461	472	447	502	482
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1 371	1 459 <sup>†</sup>	330 <sup>†</sup>	421	355	133 <sup>†</sup>	125	104	132	119	126
53. Colouring materials	CSCC	1 583	1 629 <sup>†</sup>	424 <sup>†</sup>	411	386	132	146	124	130 <sup>†</sup>	132	143
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	10 098	11 876 <sup>†</sup>	3 130	3 111 <sup>†</sup>	3 076	1 096 <sup>†</sup>	1 013	952	1 076	1 048	1 013
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2 820	3 099 <sup>†</sup>	781	769 <sup>†</sup>	769	261 <sup>†</sup>	257	262	261	246	258
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3 524	3 695 <sup>†</sup>	925 <sup>†</sup>	943	908	311 <sup>†</sup>	330	305	313	290	302
<b>6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material</b>	<b>BQQB</b>	21 837	23 049 <sup>†</sup>	5 770 <sup>†</sup>	5 864	5 860	1 889 <sup>†</sup>	1 998	1 949	2 007	1 904	1 915
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	271	322	75	82 <sup>†</sup>	67	27 <sup>†</sup>	25	22	22	23	26
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQQD	2 014	2 095 <sup>†</sup>	523 <sup>†</sup>	538	488	175 <sup>†</sup>	177	162	168	158	169
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	2 844	2 948 <sup>†</sup>	744	763 <sup>†</sup>	699	250 <sup>†</sup>	262	230	240	229	235
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	2 913	3 305 <sup>†</sup>	827 <sup>†</sup>	903	885	295	315	271 <sup>†</sup>	302	312	292
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	2 548	2 566 <sup>†</sup>	641 <sup>†</sup>	661	707	205 <sup>†</sup>	227	219	248	240	272
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	3 666	3 763 <sup>†</sup>	917 <sup>†</sup>	966	930	321 <sup>†</sup>	323	326	312	292	296
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>BQQI</b>	84 396	79 477 <sup>†</sup>	19 261 <sup>†</sup>	19 682	18 189	6 427 <sup>†</sup>	6 767	5 784	6 102	6 303	6 478
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQQK	22 717	24 164 <sup>†</sup>	5 913 <sup>†</sup>	6 002	5 551	2 020	2 105 <sup>†</sup>	1 794	1 874	1 883	2 059
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQQL	38 695	30 545 <sup>†</sup>	7 139 <sup>†</sup>	7 168	6 636	2 353 <sup>†</sup>	2 447	2 108	2 232	2 296	2 393
78. Road vehicles	BQQM	16 313	17 485 <sup>†</sup>	4 366 <sup>†</sup>	4 607	4 396	1 467 <sup>†</sup>	1 589	1 405	1 488	1 503	1 545
79. Other transport equipment	BQQN	6 671	7 283 <sup>†</sup>	1 843 <sup>†</sup>	1 905	1 606	587 <sup>†</sup>	626	477	508	621	481
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactures<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>BQQO</b>	21 981	22 529 <sup>†</sup>	5 635 <sup>†</sup>	5 804	5 524	1 918 <sup>†</sup>	1 957	1 805	1 908	1 811	1 925
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 506	2 696 <sup>†</sup>	689 <sup>†</sup>	667	696	228 <sup>†</sup>	230	241	231	224	212
85. Footwear	CSCP	455	427 <sup>†</sup>	111 <sup>†</sup>	104	108	34	36 <sup>†</sup>	36	35	37	35
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	7 218	7 297 <sup>†</sup>	1 858 <sup>†</sup>	1 836	1 705	613 <sup>†</sup>	642	524	597	584	564
<b>9. Other commodities and transactions</b>	<b>BOQL</b>	1 073	867 <sup>†</sup>	191	212 <sup>†</sup>	211	68 <sup>†</sup>	76	86	60	65	65
<b>TOTAL UK EXPORTS</b>	<b>BOXG</b>	186 517	187 846 <sup>†</sup>	46 377 <sup>†</sup>	46 979	44 715	15 251 <sup>†</sup>	15 978	14 520	14 970	15 225	15 498

<sup>1</sup> The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity<sup>1</sup>

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2002	2003	2003	2003	2004	2003	2003	2004	2004	2004	2004
				Q3	Q4	Q1	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr
<b>0. Food and live animals</b>	<b>BQQR</b>	14 874	16 423 <sup>†</sup>	4 154 <sup>†</sup>	4 256	4 171	1 426 <sup>†</sup>	1 429	1 404	1 388	1 379	1 411
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQQS	2 795 <sup>†</sup>	3 246	830 <sup>†</sup>	867	842	291 <sup>†</sup>	276	283	284	275	293
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQQT	1 289 <sup>†</sup>	1 521	378 <sup>†</sup>	403	412	132 <sup>†</sup>	138	143	139	130	126
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQQU	1 988 <sup>†</sup>	2 216	581 <sup>†</sup>	598	572	213 <sup>†</sup>	210	192	181	199	188
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQQV	4 371	4 746 <sup>†</sup>	1 201 <sup>†</sup>	1 208	1 175	403 <sup>†</sup>	398	397	392	386	406
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>BQQW</b>	4 518 <sup>†</sup>	4 662	1 159 <sup>†</sup>	1 162	1 145	382 <sup>†</sup>	376	387	394	364	406
11. Beverages	EGAT	3 026	3 223 <sup>†</sup>	797 <sup>†</sup>	812	819	266 <sup>†</sup>	258	276	282	261	279
12. Tobacco	EMAI	1 492 <sup>†</sup>	1 439	362	350 <sup>†</sup>	326	116 <sup>†</sup>	118	111	112	103	127
<b>2. Crude materials</b>	<b>ENVB</b>	5 421	5 514 <sup>†</sup>	1 342 <sup>†</sup>	1 475	1 421	491 <sup>†</sup>	501	503	472	446	492
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	ENVC	1 213	1 337 <sup>†</sup>	344 <sup>†</sup>	346	334	115	114	110 <sup>†</sup>	115	109	120
25. Pulp and waste paper	EQAH	490	492 <sup>†</sup>	115 <sup>†</sup>	134	111	47	43 <sup>†</sup>	39	37	35	43
26. Textile fibres	EQAP	360	336 <sup>†</sup>	80 <sup>†</sup>	84	89	27 <sup>†</sup>	29	32	31	26	25
28. Metal ores	EHAA	1 455	1 437 <sup>†</sup>	327 <sup>†</sup>	408	397	139 <sup>†</sup>	141	152	125	120	138
<b>3. Fuels</b>	<b>BQAT</b>	9 588	11 452 <sup>†</sup>	2 985 <sup>†</sup>	3 013	3 130	869 <sup>†</sup>	1 007	1 228	890	1 012	1 329
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ENXO	8 580	10 479 <sup>†</sup>	2 758 <sup>†</sup>	2 687	2 717	784 <sup>†</sup>	871	1 096	750	871	1 194
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BPBI	1 008	973 <sup>†</sup>	227 <sup>†</sup>	326	413	85 <sup>†</sup>	136	132	140	141	135
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>EHAB</b>	537	614	144 <sup>†</sup>	163	154	58 <sup>†</sup>	53	50	44	60	50
<b>5. Chemicals</b>	<b>ENGA</b>	23 984	26 052 <sup>†</sup>	6 458 <sup>†</sup>	6 612	6 719	2 250	2 173 <sup>†</sup>	2 288	2 143	2 288	2 251
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	EHAC	5 671	6 094 <sup>†</sup>	1 455 <sup>†</sup>	1 435	1 654	522 <sup>†</sup>	395	576	468	610	451
52. Inorganic chemicals	EHAE	1 069	1 094 <sup>†</sup>	253	246 <sup>†</sup>	337	88	76	123 <sup>†</sup>	112	102	91
53. Colouring materials	CSCR	950	1 000	243	259	250 <sup>†</sup>	92 <sup>†</sup>	85	85	85	80	85
54. Medicinal products	EHAF	7 289	8 159 <sup>†</sup>	2 047 <sup>†</sup>	2 191	2 054	709 <sup>†</sup>	779	679	667	708	789
55. Toilet preparations	CSCS	2 498	2 723 <sup>†</sup>	694 <sup>†</sup>	696	675	235 <sup>†</sup>	225	230	227	218	241
57 & 58. Plastics	EHAG	4 063	4 394 <sup>†</sup>	1 106 <sup>†</sup>	1 111	1 107	385 <sup>†</sup>	376	373	373	361	370
<b>6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material</b>	<b>EHAA</b>	28 736	29 837 <sup>†</sup>	7 642 <sup>†</sup>	7 530	7 607	2 453 <sup>†</sup>	2 557	2 539	2 506	2 562	2 533
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EHAI	1 441	1 449 <sup>†</sup>	353	357 <sup>†</sup>	369	117	122 <sup>†</sup>	118	125	126	124
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EHAJ	4 581	4 732 <sup>†</sup>	1 181 <sup>†</sup>	1 203	1 198	420 <sup>†</sup>	388	400	401	397	410
65. Textile manufactures	EHAK	4 152	4 075 <sup>†</sup>	1 026 <sup>†</sup>	1 024	1 032	345 <sup>†</sup>	332	353	342	337	329
67. Iron and steel	EHAL	3 047	3 223 <sup>†</sup>	801 <sup>†</sup>	795	836	263 <sup>†</sup>	268	271	279	286	307
68. Non-ferrous metals	EHAM	3 226	3 323 <sup>†</sup>	807 <sup>†</sup>	797	803	261 <sup>†</sup>	273	271	258	274	283
69. Metal manufactures	EHAN	4 492	4 754 <sup>†</sup>	1 187 <sup>†</sup>	1 196	1 185	393 <sup>†</sup>	403	401	395	389	382
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>EHAO</b>	107 190	100 866 <sup>†</sup>	24 573 <sup>†</sup>	25 372	24 144	8 416 <sup>†</sup>	8 493	8 296	7 899	7 949	8 219
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	EHAQ	18 913	18 945 <sup>†</sup>	4 774 <sup>†</sup>	4 729	4 527	1 543 <sup>†</sup>	1 588	1 561	1 478	1 488	1 495
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	EHAR	49 919	43 542 <sup>†</sup>	10 474 <sup>†</sup>	10 813	10 266	3 618 <sup>†</sup>	3 540	3 554	3 389	3 323	3 494
78. Road vehicles	EHAS	28 447	29 790 <sup>†</sup>	7 087 <sup>†</sup>	7 957	7 489	2 602 <sup>†</sup>	2 798	2 480	2 496	2 513	2 648
79. Other transport equipment	EHAT	9 911	8 589 <sup>†</sup>	2 238 <sup>†</sup>	1 873	1 862	653 <sup>†</sup>	567	701	536	625	582
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactures<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>EHAU</b>	36 894	38 107 <sup>†</sup>	9 548 <sup>†</sup>	9 925	9 730	3 313 <sup>†</sup>	3 311	3 302	3 279	3 149	3 298
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSDR	9 806	10 330 <sup>†</sup>	2 564 <sup>†</sup>	2 646	2 607	890 <sup>†</sup>	902	881	877	849	907
85. Footwear	CSDS	2 372	2 371 <sup>†</sup>	600 <sup>†</sup>	600	594	205	202 <sup>†</sup>	196	206	192	199
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	EHAW	7 056	7 055 <sup>†</sup>	1 777 <sup>†</sup>	1 777	1 756	590 <sup>†</sup>	588	580	607	569	579
<b>9. Other commodities and transactions</b>	<b>BQAW</b>	1 450	1 609 <sup>†</sup>	396	449 <sup>†</sup>	441	147 <sup>†</sup>	159	132	142	167	165
<b>TOTAL UK IMPORTS</b>	<b>BOXH</b>	233 192 <sup>†</sup>	235 136	58 401 <sup>†</sup>	59 957	58 662	19 805 <sup>†</sup>	20 059	20 129	19 157	19 376	20 154

<sup>1</sup> The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2002	2003	2003	2003	2004	2003	2004	2004	2004	2004	2004
				Q3	Q4	Q1	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May
<b>European Union:<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>LGCK</b>	114 129	109 807	26 819	26 977	26 523	8 954	8 894	8 814	8 815	8 580	8 922
EMU members:	<b>QAKW</b>	103 250	99 159 <sup>†</sup>	24 252 <sup>†</sup>	24 264	23 694	7 988 <sup>†</sup>	7 970	7 856	7 868	7 581	8 000
Austria	CHMY	1 265	1 255 <sup>†</sup>	300 <sup>†</sup>	310	275	93 <sup>†</sup>	97	94	84	91	87
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNQ	10 555	11 283 <sup>†</sup>	2 809 <sup>†</sup>	2 814	2 600	923 <sup>†</sup>	930	882	788	810	760
Finland	CHMZ	1 443	1 478 <sup>†</sup>	355 <sup>†</sup>	352	338	115 <sup>†</sup>	112	118	108	99	117
France	ENYL	18 763	18 747 <sup>†</sup>	4 677 <sup>†</sup>	4 525	4 466	1 485 <sup>†</sup>	1 492	1 448	1 526	1 464	1 437
Germany	ENYO	22 068	20 656 <sup>†</sup>	4 979 <sup>†</sup>	5 133	5 191	1 689 <sup>†</sup>	1 712	1 711	1 768	1 579	1 755
Greece	CHNT	1 198	1 236	311	333 <sup>†</sup>	353	107 <sup>†</sup>	121	117	115	111	127
Irish Republic	CHNS	15 424	12 153 <sup>†</sup>	3 096 <sup>†</sup>	3 202	3 032	1 071 <sup>†</sup>	1 028	1 034	970	986	1 106
Italy	CHNO	8 511	8 538 <sup>†</sup>	2 106 <sup>†</sup>	2 086	2 080	678 <sup>†</sup>	690	692	698	654	712
Netherlands	CHNP	14 014	13 502 <sup>†</sup>	3 078 <sup>†</sup>	3 052	2 868	1 030 <sup>†</sup>	970	940	958	933	1 008
Portugal	CHNU	1 518	1 443 <sup>†</sup>	379 <sup>†</sup>	351	390	116 <sup>†</sup>	129	129	132	142	131
Spain	CHNV	8 491	8 868 <sup>†</sup>	2 162 <sup>†</sup>	2 106	2 101	681 <sup>†</sup>	689	691	721	712	760
Non-EMU members: <sup>1</sup>	<b>BQIA</b>	10 879	10 648	2 567	2 713	2 829	966	924	958	947	999	922
Of which:												
Czech Rep	FKML	1 029	1 008 <sup>†</sup>	246 <sup>†</sup>	259	289	98 <sup>†</sup>	98	98	93	108	69
Denmark	CHNR	2 730	2 163 <sup>†</sup>	477 <sup>†</sup>	504	485	163 <sup>†</sup>	179	158	148	144	171
Hungary	QALC	749 <sup>†</sup>	857	215	223 <sup>†</sup>	257	83 <sup>†</sup>	84	92	81	92	76
Poland	ERDR	1 305 <sup>†</sup>	1 453	373 <sup>†</sup>	381	403	131 <sup>†</sup>	127	137	139	152	119
Sweden	CHNA	3 875	3 800 <sup>†</sup>	913 <sup>†</sup>	980	1 037	352 <sup>†</sup>	336	350	351	330	401
<b>Other Western Europe:</b>	<b>HCJD</b>	6 331 <sup>†</sup>	6 609	1 593 <sup>†</sup>	1 675	1 586	599 <sup>†</sup>	525	528	533	582	582
Of which:												
Iceland	EPLW	131	140 <sup>†</sup>	39	37 <sup>†</sup>	38	12 <sup>†</sup>	14	12	12	13	23
Norway	EPLX	1 695	1 879 <sup>†</sup>	438 <sup>†</sup>	472	410	172	143 <sup>†</sup>	119	148	152	146
Switzerland	EPLV	3 079	2 779 <sup>†</sup>	661 <sup>†</sup>	720	682	258 <sup>†</sup>	224	243	215	244	233
Turkey	EOBA	1 286	1 633 <sup>†</sup>	410	397 <sup>†</sup>	408	136	129	142 <sup>†</sup>	137	154	170
<b>North America:</b>	<b>HBZQ</b>	32 256	33 246 <sup>†</sup>	8 286 <sup>†</sup>	8 618	7 572	3 113 <sup>†</sup>	2 182	2 585	2 805	2 584	2 592
Of which:												
Canada	EOBC	3 106	3 229 <sup>†</sup>	819 <sup>†</sup>	845	786	310 <sup>†</sup>	237	274	275	246	300
Mexico	EPJX	704	688 <sup>†</sup>	183	199	138	62	35	49	54	51	43
USA	EOBB	28 192	29 005 <sup>†</sup>	7 190 <sup>†</sup>	7 442	6 606	2 703 <sup>†</sup>	1 901	2 241	2 464	2 270	2 234
<b>Other OECD countries:</b>	<b>HCLL</b>	7 480 <sup>†</sup>	7 823	2 043 <sup>†</sup>	2 030	1 918	719 <sup>†</sup>	627	653	638	621	633
Of which:												
Australia	EPMA	2 120	2 289 <sup>†</sup>	619 <sup>†</sup>	573	588	197 <sup>†</sup>	203	189	196	187	189
Japan	EOBD	3 588	3 710 <sup>†</sup>	972 <sup>†</sup>	981	898	332 <sup>†</sup>	290	313	295	289	302
New Zealand	EPMB	310	349	90	96 <sup>†</sup>	99	39 <sup>†</sup>	32	33	34	34	30
South Korea	ERDM	1 462	1 466 <sup>†</sup>	362 <sup>†</sup>	372	333	147 <sup>†</sup>	102	118	113	111	112
<b>Oil exporting countries:</b>	<b>HDLI</b>	6 226	7 626 <sup>†</sup>	1 934 <sup>†</sup>	1 975	1 754	626 <sup>†</sup>	551	555	648	601	645
Of which:												
Brunei	QALF	61	128	34	48	10	3	1	2	7	1	7
Dubai	QALI	938	1 385 <sup>†</sup>	363 <sup>†</sup>	386	329	108 <sup>†</sup>	102	108	119	135	139
Indonesia	FKMR	324	452 <sup>†</sup>	100	91	102 <sup>†</sup>	28	29	32 <sup>†</sup>	41	23	45
Kuwait	QATE	308	374 <sup>†</sup>	92	92 <sup>†</sup>	82	30	30	25 <sup>†</sup>	27	23	26
Nigeria	QATE	711	740	203 <sup>†</sup>	193	207	58	64	70 <sup>†</sup>	73	58	51
Saudi Arabia	ERDI	1 386	1 820 <sup>†</sup>	451	437	412 <sup>†</sup>	158	135	120 <sup>†</sup>	157	137	135
<b>Rest of the World</b>	<b>HCHW</b>	20 095 <sup>†</sup>	22 735	5 702 <sup>†</sup>	5 704	5 362	1 967 <sup>†</sup>	1 741	1 835	1 786	2 159	1 909
Of which:												
Brazil	FKMO	880	826 <sup>†</sup>	201 <sup>†</sup>	224	180	78 <sup>†</sup>	61	59	60	63	57
China	ERDL	1 493	1 923 <sup>†</sup>	455 <sup>†</sup>	521	500	192 <sup>†</sup>	128	165	207	235	178
Egypt	QALL	462	457 <sup>†</sup>	109	124 <sup>†</sup>	168	44 <sup>†</sup>	30	36	102	38	36
Hong Kong	ERDG	2 411	2 483 <sup>†</sup>	591 <sup>†</sup>	629	585	239 <sup>†</sup>	158	214	213	199	195
India	ERDJ	1 754	2 283 <sup>†</sup>	550 <sup>†</sup>	624	535	258 <sup>†</sup>	198	201	136	154	154
Israel	ERDL	1 428	1 359 <sup>†</sup>	394 <sup>†</sup>	366	321	133 <sup>†</sup>	108	119	94	88	90
Malaysia	ERDK	877	1 030 <sup>†</sup>	298	236	226	83	55	80	91	87	75
Pakistan	FKMU	240	292	88	80	65	25	19	27	19	25	..
Philippines	FKMX	352	376 <sup>†</sup>	93 <sup>†</sup>	95	80	35	24	26	30	24	22
Russia	ERDQ	981	1 418 <sup>†</sup>	359 <sup>†</sup>	350	328	123	96 <sup>†</sup>	118	114	126	114
Singapore	ERDH	1 445	1 583 <sup>†</sup>	389 <sup>†</sup>	440	383	154	112 <sup>†</sup>	116	155	138	123
South Africa	EPME	1 597	1 770 <sup>†</sup>	457 <sup>†</sup>	452	457	186 <sup>†</sup>	161	139	157	152	131
Taiwan	ERDP	848	894 <sup>†</sup>	220	250 <sup>†</sup>	228	81 <sup>†</sup>	70	82	76	72	81
Thailand	ERDO	528	571 <sup>†</sup>	139	160	140	55	37	48	55	63	42

1 Includes the ten countries which joined the EU on 1 May 2004; Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2002	2003	2003	2003	2004	2003	2004	2004	2004	2004	2004
				Q3	Q4	Q1	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May
<b>European Union:<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>LGDC</b>	135 794	135 362	33 090	34 477	33 449	11 776	11 335	11 104	11 010	11 001	11 249
EMU members	<b>QAKX</b>	122 706 <sup>†</sup>	120 874	29 539	30 763	29 644	10 525	10 122	9 768	9 754	10 121	..
Austria	CHNB	2 393	2 757 <sup>†</sup>	675 <sup>†</sup>	682	645	237 <sup>†</sup>	228	212	205	203	179
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNY	13 188 <sup>†</sup>	13 056	3 142 <sup>†</sup>	3 408	3 309	1 198 <sup>†</sup>	1 146	1 086	1 077	1 081	1 073
Finland	CHNC	2 788	2 647 <sup>†</sup>	641 <sup>†</sup>	654	611	206 <sup>†</sup>	210	202	199	183	213
France	ENYP	20 427 <sup>†</sup>	20 105	5 019 <sup>†</sup>	5 009	4 825	1 688 <sup>†</sup>	1 646	1 629	1 550	1 461	1 664
Germany	ENYS	32 418	33 433 <sup>†</sup>	8 063 <sup>†</sup>	8 576	8 223	3 002 <sup>†</sup>	2 770	2 660	2 793	2 726	3 024
Greece	CHOB	587 <sup>†</sup>	631	159 <sup>†</sup>	144	155	40	49	50 <sup>†</sup>	56	46	49
Irish Republic	CHOA	13 167	9 834 <sup>†</sup>	2 462 <sup>†</sup>	2 579	2 430	879 <sup>†</sup>	883	767	780	745	866
Italy	CHNW	10 666	11 399 <sup>†</sup>	2 842 <sup>†</sup>	2 880	2 745	942 <sup>†</sup>	931	929	885	877	929
Netherlands	CHNX	16 128	16 561 <sup>†</sup>	4 001 <sup>†</sup>	4 175	4 055	1 396 <sup>†</sup>	1 358	1 395	1 302	1 397	1 426
Portugal	CHOC	1 759	1 948 <sup>†</sup>	470 <sup>†</sup>	490	474	160	151 <sup>†</sup>	161	162	144	158
Spain	CHOD	9 185 <sup>†</sup>	9 114	2 181 <sup>†</sup>	2 352	2 222	852 <sup>†</sup>	737	717	768	694	690
Non-EMU members: <sup>1</sup>	<b>BQIB</b>	13 088	13 877	3 435	3 528	3 755	1 176	1 226	1 296	1 233	1 444	978
Of which:												
Czech Rep	FKMM	1 241 <sup>†</sup>	1 408	354 <sup>†</sup>	362	406	126 <sup>†</sup>	127	157	122	138	67
Denmark	CHNZ	3 591	3 367 <sup>†</sup>	801 <sup>†</sup>	833	763	288 <sup>†</sup>	265	249	249	259	235
Hungary	QALD	841 <sup>†</sup>	1 117	281 <sup>†</sup>	301	309	112 <sup>†</sup>	123	104	82	115	82
Poland	ERED	1 253 <sup>†</sup>	1 533	392 <sup>†</sup>	417	467	130 <sup>†</sup>	136	168	163	212	86
Sweden	CHND	4 324	4 537 <sup>†</sup>	1 130 <sup>†</sup>	1 122	1 247	356 <sup>†</sup>	388	434	425	402	414
<b>Other Western Europe:</b>	<b>HBTS</b>	12 427 <sup>†</sup>	13 187	3 284 <sup>†</sup>	3 346	3 446	1 093 <sup>†</sup>	1 161	1 059	1 226	1 258	1 199
Of which:												
Iceland	EPMW	288	295	85	73 <sup>†</sup>	77	25 <sup>†</sup>	24	29	24	45	28
Norway	EPMX	5 182	6 300 <sup>†</sup>	1 524 <sup>†</sup>	1 586	1 690	521 <sup>†</sup>	601	480	609	657	630
Switzerland	EPMV	4 582	3 749 <sup>†</sup>	939 <sup>†</sup>	927	868	290 <sup>†</sup>	275	291	302	279	258
Turkey	EOBU	2 157	2 610	667	708 <sup>†</sup>	751	241 <sup>†</sup>	242	240	269	259	264
<b>North America:</b>	<b>HCRB</b>	29 522 <sup>†</sup>	27 432	6 986 <sup>†</sup>	6 503	6 494	2 132 <sup>†</sup>	2 191	2 038	2 265	2 130	2 138
Of which:												
Canada	EOBW	3 528 <sup>†</sup>	3 654	934 <sup>†</sup>	972	992	326 <sup>†</sup>	338	315	339	338	419
Mexico	EPJY	501	490 <sup>†</sup>	120 <sup>†</sup>	113	114	35	33	30 <sup>†</sup>	51	34	35
USA	EOBV	24 903	22 820 <sup>†</sup>	5 808 <sup>†</sup>	5 329	5 261	1 751 <sup>†</sup>	1 771	1 666	1 824	1 730	1 650
<b>Other OECD countries:</b>	<b>HDJQ</b>	13 187 <sup>†</sup>	12 927	3 302 <sup>†</sup>	3 310	3 383	1 102 <sup>†</sup>	1 154	1 143	1 086	1 079	1 028
Of which:												
Australia	EPNA	1 709	1 779 <sup>†</sup>	465 <sup>†</sup>	428	460	149 <sup>†</sup>	163	149	148	146	115
Japan	EOBX	8 184	8 045 <sup>†</sup>	2 037 <sup>†</sup>	2 074	2 068	689 <sup>†</sup>	712	684	672	639	609
New Zealand	EPNB	529	550 <sup>†</sup>	140 <sup>†</sup>	142	146	46 <sup>†</sup>	46	50	50	43	48
South Korea	ERDY	2 765	2 553 <sup>†</sup>	660 <sup>†</sup>	666	709	218 <sup>†</sup>	233	260	216	251	256
<b>Oil exporting countries:</b>	<b>HCPC</b>	3 755	3 942 <sup>†</sup>	1 065 <sup>†</sup>	1 032	1 048	299	455 <sup>†</sup>	307	286	485	425
Of which:												
Brunei	QALG	32	52	2	16	19	-	14	1	4	2	9
Dubai	QALJ	497	723 <sup>†</sup>	141	257 <sup>†</sup>	113	54	37	33 <sup>†</sup>	43	122	53
Indonesia	FKMS	1 000	883 <sup>†</sup>	212 <sup>†</sup>	212	234	74 <sup>†</sup>	85	75	74	77	82
Kuwait	QATC	269	316 <sup>†</sup>	93 <sup>†</sup>	85	84	25	68	8	8 <sup>†</sup>	23	36
Nigeria	QATF	90	83	18 <sup>†</sup>	24	10	6	2	4 <sup>†</sup>	4	8	5
Saudi Arabia	ERDU	670	718 <sup>†</sup>	201 <sup>†</sup>	194	228	68 <sup>†</sup>	93	70	65	114	97
<b>Rest of the World</b>	<b>HCIF</b>	38 507 <sup>†</sup>	42 286	10 674 <sup>†</sup>	11 289	10 842	3 657 <sup>†</sup>	3 833	3 506	3 503	3 769	3 865
Of which:												
Brazil	FKMP	1 356	1 465 <sup>†</sup>	366 <sup>†</sup>	424	384	129 <sup>†</sup>	137	125	122	117	121
China	ERDZ	6 687	8 291 <sup>†</sup>	2 103 <sup>†</sup>	2 313	2 259	792 <sup>†</sup>	780	737	742	799	835
Egypt	QALM	414	428 <sup>†</sup>	113 <sup>†</sup>	114	96	40	37	29	30 <sup>†</sup>	55	57
Hong Kong	ERDS	5 528 <sup>†</sup>	5 468	1 346 <sup>†</sup>	1 409	1 314	477 <sup>†</sup>	438	466	410	473	456
India	ERDV	1 793	2 081 <sup>†</sup>	524 <sup>†</sup>	537	548	184 <sup>†</sup>	181	183	184	174	175
Israel	ERDX	872	855 <sup>†</sup>	224	213 <sup>†</sup>	206	72 <sup>†</sup>	70	66	70	67	70
Malaysia	ERDW	1 720	1 857 <sup>†</sup>	467 <sup>†</sup>	520	454	154 <sup>†</sup>	172	137	145	150	199
Pakistan	FKMV	466	518 <sup>†</sup>	133 <sup>†</sup>	129	136	43 <sup>†</sup>	43	45	48	47	44
Philippines	FKMY	939	708 <sup>†</sup>	192 <sup>†</sup>	182	160	59	53	49 <sup>†</sup>	58	50	55
Russia	EREC	1 938	2 441 <sup>†</sup>	576 <sup>†</sup>	652	520	223 <sup>†</sup>	216	147	157	230	319
Singapore	ERDT	1 946	2 654 <sup>†</sup>	643	761 <sup>†</sup>	845	182 <sup>†</sup>	311	254	280	278	169
South Africa	EPNE	2 670	2 930 <sup>†</sup>	788 <sup>†</sup>	728	798	197 <sup>†</sup>	193	294	311	227	219
Taiwan	EREB	2 371	2 187 <sup>†</sup>	551 <sup>†</sup>	529	533	176 <sup>†</sup>	181	174	178	184	202
Thailand	EREA	1 544	1 636 <sup>†</sup>	403 <sup>†</sup>	433	392	131 <sup>†</sup>	131	138	123	140	169

1 Includes the ten countries which joined the EU on 1 May 2004; Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		2001	2002	2003	2002	2002	2002	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003
					Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
<b>Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand</b>												
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>										
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZI</b>	73	80	86	78	80	80	81	80	88	88	86
Textiles	<b>BAZJ</b>	17	65	70	73	67	69	71	71	68	71	76
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZK</b>	18	91	93	96	93	91	97	91	95	96	95
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZL</b>	24	74	80	86	77	81	78	83	79	91	87
<b>Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports</b>												
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>										
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZM</b>	45	48	49	47	47	48	49	48	49	50	50
Textiles	<b>BAZN</b>	17	49	52	53	50	50	53	53	50	51	54
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZO</b>	18	73	76	78	76	75	77	74	78	78	77
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZP</b>	24	40	42	44	42	42	43	43	44	44	44
<b>Ratio 3 Exports/Sales</b>												
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>										
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZQ</b>	70	77	84	75	78	76	78	76	87	87	84
Textiles	<b>BAZR</b>	17	49	53	59	51	54	54	55	53	57	62
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZS</b>	18	73	77	86	77	72	89	70	80	85	82
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZT</b>	24	76	81	88	79	83	79	84	80	92	89
<b>Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports</b>												
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>										
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZU</b>	39	40	42	39	41	39	40	39	44	43	42
Textiles	<b>BAZV</b>	17	25	26	28	25	26	25	26	26	28	28
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZW</b>	18	20	19	19	19	18	21	18	18	19	18
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZX</b>	24	46	47	49	46	48	45	47	46	51	50

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395



# 16 UK Balance of payments

## 16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted				
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions <sup>1</sup>	
	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH	
1994	-4 747	3 348	-5 369	-6 768	33	-6 768	33	2 126	4 609	
1995	-3 542	2 101	-7 574	-9 015	533	-9 015	533	5 005	3 477	
1996	-3 450	1 204	-4 755	-7 001	1 260	-7 001	1 260	3 961 <sup>†</sup>	1 780 <sup>†</sup>	
1997	1 076	3 905	-5 918	-937	982	-937	982	-5 056	5 011	
1998	-8 504	12 906	-8 374	-3 972	516	-3 972	516	2 219	1 237	
1999	-15 917	-1 116	-7 383	-24 416	773	-24 416	773	20 944	2 699	
2000	-19 550	5 208	-9 752	-24 094	1 527	-24 094	1 527	24 944	-2 377	
2001	-27 432 <sup>†</sup>	11 652 <sup>†</sup>	-6 611 <sup>†</sup>	-22 391 <sup>†</sup>	1 206 <sup>†</sup>	-22 391 <sup>†</sup>	1 206 <sup>†</sup>	23 816	-2 631	
2002	-31 098	21 475	-8 599	-18 222	868	-18 222	868	8 849	8 505	
2003	-32 673	22 097	-9 854	-20 430	1 243	-20 430	1 243	17 455	1 732	
1994 Q2	-1 402	605	-1 645	-2 442	-187	-3 473	-197	4 127	-457	
Q3	-735	1 208	-1 498	-1 025	-45	-1 144	-51	1 161	34	
Q4	-1 295	548	-437	-1 184	17	-328	34	-1 941	2 235	
1995 Q1	879	10	-1 701	-812	292	262	291	-3 926	3 373	
Q2	-1 673	15	-1 901	-3 559	73	-4 869	65	1 216	3 588	
Q3	-1 910	616	-1 708	-3 002	52	-3 629	48	2 487	1 094	
Q4	-838	1 460	-2 264	-1 642	116	-779	129	5 228	-4 578	
1996 Q1	-1 683	245	-1 034	-2 472	260	-1 846	260	-3 388 <sup>†</sup>	4 974 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	-1 104	1 171	-1 511	-1 444	291	-2 964	291	4 231	-1 558	
Q3	-408	-242	-782	-1 432	430	-1 915	430	2 051	-566	
Q4	-255	30	-1 428	-1 653	279	-276	279	1 067	-1 070	
1997 Q1	1 005	513	-1 887	-369	335	-176	335	-2 014	1 855	
Q2	275	1 763	-1 193	845	88	-372	88	2 311	-2 027	
Q3	407	1 897	-1 646	658	213	602	213	-5 049	4 234	
Q4	-611	-268	-1 192	-2 071	346	-991	346	-304	949	
1998 Q1	-1 237	1 685	-2 401	-1 953	6	-2 845	6	-1 671	4 510	
Q2	-1 634	2 076	-1 371	-929	-33	-2 044	-33	2 082	-5	
Q3	-2 351	5 051	-1 737	963	237	1 719	237	-993	-963	
Q4	-3 282	4 094	-2 865	-2 053	306	-802	306	2 801	-2 305	
1999 Q1	-4 755	-2 256	-1 916	-8 927	-26	-7 950	-26	3 672	4 304	
Q2	-3 139	-155	-1 538	-4 832	237	-6 527	237	1 621	4 669	
Q3	-3 584	626	-2 087	-5 045	261	-4 578	261	5 774	-1 457	
Q4	-4 439	669	-1 842	-5 612	301	-5 361	301	9 877	-4 817	
2000 Q1	-4 019	1 983	-2 049	-4 085	230	-3 991	230	7 853	-4 092	
Q2	-4 357	370	-2 020	-6 007	616	-6 621	616	4 130	1 875	
Q3	-5 394	2 410	-2 662	-5 646	355	-5 391	355	7 422	-2 386	
Q4	-5 780	445	-3 021	-8 356	326	-8 091	326	5 539	2 226	
2001 Q1	-5 108 <sup>†</sup>	2 504 <sup>†</sup>	-1 847 <sup>†</sup>	-4 451 <sup>†</sup>	159 <sup>†</sup>	-2 715 <sup>†</sup>	159 <sup>†</sup>	1 195	1 361	
Q2	-6 098	3 313	-2 496	-5 281	577	-7 864	577	4 882	2 405	
Q3	-9 246	3 431	-95	-5 910	209	-4 973	209	3 893	871	
Q4	-6 980	2 404	-2 173	-6 749	261	-6 839	261	13 846	-7 268	
2002 Q1	-7 690	3 920	-2 395	-6 165	114	-4 054	114	-9 747	13 687	
Q2	-6 735	3 614	-2 255	-5 376	168	-8 655	168	-2 350	10 837	
Q3	-7 139	6 396	-1 452	-2 195	158	-1 342	158	6 707	-5 523	
Q4	-9 534	7 545	-2 497	-4 486	428	-4 171	428	14 239	-10 496	
2003 Q1	-7 827	7 728	-2 403	-2 502	183	-473	183	-8 957	9 247	
Q2	-7 157	4 131	-2 782	-5 808	180	-8 564	180	7 449	935	
Q3	-8 190	3 894	-2 490	-6 786	300	-6 104	300	4 240	1 564	
Q4	-9 499	6 344	-2 179	-5 334	580	-5 289	580	14 723	-10 014	
2004 Q1	-9 164	6 783	-2 942	-5 323	663	-3 148	663	-5 141	7 626	

<sup>1</sup> This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: O20 7533 6078

## UK Balance of payments

# 16.2 Balance of payments

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			Current balance
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP
1994	-11 126	6 379	-4 747	-170	3 518	3 348	-2 839	-2 530	-5 369	-6 768
1995	-12 023	8 481	-3 542	-296	2 397	2 101	-3 292	-4 282	-7 574	-9 015
1996	-13 722	10 272	-3 450	93	1 111	1 204	-2 469	-2 286	-4 755	-7 001
1997	-12 342	13 418	1 076	83	3 822	3 905	-3 087	-2 831	-5 918	-937
1998	-21 813	13 309	-8 504	-10	12 916	12 906	-5 020	-3 354	-8 374	-3 972
1999	-29 051	13 134	-15 917	201	-1 317	-1 116	-3 940	-3 443	-7 383	-24 416
2000	-32 976	13 426	-19 550	150	5 058	5 208	-5 550	-4 202	-9 752	-24 094
2001	-40 648 <sup>†</sup>	13 216 <sup>†</sup>	-27 432 <sup>†</sup>	66	11 586 <sup>†</sup>	11 652 <sup>†</sup>	-2 593	-4 018 <sup>†</sup>	-6 611 <sup>†</sup>	-22 391 <sup>†</sup>
2002	-46 675	15 577	-31 098	67	21 408	21 475	-5 641	-2 958	-8 599	-18 222
2003	-47 290	14 617	-32 673	59 <sup>†</sup>	22 038	22 097	-6 740 <sup>†</sup>	-3 114	-9 854	-20 430
1999 Q2	-6 598	3 459	-3 139	89	-244	-155	-949	-589	-1 538	-4 832
Q3	-6 598	3 014	-3 584	47	579	626	-1 151	-936	-2 087	-5 045
Q4	-7 921	3 482	-4 439	32	637	669	-1 250	-592	-1 842	-5 612
2000 Q1	-7 480	3 461	-4 019	13	1 970	1 983	-1 248	-801	-2 049	-4 085
Q2	-7 405	3 048	-4 357	82	288	370	-1 215	-805	-2 020	-6 007
Q3	-8 844	3 450	-5 394	30	2 380	2 410	-1 247	-1 415	-2 662	-5 646
Q4	-9 247	3 467	-5 780	25	420	445	-1 840	-1 181	-3 021	-8 356
2001 Q1	-9 361 <sup>†</sup>	4 253 <sup>†</sup>	-5 108 <sup>†</sup>	-53 <sup>†</sup>	2 557 <sup>†</sup>	2 504 <sup>†</sup>	-879 <sup>†</sup>	-968 <sup>†</sup>	-1 847 <sup>†</sup>	-4 451 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	-10 445	4 347	-6 098	65	3 248	3 313	-1 276	-1 220	-2 496	-5 281
Q3	-10 350	1 104	-9 246	29	3 402	3 431	738	-833	-95	-5 910
Q4	-10 492	3 512	-6 980	25	2 379	2 404	-1 176	-997	-2 173	-6 749
2002 Q1	-11 401	3 711	-7 690	7	3 913	3 920	-1 024	-1 371	-2 395	-6 165
Q2	-10 079	3 344	-6 735	20	3 594	3 614	-1 222	-1 033	-2 255	-5 376
Q3	-11 844	4 705	-7 139	24	6 372	6 396	-1 476	24	-1 452	-2 195
Q4	-13 351	3 817	-9 534	16	7 529	7 545	-1 919	-578	-2 497	-4 486
2003 Q1	-11 201	3 374	-7 827	14	7 714	7 728	-1 587	-816	-2 403	-2 502
Q2	-11 087	3 930	-7 157	25	4 106	4 131	-1 839	-943	-2 782	-5 808
Q3	-12 024	3 834	-8 190	11	3 883	3 894	-1 700	-790	-2 490	-6 786
Q4	-12 978	3 479	-9 499	9	6 335	6 344	-1 614	-565	-2 179	-5 334
2004 Q1	-13 947	4 783	-9 164	13	6 770	6 783	-2 046	-896	-2 942	-5 323
2002 Jul	-4 012 <sup>†</sup>	1 468	-2 544 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-4 196	1 525	-2 671	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-3 636	1 558	-2 078	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-4 395	1 303	-3 092	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-5 082	1 374	-3 708	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-3 874	1 191	-2 683	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	-3 699	1 034	-2 665	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-3 328	1 148	-2 180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-4 174	1 211	-2 963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 607	1 176	-1 431	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-3 865	1 132	-2 733	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-4 615	1 123	-3 492	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-3 538	1 040	-2 498	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-3 688	1 177	-2 511	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-4 798	1 219	-3 579	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-4 343	1 248	-3 095	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-4 554	1 307	-3 247	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-4 081	1 032	-3 049	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004 Jan	-5 609	1 039	-4 570	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-4 187	1 073	-3 114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-4 151	1 151	-3 000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-4 656	1 083	-3 573	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

# 16.3 Balance of payments

## Summary of financial account

£ million

	Investment in the UK				UK investment abroad					Net transactions					
	Direct investme-nt	Portfolio investme-nt	Other investme-nt	Total	Direct investme-nt	Portfolio investme-nt	Financial derivati- ves	Other investme-nt	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investme-nt	Portfolio investme-nt	Other investme-nt	Reserve assets	Total
	HJYU	HHZF	XBMN	HBNS	-HJYP	-HHZC	-ZPNN	-XBMM	-LTCV	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	LTCV	HBNT
1994	7 099	30 680	-8 323	29 456	22 694	-21 809	-2 373	27 773	1 045	27 330	-15 595	52 489	-36 096	-1 045	2 126
1995	13 831	37 315	67 463	118 609	28 699	39 274	-1 667	47 498	-200	113 604	-14 868	-1 959	19 965	200	5 005
1996	17 562	42 985	162 526 <sup>†</sup>	223 073 <sup>†</sup>	22 288	59 616	-963	138 681	-510	219 112	-4 726	-16 631	23 845 <sup>†</sup>	510	3 961 <sup>†</sup>
1997	22 823	26 786 <sup>†</sup>	200 352	249 961	38 249	51 997	-1 156	168 307	-2 380	255 017	-15 426	-25 211 <sup>†</sup>	32 045	2 380	-5 056
1998	45 054	20 853	63 646	129 553	73 331	32 081	3 043	19 043	-164	127 334	-28 277	-11 228	44 603	164	2 219
1999	55 189	114 106	51 464	220 759	125 028	21 320	-2 685	56 791	-639	199 815	-69 839	92 786	-5 327	639	20 944
2000	80 566	164 543	272 613	517 722	154 995	65 500	-1 553	269 921	3 915	492 778	-74 429	99 043	2 692	-3 915	24 944
2001	37 348 <sup>†</sup>	48 149	228 202	313 699	41 332 <sup>†</sup>	86 518 <sup>†</sup>	-8 417	173 535 <sup>†</sup>	-3 085	289 883 <sup>†</sup>	-3 984 <sup>†</sup>	-38 369	54 667	3 085	23 816
2002	19 273	51 137	59 215	129 625	24 380	1 046	-1 001	96 810	-459	120 776	-5 107	50 091	-37 595	459	8 849
2003	9 765	91 257	253 281	354 303	32 052	34 748	5 401 <sup>†</sup>	266 206	-1 559	336 848	-22 287	56 509	-12 925	1 559	17 455
1994 Q2	2 903	8 546	-11 091	358	6 257	-13 303	-80	3 071	286	-3 769	-3 354	21 849	-14 162	-286	4 127
Q3	3 131	11 089	9 353	23 573	5 425	3 729	-763	13 819	202	22 412	-2 294	7 360	-4 466	-202	1 161
Q4	-785	5 563	11 791	16 569	7 216	9 626	-891	2 283	276	18 510	-8 001	-4 063	9 508	-276	-1 941
1995 Q1	3 148	-2 295	39 562	40 415	6 505	13 272	-458	25 849	-827	44 341	-3 357	-15 567	13 713	827	-3 926
Q2	1 159	13 507	-9 188	5 478	8 629	-2 071	-231	-2 647	582	4 262	-7 470	15 578	-6 541	-582	1 216
Q3	2 988	8 867	34 485	46 340	5 115	14 972	-1 116	24 542	340	43 853	-2 127	-6 105	9 943	-340	2 487
Q4	6 536	17 236	2 604	26 376	8 450	13 101	138	-246	-295	21 148	-1 914	4 135	2 850	295	5 228
1996 Q1	3 341	8 231	37 046 <sup>†</sup>	48 618 <sup>†</sup>	9 049	-871	-167	45 329	-1 334	52 006	-5 708	9 102	-8 283 <sup>†</sup>	1 334	-3 388 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	5 041	6 656	48 273	59 970	4 380	22 154	-71	29 041	235	55 739	661	-15 498	19 232	-235	4 231
Q3	5 259	9 051	27 525	41 835	2 516	24 580	-393	13 992	-911	39 784	2 743	-15 529	13 533	911	2 051
Q4	3 921	19 047	49 682	72 650	6 343	13 753	-332	50 319	1 500	71 583	-2 422	5 294	-637	-1 500	1 067
1997 Q1	8 779	8 031 <sup>†</sup>	77 388	94 198	9 054	13 963	-490	75 143	-1 458	96 212	-275	-5 932 <sup>†</sup>	2 245	1 458	-2 014
Q2	4 784	9 191	51 054	65 029	4 543	36 374	70	21 506	225	62 718	241	-27 183	29 548	-225	2 311
Q3	3 411	9 499	14 075	26 985	18 425	-2 679	-232	16 184	336	32 034	-15 014	12 178	-2 109	-336	-5 049
Q4	5 849	65	57 835	63 749	6 227	4 339	-504	55 474	-1 483	64 053	-378	-4 274	2 361	1 483	-304
1998 Q1	11 004	-911	38 917	49 010	5 374	23 977	-626	22 954	-998	50 681	5 630	-24 888	15 963	998	-1 671
Q2	8 055	-9 451	48 761	47 365	6 994	9 158	595	28 227	309	45 283	1 061	-18 609	20 534	-309	2 082
Q3	13 199	841	20 284	34 324	20 097	-17 832	1 531	31 208	313	35 317	-6 898	18 673	-10 924	-313	-993
Q4	12 796	30 374	-44 316	-1 146	40 866	16 778	1 543	-63 346	212	-3 947	-28 070	13 596	19 030	-212	2 801
1999 Q1	12 834	19 069	69 599	101 502	8 001	15 370	-1 519	76 815	-837	97 830	4 833	3 699	-7 216	837	3 672
Q2	5 381	84 215	57 532	147 128	84 517	12 107	441	48 240	202	145 507	-79 136	72 108	9 292	-202	1 621
Q3	12 862	6 224	-31 354	-12 268	11 448	9 965	535	-39 231	-759	-18 042	1 414	-3 741	7 877	759	5 774
Q4	24 112	4 598	-44 313	-15 603	21 062	-16 122	-2 142	-29 033	755	-25 480	3 050	20 720	-15 280	-755	9 877
2000 Q1	14 601	91 753	140 976	247 330	112 847	-13 330	492	141 933	-2 465	239 477	-98 246	105 083	-957	2 465	7 853
Q2	22 735	29 873	63 355	115 963	34 151	45 328	-926	32 734	546	111 833	-11 416	-15 455	30 621	-546	4 130
Q3	43 931	12 932	29 286	86 149	5 702	19 518	-526	52 503	1 530	78 727	38 229	-6 586	-23 217	-1 530	7 422
Q4	-701	29 985	38 996	68 280	2 295	13 984	-593	42 751	4 304	62 741	-2 996	16 001	-3 755	-4 304	5 539
2001 Q1	16 426 <sup>†</sup>	20 888	217 329	254 643	20 791 <sup>†</sup>	37 299	-2 331	200 288 <sup>†</sup>	-2 599	253 448 <sup>†</sup>	-4 365 <sup>†</sup>	-16 411	17 041	2 599	1 195
Q2	12 210	7 970	-20 586	-406	11 463	30 016	1 473	-48 277	37	-5 288	747	-22 046	27 691	-37	4 882
Q3	5 518	8 173	1 259	14 950	8 272	11 046 <sup>†</sup>	-5 843	-1 920	-498	11 057	-2 754	-2 873	3 179	498	3 893
Q4	3 194	11 118	30 200	44 512	806	8 157	-1 716	23 444	-25	30 666	2 388	2 961	6 756	25	13 846
2002 Q1	-5 064	8 778	23 020	26 734	16 500	-6 562	-340	27 411	-528	36 481	-21 564	15 340	-4 391	528	-9 747
Q2	16 323	21 804	-13 626	24 501	13 449	42 406	-1 968	-27 058	22	26 851	2 874	-20 602	13 432	-22	-2 350
Q3	1 968	3 182	-5 523	-373	12 790	-36 788	1 855	14 381	682	-7 080	-10 822	39 970	-19 904	-682	6 707
Q4	6 046	17 373	55 344	78 763	-18 359	1 990	-548	82 076	-635	64 524	24 405	15 383	-26 732	635	14 239
2003 Q1	3 319	17 842	113 764	134 925	19 411	10 689	7 677	107 731	-1 626	143 882	-16 092	7 153	6 033	1 626	-8 957
Q2	1 805	11 309	121 640	134 754	11 372	25 687	-2 302	93 195	-647	127 305	-9 567	-14 378	28 445	647	7 449
Q3	6 574	36 181	-8 390	34 365	5 313	-3 565	1 348	25 726	1 303	30 125	1 261	39 746	-34 116	-1 303	4 240
Q4	-1 933	25 925	26 267	50 259	-4 044	1 937	-1 322 <sup>†</sup>	39 554	-589	35 536	2 111	23 988	-13 287	589	14 723
2004 Q1	3 365	42 403	193 288	239 056	4 010	40 432	1 712	198 568	-525	244 197	-645	1 971	-5 280	525	-5 141

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

# 17 Government finance

## 17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions<sup>1</sup>

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing					Public sector net debt <sup>2</sup>	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
			Central government	Local government	General government	Public corporations	Public sector		
	ANMU	-ANNW	-NMFJ	-NMOE	-NNBK	-CPCM	-ANNX	RUTN	RUTO
1997	-11 608 <sup>†</sup>	4 944 <sup>†</sup>	17 821 <sup>†</sup>	13	17 834 <sup>†</sup>	-1 282	16 552 <sup>†</sup>	356.9	42.9 <sup>†</sup>
1998	7 158	6 063	-832	309	-523	-572 <sup>†</sup>	-1 095	353.6	40.1
1999	14 313	4 659	-9 440	56	-9 384	-270	-9 654	352.8	38.0
2000	18 587	3 811	-14 855	520 <sup>†</sup>	-14 335	-441	-14 776	317.4	32.7
2001	15 634	8 001	-8 072	210 <sup>†</sup>	-7 862	229	-7 633	318.8	31.4
2002	-8 897	9 315	18 247	-979	17 268	944	18 212	335.9	31.4
2003	-23 736	14 336	40 576	-2 876	37 700	372	38 072	374.8	33.1
1997/98	-1 385	5 196	8 039	-95	7 944	-1 363	6 581	352.0	41.6
1998/99	9 581	6 009	-3 331	93	-3 238	-334	-3 572	348.5	39.1
1999/00	18 778	3 607	-15 360	943	-14 417	-754	-15 171	340.9	36.2
2000/01	19 942	4 553	-15 128	-294	-15 422	33	-15 389	306.9	31.3
2001/02	8 877	9 338	-842	932	90	371	461	311.2	30.2
2002/03	-14 087	10 909	25 171	-1 639	23 532	1 464	24 996	334.1	30.8
2003/04	-23 360	13 879	39 272	-2 071	37 201	38	37 239	374.9	32.7
1998 Q1	9 286 <sup>†</sup>	3 603 <sup>†</sup>	-5 003 <sup>†</sup>	-702	-5 705 <sup>†</sup>	22 <sup>†</sup>	-5 683 <sup>†</sup>	352.0	41.6 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	-7 708	184	8 740	-471	8 269	-377	7 892	358.6	41.8
Q3	1 201	807	-239	41	-198	-196	-394	356.4	41.0
Q4	4 379	1 469	-4 330	1 441	-2 889	-21	-2 910	353.6	40.1
1999 Q1	11 709	3 549	-7 502	-918	-8 420	260	-8 160	348.5	39.1
Q2	-5 813	-153	5 182	583	5 765	-105	5 660	353.9	39.2
Q3	3 664	605	-3 362	504	-2 858	-201	-3 059	350.3	38.2
Q4	4 753	658	-3 758	-113	-3 871	-224	-4 095	352.8	38.0
2000 Q1	16 174	2 497	-13 422	-31	-13 453	-224	-13 677	340.9	36.2
Q2	-3 021	-437	2 648	-128	2 520	64	2 584	329.1	34.6
Q3	3 710	565	-2 647	-461	-3 108	-37	-3 145	313.6	32.7
Q4	1 724	1 186	-1 434	1 140	-294	-244	-538	317.4	32.7
2001 Q1	17 529	3 239	-13 695	-845 <sup>†</sup>	-14 540	250	-14 290	306.9	31.3
Q2	-4 391	788	5 553	-510	5 043	136	5 179	314.3	31.6
Q3	3 894	1 573	-3 274	989	-2 285	-36	-2 321	308.2	30.7
Q4	-1 398	2 401	3 344	576	3 920	-121	3 799	318.8	31.4
2002 Q1	10 772	4 576	-6 465	-123	-6 588	392	-6 196	311.2	30.2
Q2	-10 608	800	11 759	-542	11 217	191	11 408	318.2	30.5
Q3	-1 693	1 764	4 010	-416	3 594	-137	3 457	320.4	30.3
Q4	-7 368	2 175	8 943	102	9 045	498	9 543	335.9	31.4
2003 Q1	5 582	6 170	459	-783	-324	912	588	334.1	30.8
Q2	-13 227	2 453	18 099	-1 941	16 158	-478	15 680	349.9	31.8
Q3	-4 733	2 645	7 219	165	7 384	-6	7 378	355.2	31.8
Q4	-11 358	3 068	14 799	-317	14 482	-56	14 426	374.8	33.1
2004 Q1	5 958	5 713	-845	22	-823	578	-245	374.9 <sup>†</sup>	32.7
2002 May	-7 255 <sup>†</sup>	194 <sup>†</sup>	8 066 <sup>†</sup>	-997 <sup>†</sup>	7 069 <sup>†</sup>	380 <sup>†</sup>	7 449 <sup>†</sup>	311.7	30.0
Jun	-1 862	75	2 023	189	2 212	-275	1 937	318.2	30.5
Jul	3 263	402	-2 884	-224	-3 108	247	-2 861	311.9	29.7 <sup>†</sup>
Aug	-2 378	709	3 283	66	3 349	-262	3 087	314.7	29.9
Sep	-2 578	653	3 611	-258	3 353	-122	3 231	320.4	30.3
Oct	3 443	588	-2 835	111	-2 724	-131	-2 855	317.6	29.9
Nov	-7 067	713	7 343	398	7 741	39	7 780	324.2	30.4
Dec	-3 744	874	4 435	-407	4 028	590	4 618	335.9	31.4
2003 Jan	6 326	1 323	-6 313	1 060	-5 253	250	-5 003	324.4	30.2
Feb	1 610	1 672	862	-916	-54	116	62	323.2	29.9
Mar	-2 354	3 175	5 910	-927	4 983	546	5 529	334.1	30.8
Apr	5	1 573	1 702	100	1 802	-234	1 568	334.9 <sup>†</sup>	30.7
May	-7 309	326	9 283	-1 658	7 625	10	7 635	339.7	31.0
Jun	-5 923	554	7 114	-383	6 731	-254	6 477	349.9	31.8
Jul	1 828	926	-1 998	1 338	-660	-242	-902	343.9	31.1
Aug	-4 599	886	5 517	-79	5 438	47	5 485	347.2	31.3
Sep	-1 962	833	3 700	-1 094	2 606	189	2 795	355.2	31.8
Oct	1 048	866	-469	563	94	-276	-182	354.7	31.6
Nov	-6 728	1 102	8 008	-49	7 959	-129	7 830	360.7	32.0
Dec	-5 678	1 100	7 260	-831	6 429	349	6 778	374.8	33.1
2004 Jan	6 003	1 736	-5 145	449	-4 696	429	-4 267	360.5	31.7
Feb	3 956	1 197	-684	-1 889	-2 573	-186	-2 759	360.9	31.6
Mar	-4 001	2 780	4 984	1 462	6 446	335	6 781	374.9	32.7
Apr	-1 539	213	2 135	-14	2 121	-369	1 752	372.8	32.4
May	-6 294	443	8 418	-2 002	6 416	321	6 737	377.2	32.6

<sup>1</sup> Unless otherwise stated.

<sup>2</sup> £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

# 17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances

£ million

Current receipts											
	Taxes on production		Taxes on income and wealth								
	Total	of which VAT	Total	Income and capital gains tax <sup>1</sup>			Other taxes	Compulsory social contributions	Interest and dividends	Other receipts <sup>3</sup>	Total
				NMCU	LIBR	LIBP					
	NMBY	NZGF				LIQR	AIH	LIQP	LIQQ	ANBV	
1997/98	109 261	52 113	115 312	81 302	34 010	5 784	51 692	8 182	6 245	296 476	
1998/99	115 218	53 911	124 118	90 970	33 148	6 014	54 746	8 133	6 285	314 514	
1999/00	125 152	58 899	133 984	98 809	35 175	6 477	57 163	7 639	6 712	337 127	
2000/01	129 395	61 054	144 262	110 324	33 938	6 382	62 068	8 980	7 549	358 636	
2001/02	133 246	65 200	145 204	111 706	33 498	7 097	63 161	7 822	7 800	364 330	
2002/03	139 741	69 610	143 223	112 398	30 825	7 098	63 528	8 074	7 730	369 394	
2003/04	148 720	77 208	146 729	116 417	30 312	7 575	74 779	7 861	7 351	393 015	
2002 Aug	11 620 <sup>†</sup>	5 613 <sup>†</sup>	9 524 <sup>†</sup>	8 947	577 <sup>†</sup>	634 <sup>†</sup>	4 914	453 <sup>†</sup>	847 <sup>†</sup>	27 992 <sup>†</sup>	
Sep	11 776	6 013	9 451	7 872 <sup>†</sup>	1 579	567	5 143	800	609	28 346	
Oct	12 177	6 086	15 126	7 943	7 183	568	5 128	594	611	34 204	
Nov	12 281	6 055	8 318	7 347	971	602	5 089	623	610	27 523	
Dec	11 515	5 570	9 721	8 372	1 349	579	5 476	627	609	28 527	
2003 Jan	11 085	5 643	21 601	15 726	5 875	561	5 239 <sup>†</sup>	588	613	39 687	
Feb	11 242	5 657	13 187	12 367	820	572	5 592	582	806	31 981	
Mar	11 719	6 103	10 757	9 844	913	607	7 408	1 319	581	32 391	
Apr	12 563	6 668	13 146	8 270	4 876	571	5 521	597	591	32 989	
May	11 836	6 112	8 226	7 554	672	602	5 544	591	612	27 411	
Jun	12 037	6 211	8 749	8 067	682	577	5 944	548	610	28 465	
Jul	12 124	6 130	17 376	11 788	5 588	613	5 790	571	607	37 081	
Aug	11 969	6 020	9 981	9 193	788	632	5 712	472	611	29 377	
Sep	12 398	6 458	9 594	7 930	1 664	674	5 944	825	605	30 040	
Oct	13 084	6 703	14 186	7 839	6 347	735	5 774	609	621	35 009	
Nov	13 261	7 110	8 501	7 670	831	591	5 817	610	615	29 395	
Dec	12 421	6 309	10 421	8 943	1 478	614	6 344	746	621	31 167	
2004 Jan	12 059	6 381	20 974	15 285	5 689	607	6 484	478	620	41 222	
Feb	12 211	6 351	14 573	13 870	703	613	6 961	513	618	35 489	
Mar	12 757	6 755	11 002	10 008	994	746	8 944	1 301	620	35 370	
Apr	13 057	6 766	13 656	8 111	5 545	598	5 557	492	535	33 895	
May	12 750	6 540	9 010	8 316	694	552	5 637	512	534	28 995	

  

Current expenditure										
	Interest	Net Social Benefits	Other	Total	Saving, gross plus capital taxes	Depreciation	Surplus on current budget	Net investment	Net borrowing	
1997/98	29 320	93 188	168 796	291 304	5 172	5 204	-32	8 007	-8 039	
1998/99	28 773	94 308	174 950	298 031	16 483	5 450	11 033	7 702	-3 331	
1999/00	24 931	98 924	184 677	308 532	28 595	5 782	22 813	7 453	-15 360	
2000/01	25 918	104 710	198 537	329 165	29 471	5 674	23 797	8 669	-15 128	
2001/02	22 030	112 044	212 305	346 379	17 951	5 639	12 312	11 470	-842	
2002/03	20 834	115 435	236 831	373 100	-3 706	5 587	-9 293	15 878	25 171	
2003/04	22 208	123 919	261 844	407 971	-14 956	5 755	-20 711	18 561	39 272	
2002 Aug	1 474 <sup>†</sup>	9 629	18 676 <sup>†</sup>	29 779 <sup>†</sup>	-1 787 <sup>†</sup>	465 <sup>†</sup>	-2 252 <sup>†</sup>	1 031 <sup>†</sup>	3 283 <sup>†</sup>	
Sep	1 456	9 508	19 342	30 306	-1 960	465	-2 425	1 186	3 611	
Oct	1 880	9 362 <sup>†</sup>	18 760	30 002	4 202	466	3 736	901	-2 835	
Nov	2 042	11 000	20 456	33 498	-5 975	467	-6 442	901	7 343	
Dec	2 032	10 093	19 092	31 217	-2 690	466	-3 156	1 279	4 435	
2003 Jan	2 102	10 023	19 929	32 054	7 633	467	7 166	853	-6 313	
Feb	1 677	9 175	19 986	30 838	1 143	468	675	1 537	862	
Mar	1 288	9 319	22 651	33 258	-867	467	-1 334	4 576	5 910	
Apr	1 883	9 672	20 330	31 885	1 104	472	632	2 334	1 702	
May	2 257	10 108	22 544	34 909	-7 498	472	-7 970	1 313	9 283	
Jun	1 546	9 908	22 296	33 750	-5 285	472	-5 757	1 357	7 114	
Jul	1 981	10 359	21 023	33 363	3 718	473	3 245	1 247	-1 998	
Aug	1 830	10 287	21 065	33 182	-3 805	474	-4 279	1 238	5 517	
Sep	1 410	9 952	20 464	31 826	-1 786	473	-2 259	1 441	3 700	
Oct	2 057	10 412	20 566	33 035	1 974	486	1 488	1 019	-469	
Nov	1 983	12 121	21 552	35 656	-6 261	485	-6 746	1 262	8 008	
Dec	2 002	10 462	23 801	36 265	-5 098	486	-5 584	1 676	7 260	
2004 Jan	2 111	9 971	22 096	34 178	7 044	487	6 557	1 412	-5 145	
Feb	1 665	10 001	21 708	33 374	2 115	488	1 627	943	-684	
Mar	1 483	10 666	24 399	36 548	-1 178	487	-1 665	3 319	4 984	
Apr	1 909	10 371	22 839	35 119	-1 224	405	-1 629	506	2 135	
May	2 157	10 466	23 219	35 842	-6 847	405	-7 252	1 166	8 418	

1 Includes capital gains tax paid by households. Includes income tax and capital gains tax paid by corporations.

2 Mainly comprises corporation tax and petroleum revenue tax.

3 Includes receipts from the spectrum.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

## Government finance

# 17.3 Public sector aggregates<sup>1</sup>

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget <sup>2</sup>		Net investment <sup>3</sup>		Net borrowing <sup>4</sup>		Net cash requirement <sup>5</sup>	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
<b>Calendar years</b>								
	ANLW	ANMU	-ANNV	-ANNW	-NNBK	-ANNX	RUUS	RURQ
1997	-10 642 <sup>†</sup>	-11 608 <sup>†</sup>	7 192 <sup>†</sup>	4 944 <sup>†</sup>	17 834 <sup>†</sup>	16 552 <sup>†</sup>	13 506 <sup>†</sup>	11 851
1998	8 249	7 158	7 726	6 063	-523	-1 095	-6 501	-6 598
1999	16 064	14 313	6 680	4 659	-9 384	-9 654	-2 070	-1 296
2000	19 956	18 587	5 621	3 811	-14 335	-14 776	-38 809	-37 562
2001	17 190	15 634	9 328	8 001	-7 862	-7 633	-3 796	-2 921
2002	-6 452	-8 897	10 816	9 315	17 268	18 212	16 821	17 165
2003	-21 463	-23 736	16 237	14 336	37 700	38 072	37 794	38 429 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Financial years</b>								
1997/98	-489	-1 385	7 455	5 196	7 944	6 581	1 931	1 112
1998/99	10 681	9 581	7 443	6 009	-3 238	-3 572	-6 748	-6 979
1999/00	20 208	18 778	5 791	3 607	-14 417	-15 171	-9 685	-8 541
2000/01	21 527	19 942	6 105	4 553	-15 422	-15 389	-37 859	-37 249
2001/02	10 438	8 877	10 528	9 338	90	461	2 943	3 318
2002/03	-11 394	-14 087	12 138	10 909	23 532	24 996	21 499	22 464
2003/04	-21 095	-23 360	16 106	13 879	37 201	37 239	39 993	39 631
<b>Quarterly</b>								
1996 Q2	-12 802 <sup>†</sup>	-13 026 <sup>†</sup>	1 632 <sup>†</sup>	765 <sup>†</sup>	14 434 <sup>†</sup>	13 791	11 280 <sup>†</sup>	10 470
Q3	-7 097	-7 120	1 772	1 021	8 869	8 141	6 526	5 984
Q4	-901	-839	1 206	394	2 107	1 233	1 185	795
1997 Q1	-153	-937	4 032	3 351	4 185	4 288 <sup>†</sup>	5 365	5 479
Q2	-10 209	-10 363	451	-195	10 660	10 168	8 669	8 134
Q3	-4 084	-4 181	1 177	854	5 261	5 035	1 464	613
Q4	3 804	3 873	1 532	934	-2 272	-2 939	-1 992	-2 375
1998 Q1	10 000	9 286	4 295	3 603	-5 705	-5 683	-6 210	-5 260
Q2	-7 647	-7 708	622	184	8 269	7 892	6 150	5 386
Q3	1 283	1 201	1 085	807	-198	-394	-2 590	-2 874
Q4	4 613	4 379	1 724	1 469	-2 889	-2 910	-3 851	-3 850
1999 Q1	12 432	11 709	4 012	3 549	-8 420	-8 160	-6 457	-5 641
Q2	-5 409	-5 813	356	-153	5 765	5 660	5 318	5 334
Q3	3 931	3 664	1 073	605	-2 858	-3 059	-3 154	-3 185
Q4	5 110	4 753	1 239	658	-3 871	-4 095	2 223	2 196
2000 Q1	16 576	16 174	3 123	2 497	-13 453	-13 677	-14 072	-12 886
Q2	-2 580	-3 021	-60	-437	2 520	2 584	-12 221	-11 831
Q3	4 050	3 710	942	565	-3 108	-3 145	-16 724	-16 499
Q4	1 910	1 724	1 616	1 186	-294	-538	4 208	3 654
2001 Q1	18 147	17 529	3 607	3 239	-14 540	-14 290	-13 122	-12 573
Q2	-3 981	-4 391	1 062	788	5 043	5 179	6 246	6 317
Q3	4 262	3 894	1 977	1 573	-2 285	-2 321	-6 322	-6 138
Q4	-1 238	-1 398	2 682	2 401	3 920	3 799	9 402	9 473
2002 Q1	11 395	10 772	4 807	4 576	-6 588	-6 196	-6 383	-6 334
Q2	-10 000	-10 608	1 217	800	11 217	11 408	7 126	7 056
Q3	-1 228	-1 693	2 366	1 764	3 594	3 457	82	665
Q4	-6 619	-7 368	2 426	2 175	9 045	9 543	15 996	15 778
2003 Q1	6 453	5 582	6 129	6 170	-324	588	-1 705	-1 035
Q2	-12 609	-13 227	3 549	2 453	16 158	15 680	16 402	16 232 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	-4 254	-4 733	3 130	2 645	7 384	7 378	6 121	6 008
Q4	-11 053	-11 358	3 429	3 068	14 482	14 426	16 976	17 224
2004 Q1	6 821	5 958	5 998	5 713	-823	-245	494	167

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95).

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes.

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation.

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.4 Selected financial statistics<sup>1</sup>

£ million

	Building societies					Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves		
	National savings <sup>2</sup>	Advances			Unit trusts <sup>3</sup>			
		Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted					
<b>Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec</b>	ACUV	AHIF <sup>†</sup>			AGXB			
2003	..	173 766 <sup>†</sup>			240 893			
<b>Transactions</b>	ACVX	AAMN	AHHU <sup>†</sup>		AGXE	NBYD		
2000	-271	13 165	13 154 <sup>†</sup>		18 269	34 035		
2001	-744	10 446	10 271		11 806	34 291 <sup>†</sup>		
2002	..	14 961	14 894		7 978	43 721 <sup>†</sup>		
2003	..	23 816	23 646		9 753	28 127		
2003 Q2	..	5 229	4 978 <sup>†</sup>		4 023	5 640 <sup>†</sup>		
Q3	..	6 272	6 420		2 708	10 702		
Q4	..	8 318	7 751		1 536	5 377		
2004 Q1	..	5 211	5 981		-15	9 664		
2003 Jun	..	2 337	2 026 <sup>†</sup>		1 411	..		
Jul	..	2 113	2 161		1 434	..		
Aug	..	1 738	1 767		717	..		
Sep	..	2 421	2 492		557	..		
Oct	..	2 802	2 625		618	..		
Nov	..	3 458	3 258		21	..		
Dec	..	2 058	1 868		897	..		
2004 Jan	..	1 814	1 946		530	..		
Feb	..	1 722	2 187		-1 116	..		
Mar	..	1 675	1 848		571 <sup>†</sup>	..		
Apr	..	2 060	2 282		693 <sup>†</sup>	..		
May	..	..	..		1 036	..		
	Banks <sup>4</sup>				Consumer credit		of which Credit cards	
	UK private sector deposits		Lending to the private sector		Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies				
<b>Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec</b>	AEAS <sup>†</sup>	AGAK <sup>†</sup>	AECE	AECK	VZRD	VZRI <sup>†</sup>	VZRE	VZRJ
2003	906 433 <sup>†</sup>	190 800 <sup>†</sup>	1 192 580	260 985	170 634	169 699 <sup>†</sup>	53 539	52 433
<b>Transactions</b>	AEAT	AEAZ	AECF	AECL	Net lending	Net lending	Net lending	Net lending
2000	55 969	25 655	96 865	38 996	VZQC	RLMH <sup>†</sup>	VZQS	VZQX
2001	44 527	32 669	71 940	33 773	14 235	14 165 <sup>†</sup>	6 686	6 621
2002	54 139 <sup>†</sup>	-79	93 043	..	17 719	17 639	6 229	6 252
2003	56 746	38 153 <sup>†</sup>	101 835	..	21 154	21 087	7 579	7 576
2003 Q2	24 917 <sup>†</sup>	23 031 <sup>†</sup>	29 127	..	18 815	18 775	8 206	8 181
Q3	1 240	9 536	23 943	..	5 617	5 192 <sup>†</sup>	3 009	2 405
Q4	19 500	-2 356	31 530	..	5 439	4 735	2 457	1 975
2004 Q1	19 597	24 635	29 711 <sup>†</sup>	..	4 632	4 000	2 571	1 606
2003 Jun	12 306 <sup>†</sup>	8 829 <sup>†</sup>	10 846	..	3 486 <sup>†</sup>	5 313	92	2 202
Jul	-10 860	1 966	5 217	..	2 290	1 703 <sup>†</sup>	1 050	727 <sup>†</sup>
Aug	2 711	5 248	3 568	..	1 926	1 700	730	668
Sep	9 389	2 322	15 158	..	1 453	1 518	959	712
Oct	2 312	2 305	20 186	..	2 061	1 583	768	818
Nov	12 805	2 010	5 952	..	1 179	1 581	250	672
Dec	4 383	-6 671	5 392	..	1 721	1 427	937	489
2004 Jan	-1 884	29 617	18 800 <sup>†</sup>	..	1 731	897	1 384	208
Feb	6 677	-10 100	2 954	..	877 <sup>†</sup>	1 936	-298	763
Mar	14 804	5 118	7 957	..	611	1 683	-153	564
Apr	5 462	11 769	8 482	..	1 998	1 762	542	1 022
May	..	..	..	..	1 272	1 288	931	448
					1 769	1 579	718	732

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Including open ended investment funds companies (OIECs).

4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
Department for National Savings;  
Building Societies Commission;  
Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;  
Bank of England;  
Department of Trade and Industry

# 17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money			'Broad' money		
	M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE <sup>†</sup>	VQXV	VQWU <sup>†</sup>	AUYM	AUYN <sup>†</sup>
2000	34 566	32 488 <sup>†</sup>	598 260	596 389 <sup>†</sup>	884 839	885 871 <sup>†</sup>
2001	37 319	35 093	649 636	648 322	942 433	943 499
2002	39 540	37 215	704 476	703 439	1 008 683 <sup>†</sup>	1 009 743
2003	42 317	39 899	777 144 <sup>†</sup>	775 898	1 065 584	1 066 579
2001 Q4	37 319	35 093 <sup>†</sup>	649 636	648 322 <sup>†</sup>	942 433	943 499 <sup>†</sup>
2002 Q1	35 157	35 540	665 720	666 961	955 196 <sup>†</sup>	955 158
Q2	36 225	36 648	681 008	679 256	975 696	972 152
Q3	36 511	36 685	689 926	691 547	989 473	991 831
Q4	39 540	37 215	704 476	703 439	1 008 683	1 009 743
2003 Q1	37 184	37 884	718 504 <sup>†</sup>	719 704	1 010 269	1 010 803
Q2	38 403	38 914	737 891	736 136	1 037 633	1 033 624
Q3	39 348	39 527	755 147	756 819	1 039 947	1 042 240
Q4	42 317	39 899	777 144	775 898	1 065 584	1 066 579
2004 Q1	39 812 <sup>†</sup>	40 575	790 043	791 364	1 087 561	1 088 598
2003 Apr	38 590	38 559 <sup>†</sup>	723 910 <sup>†</sup>	722 598 <sup>†</sup>	1 019 682 <sup>†</sup>	1 018 220 <sup>†</sup>
May	38 827	38 957	728 352	728 121	1 024 217	1 022 745
Jun	38 403	38 914	737 891	732 607	1 037 633	1 029 180
Jul	38 938	39 226	738 583	739 782	1 026 217	1 029 243
Aug	39 579	39 418	746 685	747 904	1 029 511	1 029 864
Sep	39 348	39 527	755 147	753 907	1 039 947	1 038 223
Oct	39 416	39 716	760 057	760 165	1 042 648	1 041 119
Nov	40 149	39 968	770 152	765 864	1 056 617	1 053 229
Dec	42 317	39 899	777 144	774 361	1 065 584	1 064 205
2004 Jan	40 222 <sup>†</sup>	40 205	774 502	780 868	1 064 237	1 075 498
Feb	39 448	40 282	778 369	785 649	1 072 221	1 080 417
Mar	39 812	40 575	790 043	789 582	1 087 561	1 085 257
Apr	40 799	40 746	802 073	799 638	1 094 626	1 090 408

Source: Bank of England

# 17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices<sup>1</sup>

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield <sup>2</sup>	Exchange rate US spot
	ZCMG	AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	LUSS
2002 Oct	4.00	3.69	3.88	3.91	4.59	1.5645
Nov	4.00	3.83	3.94	3.98	4.64	1.5559
Dec	4.00	3.84	3.94	3.96	4.62	1.6095
2003 Jan	4.00	3.75	3.88	3.91	4.44	1.6437
Feb	3.75	3.46	3.59	3.64	4.39	1.5751
Mar	3.75	3.48	3.57	3.61	4.54	1.5805
Apr	3.75	3.44	3.55	3.58	4.67	1.5980
May	3.75	3.41	3.54	3.57	4.46	1.6380
Jun	3.75	3.47	3.55	3.59	4.39	1.6502
Jul	3.50	3.33	3.36	3.40	4.65	1.6075
Aug	3.50	3.49	3.54	3.57	4.68	1.5815
Sep	3.50	3.56	3.66	3.67	4.76	1.6614
Oct	3.50	3.78	3.86	3.90	4.88	1.6972
Nov	3.75	3.82	3.90	3.94	4.95	1.7200
Dec	3.75	3.86	3.95	3.98	4.83	1.7905
2004 Jan	3.75	3.96	4.05	4.10	4.75	1.8202
Feb	4.00	4.07	4.11	4.16	4.78	1.8556
Mar	4.00	4.19	4.30	4.33	4.67	1.8379
Apr	4.00	4.26 <sup>†</sup>	4.35	4.39	4.87	1.7735
May	4.25	4.45	4.56	4.59	4.98	1.8336

1 As from December 2003 *The Financial Times* Actuaries indices have been removed as The Bank of England are no longer able to provide these data

2 Average of working days.

Source: Bank of England



# 18 Prices and wages

## 18.1 Consumer Prices Index<sup>1</sup>: Detailed figures by division<sup>2</sup>

	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas & other fuels	Furniture, household equipment & routine maintenance	Health <sup>3</sup>	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education <sup>3</sup>	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods and services <sup>3</sup>	CPI (overall index)
<b>Index level (1996=100)</b>													
<b>COICOP Division</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	
<i>Weights 2004</i>	106	46	62	103	75	22	151	26	150	16	137	106	1000
	CHVK	CHVL	CHVM	CHVN	CHVO	CHVP	CHVQ	CHVR	CHVS	CHVT	CHVU	CHVV	CHVJ
2002 May	105.6	128.7	72.0	112.1	99.3	120.0	113.5	83.7	105.2	136.0	123.1	117.9	108.4
Jun	104.9	128.5	71.3	112.2	98.5	120.5	114.1	83.9	105.5	136.0	123.6	117.6	108.4
Jul	104.8	129.4	67.0	112.2	97.2	120.3	115.6	83.8	105.3	136.0	123.9	117.3	108.1
Aug	104.6	129.0	67.7	112.3	97.6	121.0	115.9	84.0	106.0	136.0	124.3	117.6	108.4
Sep	104.8	129.6	71.1	112.3	98.8	121.1	113.7	84.1	106.2	139.2	124.6	117.8	108.7
Oct	105.0	129.4	70.7	112.5	97.9	121.4	113.5	84.4	106.4	147.6	124.9	119.2	108.9
Nov	104.9	129.0	71.7	112.5	98.7	121.5	112.2	84.5	106.5	147.6	125.1	119.1	108.9
Dec	104.9	128.4	70.3	112.7	100.1	121.4	115.1	84.4	106.3	147.6	125.4	119.6	109.3
2003 Jan	104.9	129.3	67.4	112.8	96.8	122.2	114.4	84.5	105.8	147.6	125.6	118.6	108.6
Feb	105.6	129.4	68.2	113.0	97.4	122.6	115.0	84.5	106.0	147.6	125.8	118.8	109.0
Mar	105.9	129.4	68.7	113.0	98.9	122.7	116.0	84.6	105.8	147.6	126.2	119.0	109.4
Apr	106.3	130.8	68.6	113.7	97.5	123.3	117.8	84.5	105.7	147.6	126.7	119.1	109.7
May	106.9	131.2	68.7	113.7	98.8	123.7	116.8	84.6	105.2	147.6	127.1	119.2	109.7
Jun	106.3	131.3	68.1	113.8	98.2	123.9	116.7	83.9	104.8	147.6	127.5	119.4	109.6
Jul	106.3	131.4	65.5	114.2	97.1	125.0	118.1	84.6	104.2	147.6	127.8	120.1	109.5
Aug	106.3	132.1	66.9	114.3	97.3	125.1	118.7	84.6	104.4	147.6	128.0	120.6	109.9
Sep	107.1	132.0	68.7	114.6	98.5	125.4	117.4	85.0	104.4	151.3	128.3	121.0	110.2
Oct	107.3	132.2	68.4	114.9	97.6	125.8	117.2	84.7	104.3	154.5	128.5	122.5	110.4
Nov	107.6	131.1	68.6	115.0	98.4	125.9	116.4	84.2	104.1	154.5	128.9	122.5	110.3
Dec	108.0	130.7	67.8	115.2	99.5	125.0	118.5	84.2	104.0	154.5	129.1	122.7	110.7
2004 Jan	107.6	131.5	65.7	115.4	96.6	125.4	117.9	84.2	103.2	154.5	129.3	123.6	110.1
Feb	107.9	131.5	65.5	115.5	97.7	125.1	118.5	84.7	103.0	154.5	129.4	123.9	110.4
Mar	107.9	131.8	65.6	116.0	98.2	125.4	118.5	84.8	103.1	154.5	130.1	123.9	110.6
Apr	107.6	133.5	65.4	117.6	97.9	126.0	119.4	85.1	103.4	154.5	130.5	123.7	111.0
May	108.0	133.8	65.6	117.9	98.7	126.2	121.1	85.0	103.1	154.5	130.9	123.8	111.4
<b>Percentage change on a year earlier</b>													
	CJYS	CJYT	CJYU	CJYV	CJYW	CJYX	CJYY	CJYZ	CJZA	CJZB	CJZC	CJZD	CJYR
2002 May	-0.9	2.1	-7.2	2.3	0.3	3.4	-0.4	1.7	1.4	4.9	3.3	2.6	0.8
Jun	-2.1	1.7	-8.0	2.3	-0.3	4.5	-0.3	2.2	1.6	4.9	3.4	2.0	0.6
Jul	-0.2	2.5	-6.8	2.5	0.3	3.7	0.6	1.1	1.3	4.9	3.3	2.2	1.1
Aug	-0.1	2.0	-8.5	2.4	-0.1	4.0	0.7	-0.2	1.7	4.9	3.4	2.2	1.0
Sep	0.2	2.0	-6.8	2.0	-0.3	3.9	0.4	-0.1	1.7	2.9	3.4	1.8	1.0
Oct	0.2	1.6	-6.7	2.5	-0.2	4.0	1.0	-0.4	1.9	8.5	3.3	3.0	1.4
Nov	0.4	1.7	-5.9	2.6	-0.7	3.5	2.0	0.1	2.0	8.5	3.3	2.9	1.6
Dec	-0.2	1.7	-7.4	2.6	-0.8	3.3	4.4	-	1.6	8.5	3.4	3.0	1.7
2003 Jan	-1.1	1.7	-5.6	2.1	-0.7	3.3	3.6	0.5	1.3	8.5	3.4	1.8	1.4
Feb	-0.4	1.6	-4.3	2.2	-1.0	3.8	4.0	0.2	1.3	8.5	3.4	2.0	1.6
Mar	-0.3	1.6	-4.6	2.2	-0.9	3.5	4.1	1.0	0.9	8.5	3.4	2.1	1.6
Apr	0.3	2.5	-4.3	1.6	-1.0	3.1	4.2	0.7	0.3	8.5	3.3	1.3	1.5
May	1.2	1.9	-4.6	1.4	-0.5	3.1	2.9	1.1	-	8.5	3.2	1.1	1.2
Jun	1.3	2.2	-4.5	1.4	-0.3	2.8	2.3	-	-0.7	8.5	3.2	1.5	1.1
Jul	1.4	1.5	-2.2	1.8	-0.1	3.9	2.2	1.0	-1.0	8.5	3.1	2.4	1.3
Aug	1.6	2.4	-1.2	1.8	-0.3	3.4	2.4	0.7	-1.5	8.5	3.0	2.6	1.4
Sep	2.2	1.9	-3.4	2.0	-0.3	3.6	3.3	1.1	-1.7	8.7	3.0	2.7	1.4
Oct	2.2	2.2	-3.3	2.1	-0.3	3.6	3.3	0.4	-2.0	4.7	2.9	2.8	1.4
Nov	2.6	1.6	-4.3	2.2	-0.3	3.6	3.7	-0.4	-2.3	4.7	3.0	2.9	1.3
Dec	3.0	1.8	-3.6	2.2	-0.6	3.0	3.0	-0.2	-2.2	4.7	3.0	2.6	1.3
2004 Jan	2.6	1.7	-2.5	2.3	-0.2	2.6	3.1	-0.4	-2.5	4.7	2.9	4.2	1.4
Feb	2.2	1.6	-4.0	2.2	0.3	2.0	3.0	0.2	-2.8	4.7	2.9	4.3	1.3
Mar	1.9	1.9	-4.5	2.7	-0.7	2.2	2.2	0.2	-2.6	4.7	3.1	4.1	1.1
Apr	1.2	2.1	-4.7	3.4	0.4	2.2	1.4	0.7	-2.2	4.7	3.0	3.9	1.2
May	1.0	2.0	-4.5	3.7	-0.1	2.0	3.7	0.5	-2.0	4.7	3.0	3.9	1.5

Note: Further information on the consumer prices index is available from the National Statistics website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi)

<sup>3</sup> The coverage of these categories was extended in January 2000; further extensions to coverage came into effect in January 2001 for health and miscellaneous goods and services; the coverage of miscellaneous goods and services was further extended with effect from January 2002 (details are given in a series of Economic Trends articles available on the National Statistics website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi))

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 10 December 2003, the consumer prices index (CPI) was published in the UK as the harmonised index of consumer prices (HICP).

<sup>2</sup> Inflation rates prior to 1997 and index levels prior to 1996 are estimated. Further details are given in *Economic Trends No. 541 December 1998*. These details are also available on the National Statistics website: <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi/article.asp?ID=31&Pos=3&Col- Rank=2&Rank=720>

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

## Prices and wages

# 18.2 Consumer Prices Index<sup>1</sup>: Detailed figures by divisions, groups and classes

	Weights	Index (1996=100)						Percentage change over 12 months					
		2004	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar	2004 Apr	2004 May	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar	2004 Apr
<b>CPI (overall index)</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>111.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>
01 Food and non-alcoholic beverages	106	108.0	107.6	107.9	107.9	107.6	108.0	3.0	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.2	1.0
02 Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	46	130.7	131.5	131.5	131.8	133.5	133.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.0
03 Clothing and footwear	62	67.8	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.4	65.6	-3.6	-2.5	-4.0	-4.5	-4.7	-4.5
04 Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	103	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.0	117.6	117.9	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.7	3.4	3.7
05 Furniture, household equipment and maintenance	75	99.5	96.6	97.7	98.2	97.9	98.7	-0.6	-0.2	0.3	-0.7	0.4	-0.1
06 Health	22	125.0	125.4	125.1	125.4	126.0	126.2	3.0	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0
07 Transport	151	118.5	117.9	118.5	118.5	119.4	121.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.2	1.4	3.7
08 Communication	26	84.2	84.2	84.7	84.8	85.1	85.0	-0.2	-0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.5
09 Recreation and culture	150	104.0	103.2	103.0	103.1	103.4	103.1	-2.2	-2.5	-2.8	-2.6	-2.2	-2.0
10 Education	16	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7
11 Restaurants and hotels	137	129.1	129.3	129.4	130.1	130.5	130.9	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.0
12 Miscellaneous goods and services	106	122.7	123.6	123.9	123.9	123.7	123.8	2.6	4.2	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.9
<b>All goods</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.1</b>
<b>All services</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>131.2</b>	<b>131.2</b>	<b>131.5</b>	<b>131.7</b>	<b>132.6</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>
<b>01.1 Food</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>108.4</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>108.3</b>	<b>108.3</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>108.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>
01.1.1 Bread and cereals	16	103.7	104.1	104.4	104.7	105.4	105.0	2.9	3.7	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.3
01.1.2 Meat	22	103.1	103.8	104.3	104.6	103.8	103.8	1.7	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.5	2.0
01.1.3 Fish	4	126.4	124.8	123.7	125.3	126.3	123.4	-1.9	-2.6	-3.1	-1.4	0.6	-3.4
01.1.4 Milk, cheese and eggs	13	105.0	104.7	105.4	105.3	105.1	105.0	3.9	2.8	3.4	3.2	2.8	3.1
01.1.5 Oils and fats	2	99.3	98.4	100.4	99.9	98.6	97.6	1.8	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.0	-0.9
01.1.6 Fruit	8	119.3	113.1	114.0	111.9	111.5	117.5	2.9	2.7	2.5	0.4	-0.3	-0.3
01.1.7 Vegetables including potatoes and tubers	15	107.1	107.5	106.6	107.3	104.9	105.2	7.6	5.4	2.6	2.8	-1.3	-0.7
01.1.8 Sugar, jam, syrups, chocolate and confectionery	12	115.4	115.1	115.0	114.7	116.7	117.3	4.2	3.3	2.4	1.3	2.9	2.8
01.1.9 Food products nec <sup>2</sup>	2	106.1	106.3	106.8	105.9	105.5	104.7	0.0	0.6	0.7	-0.2	-0.3	-1.8
<b>01.2 Non-alcoholic beverages</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>104.8</b>	<b>104.5</b>	<b>105.1</b>	<b>104.8</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>-1.3</b>
01.2.1 Coffee, tea and cocoa	3	99.3	98.3	99.4	97.3	97.7	96.6	-2.1	-2.7	-2.2	-3.6	-2.0	-3.4
01.2.2 Mineral waters, soft drinks and juices	9	106.6	106.6	107.0	107.4	107.0	107.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	-0.2	-0.8	-0.6
<b>02.1 Alcoholic beverages</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>103.9</b>	<b>104.4</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.4</b>
02.1.1 Spirits	5	100.7	103.7	103.6	103.6	104.2	104.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	-0.8	-0.6
02.1.2 Wine	9	101.2	102.8	102.9	103.7	104.2	104.5	-0.5	0.2	-0.1	0.7	0.5	0.6
02.1.3 Beer	5	103.0	102.9	102.8	103.1	103.0	104.4	-1.1	-2.5	-2.1	-1.4	-1.9	-2.1
<b>02.2 Tobacco</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>160.5</b>	<b>160.6</b>	<b>160.6</b>	<b>160.7</b>	<b>163.8</b>	<b>163.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>
<b>03.1 Clothing</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>-3.9</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>-5.0</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>-4.9</b>
03.1.2 Garments	50	64.6	62.4	62.2	62.2	62.0	62.2	-4.2	-3.1	-4.6	-5.2	-5.5	-5.2
03.1.3 Other clothing and clothing accessories	3	84.2	82.0	81.8	81.7	82.4	81.9	-1.2	-1.4	-2.4	-3.8	-2.4	-2.5
03.1.4 Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	1	126.7	128.4	128.7	129.1	129.1	129.2	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.0
<b>03.2 Footwear including repairs</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>-1.6</b>
<b>04.1 Actual rentals for housing</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>122.5</b>	<b>122.6</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>124.1</b>	<b>124.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>
<b>04.3 Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>129.3</b>	<b>129.4</b>	<b>129.0</b>	<b>129.6</b>	<b>129.9</b>	<b>130.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>
04.3.1 Materials for maintenance and repair	12	102.6	101.9	101.3	101.9	101.8	102.0	0.9	0.2	-0.5	-0.1	0.2	0.5
04.3.2 Services for maintenance and repair	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>04.4 Water supply and misc. services for the dwelling</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>117.2</b>	<b>117.2</b>	<b>117.2</b>	<b>117.2</b>	<b>123.7</b>	<b>123.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>
04.4.1 Water supply	4	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	123.8	123.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	5.6	5.6
04.4.3 Sewerage collection	5	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	123.1	123.1	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.5
<b>04.5 Electricity, gas and other fuels</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>101.0</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>
04.5.1 Electricity	13	89.4	89.9	90.5	91.4	92.4	93.0	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.2	5.2	5.7
04.5.2 Gas	11	106.1	106.8	107.9	109.4	110.5	110.8	3.0	3.6	4.7	6.1	6.9	6.5
04.5.3 Liquid fuels	1	120.8	118.5	115.4	116.8	126.8	136.6	5.4	-1.4	-18.3	-19.7	16.7	33.5
04.5.4 Solid fuels	1	121.1	121.6	122.0	121.9	121.9	120.7	1.7	2.4	2.6	2.4	3.0	3.1
<b>05.1 Furniture, furnishings and carpets</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>104.8</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>102.2</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>
05.1.1 Furniture and furnishings	24	103.4	98.1	99.9	101.7	100.9	102.0	-0.5	-0.1	0.9	-1.3	1.1	0.6
05.1.2 Carpets and other floor coverings	8	109.6	104.5	105.5	104.9	106.8	108.3	0.8	2.2	3.4	0.9	4.0	1.1
<b>05.2 Household textiles</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-0.2</b>
<b>05.3 Household appliances, fitting and repairs</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>-2.7</b>	<b>-2.5</b>
05.3.1/2 Major appliances and small electric goods	9	77.5	77.1	77.0	76.6	76.4	76.5	-4.1	-3.0	-3.1	-3.5	-3.4	-3.2
05.3.3 Repair of household appliances	1	140.8	142.1	142.2	142.1	142.7	143.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.8
<b>05.4 Glassware, tableware and household utensils</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>90.9</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.7</b>
<b>05.5 Tools and equipment for house and garden</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>-4.2</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>-2.2</b>
<b>05.6 Goods and services for routine maintenance</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>116.2</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>117.5</b>	<b>117.2</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>
05.6.1 Non-durable household goods	5	92.1	92.0	91.9	92.2	91.1	90.9	-2.7	-3.4	-3.5	-1.7	-3.9	-3.4
05.6.2 Domestic services and household services	5	148.6	151.0	151.5	151.8	152.8	153.5	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.9	5.7
<b>06.1 Medical products, appliances and equipment</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>113.9</b>	<b>113.3</b>	<b>113.6</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.7</b>
06.1.1 Pharmaceutical products	4	107.3	107.7	106.9	106.9	107.8	107.3	-0.8	-0.2	-1.1	-1.8	-0.6	-2.1
06.1.2/3 Other medical and therapeutic equipment	6	120.5	120.0	119.7	120.1	120.1	120.1	1.3	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2

# 18.2 Consumer Prices Index<sup>1</sup>: Detailed figures by divisions, groups and classes

continued

	Weights	Index (1996=100)						Percentage change over 12 months					
		2004	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar	2004 Apr	2004 May	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar	2004 Apr
<b>06.2 Out-patient services<sup>3</sup></b>	4	112.1	112.8	112.8	113.1	113.3	113.5	0.4	0.0	-0.8	-0.2	-0.4	-0.2
06.2.1/3 Medical services and paramedical services <sup>3</sup>	2	109.1	109.4	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.1	-2.8	-3.0	-4.3	-3.0	-3.3	-3.3
06.2.2 Dental services <sup>3</sup>	2	117.0	118.0	118.1	118.2	118.4	118.7	5.3	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.2
<b>06.3 Hospital services<sup>4</sup></b>	8	124.9	125.7	125.7	125.8	127.1	127.7	7.8	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.8	7.0
<b>07.1 Purchase of vehicles</b>	55	88.7	89.3	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.6
07.1.1A New cars	32	96.6	96.5	96.8	97.1	97.4	97.8	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4
07.1.1B Second hand cars	20	83.5	85.3	85.7	85.1	84.7	83.7	-1.8	-0.7	-0.3	-0.5	-1.5	-2.9
07.1.2/3 Motorcycles and bicycles	3	89.0	89.0	89.2	89.3	89.3	89.5	1.4	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.9	4.6
<b>07.2 Operation of personal transport equipment</b>	65	138.1	139.6	139.9	140.6	141.4	144.5	4.8	3.7	3.4	2.0	2.7	6.4
07.2.1 Spare parts and accessories	5	107.4	107.7	108.0	108.1	107.9	107.9	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.0
07.2.2 Fuels and lubricants	26	134.6	135.3	135.6	136.9	138.1	144.7	3.0	1.4	0.4	-2.1	-0.6	8.2
07.2.3 Maintenance and repairs	27	148.9	151.7	152.1	152.5	153.1	154.1	7.3	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.8
07.2.4 Other services	7	138.4	139.6	139.6	139.8	140.0	140.7	6.0	6.4	6.4	2.9	2.9	3.1
<b>07.3 Transport services</b>	31	135.8	127.8	129.4	128.2	131.5	134.9	2.8	4.9	4.8	3.4	-1.3	2.9
07.3.1 Passenger transport by railway	7	120.6	123.8	125.0	124.4	126.6	126.3	0.3	2.7	3.5	3.4	4.8	3.2
07.3.2 Passenger transport by road	15	137.1	138.5	138.5	139.3	140.0	140.4	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.4	4.6	4.3
07.3.3 Passenger transport by air	7	129.3	93.7	99.9	95.1	100.1	106.1	-9.0	1.1	1.8	4.6	-19.5	-7.5
07.3.4 Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	140.0	122.5	114.1	114.5	129.3	150.9	8.7	0.7	-4.7	-7.4	-12.7	-0.7
<b>08.1 Postal services</b>	2	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.5	116.3	116.3	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	6.4	2.5
<b>08.2/3 Telephone and telefax equipment and services</b>	24	81.9	81.9	82.5	82.6	82.8	82.7	-0.5	-0.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5
<b>09.1 Audio-visual equipment and related products</b>	26	48.2	47.3	47.0	46.5	46.0	45.5	-10.9	-11.1	-11.7	-11.6	-11.7	-11.1
09.1.1 Reception and reproduction of sound and pictures	6	45.2	44.2	44.0	43.6	43.4	43.0	-13.1	-12.6	-13.2	-13.0	-12.3	-12.8
09.1.2 Photographic, cinematographic and optical equipment	4	61.9	61.2	60.6	60.3	60.1	59.6	-6.1	-5.6	-6.8	-7.2	-6.8	-6.9
09.1.3 Data processing equipment	6	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.4	11.1	10.9	-23.9	-23.2	-22.1	-23.0	-24.0	-22.7
09.1.4 Recording media	9	83.3	80.8	80.9	80.4	79.5	78.7	-4.0	-6.5	-7.9	-7.2	-7.2	-6.3
09.1.5 Repair of audio-visual equipment & related products	1	139.3	140.2	140.4	140.9	141.4	142.1	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.3
<b>09.2 Other major durables for recreation and culture<sup>3</sup></b>	8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.0	108.5	108.7	3.8	4.1	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.0
09.2.1/2 Major durables for in/outdoor recreation <sup>3</sup>	8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.0	108.5	108.7	3.8	4.1	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.0
<b>09.3 Other recreational items, gardens and pets</b>	33	90.7	89.6	89.2	89.7	89.3	88.6	-2.8	-2.5	-3.4	-2.2	-2.4	-2.9
09.3.1 Games, toys and hobbies	16	73.7	72.5	72.1	72.7	72.4	71.8	-6.1	-5.8	-6.8	-5.1	-4.6	-5.5
09.3.2 Equipment for sport and open-air recreation	4	84.7	81.9	82.0	81.2	80.8	80.7	-2.3	-3.9	-3.9	-3.9	-4.0	-4.2
09.3.3 Gardens, plants and flowers	6	97.8	97.7	97.2	97.6	97.1	95.5	-0.1	2.2	1.0	1.6	0.2	1.8
09.3.4/5 Pets, related products and services	7	116.3	116.1	115.8	116.6	116.2	116.0	2.6	1.8	1.5	2.2	1.1	0.3
<b>09.4 Recreational and cultural services</b>	33	126.5	125.8	126.0	126.4	129.4	129.5	2.1	0.7	0.9	1.0	2.5	3.1
09.4.1 Recreational and sporting services	9	134.4	133.6	133.7	133.8	134.6	135.1	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.9
09.4.2 Cultural services	24	121.3	120.7	121.0	121.4	125.2	125.1	1.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	2.5	3.1
<b>09.5 Books, newspapers and stationery</b>	19	122.2	121.8	122.0	122.5	122.4	122.3	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.4
09.5.1 Books	5	122.6	121.2	122.1	121.6	122.1	120.4	4.0	1.9	3.2	1.6	1.3	0.9
09.5.2 Newspapers and periodicals	8	130.7	131.7	131.8	132.5	132.8	133.1	5.8	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.1
09.5.3/4 Misc. printed matter, stationery, drawing materials	6	110.6	109.3	109.1	110.0	109.0	109.9	1.2	1.2	0.2	1.3	0.4	1.7
<b>09.6 Package holidays</b>	31	148.0	148.0	148.0	147.9	148.3	148.4	-2.6	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	-2.1	-2.2
<b>10.0 Education</b>	16	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7
<b>11.1 Catering services</b>	119	127.7	127.8	128.0	128.6	129.1	129.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.8
11.1.1 Restaurants & cafes	107	126.6	126.8	127.0	127.7	128.2	128.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.7
11.1.2 Canteens	12	141.8	141.4	141.4	141.9	141.9	143.0	4.6	3.7	3.5	3.9	3.6	3.8
<b>11.2 Accommodation services</b>	18	138.0	138.2	138.4	138.9	139.4	139.9	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2
<b>12.1 Personal care</b>	26	111.1	110.6	111.4	111.1	111.0	110.7	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	-0.6	-0.7	-0.4
12.1.1 Hairdressing and personal grooming establishments	7	147.0	147.3	147.5	148.2	149.1	149.8	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.8
12.1.2/3 Appliances and products for personal care	19	99.5	98.7	99.7	99.1	98.8	98.3	-1.9	-2.6	-2.3	-2.7	-2.9	-2.3
<b>12.3 Personal effects nec<sup>2</sup></b>	9	97.7	96.5	97.3	97.6	97.3	97.4	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.4	-0.5	0.0
12.3.1 Jewellery, clocks and watches	6	104.9	104.4	105.1	105.6	105.1	105.0	2.1	3.3	2.5	2.9	1.4	1.7
12.3.2 Other personal effects	3	87.0	84.5	85.5	85.5	85.7	86.0	-3.9	-4.1	-4.1	-4.6	-4.2	-3.7
<b>12.4 Social protection<sup>3</sup></b>	13	126.2	127.0	127.1	127.4	127.9	129.0	6.1	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9
<b>12.5 Insurance</b>	7	163.4	165.6	165.7	165.7	165.6	164.7	6.5	5.5	5.5	5.3	3.7	2.9
12.5.2 House contents insurance	1	133.6	134.6	134.6	134.6	135.1	135.1	7.3	4.4	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.5
12.5.3 Health insurance <sup>3</sup>	3	143.1	144.7	144.7	144.7	146.2	146.2	8.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.1
12.5.4 Transport insurance	3	179.8	183.0	183.2	183.2	181.0	178.7	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.4	1.3	-0.3
<b>12.6 Financial services nec<sup>2</sup></b>	26	70.2	70.9	70.7	70.8	70.1	69.5	-0.3	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.7	5.6
12.6.2 Other financial services nec <sup>2</sup>	26	70.2	70.9	70.7	70.8	70.1	69.5	-0.3	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.7	5.6
<b>12.7 Other services nec<sup>2</sup></b>	25	154.2	157.4	157.5	158.0	158.5	160.1	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.5

1 Prior to 10 December 2003, the consumer prices index (CPI) was published in the UK as the harmonised index of consumer prices (HICP).

2 nec - not elsewhere covered

3 Index: Dec 1999=100

4 Index: Dec 2000=100

# 18.3 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

	All items excluding											All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY) <sup>3</sup>	
	ALL ITEMS (RPI)	mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	mortgage interest payments and depreciation <sup>1</sup>	housing	food	seasonal food <sup>2</sup>	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure		Consumer durables
<b>Weights</b>													
	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA	
1995	1 000	958	928	813	861	978	184	111	356	93	256	123	
1996	1 000	958	929	810	857	978	191	113	353	92	251	116	
1997	1 000	961	932	814	864	981	185	114	351	96	254	122	
1998	1 000	955	923	803	870	982	178	105	359	95	263	121	
1999	1 000	958	928	807	872	980	179	100	358	95	268	127	
2000	1 000	960	924	805	882	982	170	95	355	101	279	126	
2001	1 000	954	914	795	884	982	169	97	362	96	276	125	
2002	1 000	964	924	801	886	980	166	99	363	94	278	126	
2003	1 000	961	919	797	891	983	160	98	365	92	285	126	
2004	1 000	961	914	791	889	981	160	97	367	93	283	121	
<b>Annual averages</b>													
	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	CBZW
1994	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	141.3
1995	149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4	116.2	144.5
1996	152.7	152.3	152.3	149.3	154.9	153.4	148.9	175.9	153.0	135.1	152.8	117.1	148.2
1997	157.5	156.5	156.4	152.9	160.5	158.5	150.4	183.2	158.4	137.7	159.0	117.3	151.5
1998	162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8	115.9	154.5
1999	165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6	112.3	157.1
2000	170.3	167.7	166.4	161.3	175.1	171.4	156.7	210.3	176.2	137.2	170.3	108.0	159.9
2001	173.3	171.3	169.5	163.7	178.0	174.3	162.2	216.9	180.0	135.7	172.0	105.0	163.7
2002	176.2	175.1	172.5	166.0	181.1	177.2	164.8	222.3	184.6	133.2	174.2	101.9	167.5
2003	181.3	180.0	176.2	168.9	186.7	182.4	167.9	228.0	194.3	133.2	177.0	99.8	172.0
<b>Monthly figures</b>													
2001 May	174.2	172.1	170.4	164.7	178.6	174.8	163.9	216.9	180.3	137.1	173.0	106.4	164.4
Jun	174.4	172.5	170.8	165.1	178.7	174.9	164.7	217.3	179.8	137.2	173.6	106.3	164.9
Jul	173.3	171.4	169.5	163.6	177.9	174.2	162.9	217.4	179.6	132.3	173.3	102.4	163.9
Aug	174.0	172.0	170.0	164.1	178.7	175.0	162.8	217.7	180.7	134.2	173.3	103.8	164.6
Sep	174.6	172.8	170.7	164.9	179.4	175.6	162.8	218.3	181.7	136.6	173.3	105.6	165.4
Oct	174.3	172.6	170.5	164.7	179.0	175.2	163.2	219.0	180.9	136.2	172.6	104.6	165.2
Nov	173.6	172.2	170.2	164.3	178.3	174.6	163.1	218.8	180.5	136.4	171.0	105.2	164.8
Dec	173.4	172.5	170.5	164.5	177.9	174.3	163.8	218.2	180.0	136.1	170.6	106.1	165.0
2002 Jan	173.3	172.4	170.3	164.2	177.6	174.0	164.9	219.2	179.5	132.3	171.7	101.1	165.0
Feb	173.8	172.8	170.7	164.7	178.1	174.6	164.9	219.6	179.9	133.0	172.2	102.0	165.4
Mar	174.5	173.5	171.4	165.5	178.9	175.2	165.3	220.2	180.8	134.1	172.7	103.7	166.1
Apr	175.7	174.7	172.7	166.1	180.4	176.6	165.1	220.9	182.7	134.2	174.8	102.7	166.9
May	176.2	175.2	173.0	166.4	181.0	177.2	165.0	222.3	183.6	134.4	174.8	103.1	167.3
Jun	176.2	175.1	172.7	166.1	181.2	177.3	164.4	222.6	184.2	133.6	174.7	102.2	167.2
Jul	175.9	174.8	172.1	165.4	180.9	177.0	164.3	223.6	184.8	129.5	174.6	99.5	167.0
Aug	176.4	175.3	172.4	165.7	181.5	177.6	164.4	223.5	185.6	130.7	174.8	100.1	167.6
Sep	177.6	176.4	173.4	166.8	182.8	178.7	164.7	224.0	187.2	134.1	175.1	102.3	168.7
Oct	177.9	176.6	173.5	166.9	183.1	179.0	165.0	224.2	188.0	133.8	175.1	101.5	169.1
Nov	178.2	177.0	173.7	167.1	183.5	179.3	165.1	224.0	188.7	134.7	175.1	102.2	169.6
Dec	178.5	177.2	173.8	167.2	183.9	179.6	165.1	223.7	190.2	133.6	174.8	102.6	169.8
2003 Jan	178.4	177.1	173.5	166.8	183.8	179.5	165.3	224.6	189.7	130.6	176.1	98.4	169.8
Feb	179.3	177.9	174.4	167.8	184.6	180.4	166.1	224.9	190.3	132.9	176.7	99.9	170.6
Mar	179.9	178.7	175.2	168.7	185.3	181.0	166.6	225.6	190.8	133.8	177.5	101.4	171.4
Apr	181.2	180.0	176.5	169.0	186.7	182.3	167.2	227.4	193.1	133.9	178.4	100.3	171.8
May	181.5	180.2	176.6	169.1	186.8	182.4	168.2	228.3	193.9	133.8	177.4	100.8	171.9
Jun	181.3	180.0	176.4	168.8	186.8	182.4	167.8	228.7	194.2	133.0	177.2	99.9	171.7
Jul	181.3	179.9	176.1	168.5	186.7	182.4	168.0	229.0	194.7	130.6	177.1	97.8	171.6
Aug	181.6	180.4	176.5	168.9	187.1	182.7	168.1	229.6	194.8	132.5	177.2	98.7	172.2
Sep	182.5	181.3	177.2	169.7	188.0	183.5	168.9	229.7	196.3	134.6	177.0	100.4	173.2
Oct	182.6	181.3	177.2	169.6	188.0	183.6	169.2	230.0	196.7	134.3	176.7	99.7	173.1
Nov	182.7	181.4	177.2	169.6	188.1	183.7	169.4	229.4	197.4	134.5	176.2	100.0	173.1
Dec	183.5	181.8	177.6	169.9	189.0	184.5	169.9	229.1	199.4	133.4	176.7	100.3	173.5
2004 Jan	183.1	181.4	177.1	169.3	188.6	184.2	169.7	229.8	198.9	130.9	177.1	97.0	173.2
Feb	183.8	182.0	177.7	170.0	189.3	184.9	170.1	230.0	200.0	131.6	177.6	98.0	173.9
Mar	184.6	182.5	178.1	170.4	190.2	185.7	170.2	231.2	201.9	132.1	177.4	98.5	174.3
Apr	185.7	183.6	179.1	170.8	191.6	186.9	170.2	233.4	204.5	132.2	177.8	98.2	174.9
May	186.5	184.3	179.7	171.4	192.4	187.6	170.6	233.8	205.8	132.3	178.5	98.6	175.6

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

# 18.4 Retail Prices Index<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

			2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2004	2004	2004	2004	2004
			Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	
		<i>Group and sub-group weights in 2004</i>													
<b>ALL ITEMS (RPI)</b>	<b>CHAW</b>	<b>1000</b>	181.3	181.3	181.6	182.5	182.6	182.7	183.5	183.1	183.8	184.6	185.7	186.5	
<b>All items excluding:</b>															
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	CHMK	961	180.0	179.9	180.4	181.3	181.3	181.4	181.8	181.4	182.0	182.5	183.6	184.3	
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	CHON	914	176.4	176.1	176.5	177.2	177.2	177.2	177.6	177.1	177.7	178.1	179.1	179.7	
mortgage interest payments and council tax	DQAD	923	177.8	177.7	178.2	179.1	179.2	179.2	179.6	179.2	179.9	180.3	181.0	181.7	
housing	CHAZ	791	168.8	168.5	168.9	169.7	169.6	169.6	169.9	169.3	170.0	170.4	170.8	171.4	
food	CHAY	889	186.8	186.7	187.1	188.0	188.0	188.1	189.0	188.6	189.3	190.2	191.6	192.4	
seasonal food	CHAX	981	182.4	182.4	182.7	183.5	183.6	183.7	184.5	184.2	184.9	185.7	186.9	187.6	
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY) <sup>2</sup>	CBZW		171.7	171.6	172.2	173.2	173.1	173.1	173.5	173.2	173.9	174.3	174.9	175.6	
<b>Food</b>	<b>CHBA</b>	<b>111</b>	151.0	151.1	151.0	152.0	152.2	152.4	152.8	152.5	152.8	152.9	152.6	152.9	
Bread	DOAA	4	144.5	144.5	144.6	146.9	149.7	152.0	152.0	151.7	154.1	154.7	157.2	156.6	
Cereals	DOAB	3	140.6	141.5	141.2	141.6	140.8	140.9	140.7	141.0	141.7	141.8	141.6	141.3	
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	7	165.0	165.3	166.6	164.9	166.4	165.0	166.0	166.3	165.8	166.0	165.8	164.2	
Beef	DOAD	4	131.2	132.7	130.9	132.0	133.6	132.3	132.7	133.7	134.6	135.3	134.3	135.5	
Lamb	DOAE	2	186.2	187.3	183.2	184.9	183.2	179.4	177.9	185.3	186.5	184.8	187.2	187.3	
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	1	203.5	199.9	196.3	192.9	189.9	184.4	186.0	191.3	192.2	195.0	194.6	197.9	
Pork	DOAG	1	151.4	155.3	149.2	150.3	150.7	159.3	158.3	153.8	161.0	158.7	159.0	160.3	
Bacon	DOAH	2	170.5	170.5	172.7	172.7	173.1	174.0	175.9	175.8	175.3	173.8	173.8	174.1	
Poultry	DOAI	4	109.5	109.7	111.3	111.9	111.0	111.2	112.1	117.0	117.7	122.5	122.6	119.3	
Other meat	DOAJ	7	140.3	141.0	141.1	142.4	141.7	141.7	143.0	142.7	142.5	142.6	140.5	141.4	
Fish	DOAK	3	154.8	156.6	153.8	158.8	153.9	155.3	157.2	153.7	153.0	153.8	155.6	152.3	
of which fresh fish	DOAL	2	161.7	165.2	160.0	168.0	161.0	163.9	167.1	161.1	160.4	161.3	163.6	159.6	
Butter	DOAM	1	163.6	163.5	163.2	164.4	167.5	170.1	168.8	170.3	172.2	173.1	173.3	172.9	
Oils and fats	DOAN	1	136.8	135.9	136.6	134.1	136.6	134.4	136.5	133.8	137.6	136.2	133.2	131.3	
Cheese	DOAO	3	165.3	165.9	166.4	168.0	168.6	170.3	170.6	171.1	172.2	172.9	172.7	171.8	
Eggs	DOAP	1	150.7	150.7	150.5	150.2	151.2	156.2	157.0	155.9	155.3	155.9	159.9	160.2	
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	5	168.0	171.6	171.5	171.6	173.3	173.6	173.8	173.7	173.2	173.2	172.8	173.2	
Milk products	DOAR	4	141.7	140.7	138.6	139.1	138.0	139.1	142.4	140.9	143.9	143.4	141.8	141.5	
Tea	DOAS	1	158.0	157.7	157.2	154.3	154.2	154.5	155.1	154.0	154.5	153.3	153.5	151.3	
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	1	114.7	114.8	114.1	114.1	112.6	112.8	114.1	113.7	115.0	112.1	112.5	111.8	
Soft drinks	DOAU	10	187.2	187.6	186.4	184.2	185.9	185.7	185.6	185.6	186.3	187.0	186.5	187.0	
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	1	142.0	144.5	147.3	147.5	147.2	146.1	147.9	151.0	151.9	151.6	151.3	151.7	
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	10	172.5	172.9	173.1	173.6	173.6	172.9	173.8	173.1	173.0	173.2	176.2	177.5	
Potatoes	DOAX	5	148.6	145.3	144.0	145.8	148.6	154.0	154.2	156.2	155.5	156.1	156.4	160.9	
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	2	134.1	125.8	123.0	128.5	135.5	145.8	148.4	148.4	148.4	152.0	152.9	164.2	
Vegetables other than potatoes	DOAZ	9	128.9	126.7	130.6	140.6	136.3	133.5	132.4	132.6	131.5	131.7	127.5	125.7	
of which fresh vegetables	DOBA	7	117.1	114.6	118.8	131.1	125.7	122.2	120.9	121.2	119.7	120.1	115.1	113.6	
Fruit	DOBB	7	152.6	149.4	149.8	147.5	150.8	152.8	153.2	145.1	146.2	143.6	143.2	151.2	
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	6	150.3	146.7	147.3	144.5	147.9	150.2	150.7	141.6	142.8	139.9	139.5	148.5	
Other foods	DOBD	15	153.6	154.3	154.5	155.1	154.7	153.3	153.1	153.1	152.9	152.3	152.9	152.1	
<b>Catering</b>	<b>CHBC</b>	<b>49</b>	226.1	226.8	227.2	227.7	227.9	228.5	229.1	229.8	230.1	230.6	231.0	231.8	
Restaurant meals	DOBE	26	221.6	222.3	222.8	223.1	222.9	223.7	224.5	225.2	225.4	225.8	226.7	227.1	
Canteen meals	DOBF	4	271.1	272.3	272.7	275.3	275.9	276.0	276.6	276.5	276.7	277.5	277.3	280.0	
Take-aways and snacks	DOBG	19	217.1	217.6	218.0	218.2	218.9	219.4	219.7	220.4	220.8	221.4	221.3	222.2	
<b>Alcoholic drink</b>	<b>CHBD</b>	<b>68</b>	200.8	200.1	200.7	200.9	201.2	200.5	200.3	201.1	201.3	202.8	203.8	204.3	
Beer	DOBH	35	217.5	216.7	216.8	216.8	217.4	216.8	217.0	216.9	217.0	219.1	220.4	221.1	
Beer on sales	DOBI	30	229.4	229.2	229.3	229.7	229.9	230.2	230.5	230.4	230.6	233.1	234.7	235.2	
Beer off sales	DOBJ	5	161.3	158.1	158.5	157.2	159.0	155.0	154.8	155.1	154.6	154.9	155.0	156.3	
Wines and spirits	DOBK	33	178.5	177.8	178.9	179.2	179.4	178.5	177.9	179.6	179.8	180.7	181.5	181.8	
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	19	217.9	218.3	218.4	218.8	219.1	219.7	220.1	220.2	220.5	221.8	222.7	222.9	
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBM	14	154.2	152.4	154.7	154.9	154.8	152.5	150.7	154.1	154.3	155.0	155.7	156.0	
<b>Tobacco</b>	<b>CHBE</b>	<b>29</b>	303.5	307.5	307.8	307.7	307.7	307.6	307.3	307.4	307.5	307.6	313.6	313.7	
Cigarettes	DOBN	26	310.3	314.1	314.4	314.4	314.4	314.3	314.0	314.1	314.2	314.3	320.4	320.5	
Other tobacco	DOBO	3	240.9	245.6	245.9	245.8	245.8	245.3	245.1	245.5	245.4	245.6	250.0	250.0	

## Prices and wages

# 18.4 Retail Prices Index<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2004	2004	2004	2004	2004
		Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	
		<i>Group and sub-group weights in 2004</i>												
Housing	<b>CHBF</b>	209	244.5	245.9	245.8	247.4	248.3	249.3	252.2	253.2	253.8	256.7	262.1	263.8
Rent	<b>DOBP</b>	43	255.9	256.7	256.7	257.0	257.5	257.5	257.6	257.9	258.0	258.0	261.0	261.1
Mortgage interest payments	<b>DOBQ</b>	39	206.7	208.2	202.8	204.0	205.6	207.4	218.8	220.4	222.0	232.9	234.8	237.3
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	<b>CHOO</b>	47	205.5	208.8	212.7	217.5	218.4	220.9	221.2	222.6	225.5	228.3	232.1	
Council tax and Rates	<b>DOBR</b>	38	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	257.7	257.7
Water and other charges	<b>DOBS</b>	11	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	301.6	301.6	
Repairs and maintenance charges	<b>DOBT</b>	11	264.5	265.5	266.4	267.3	271.4	272.1	272.7	276.3	276.5	277.0	278.9	280.4
Do-it-yourself materials	<b>DOBU</b>	13	155.4	155.0	155.0	155.6	155.7	155.5	155.8	155.7	155.9	155.9	155.6	155.8
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	<b>DOBV</b>	7	244.0	247.2	248.8	250.1	250.7	250.0	257.0	259.2	259.5	260.1	262.4	263.5
Fuel and light	<b>CHBG</b>	28	130.5	131.0	131.5	131.8	132.6	132.8	133.4	134.0	134.9	136.4	138.3	139.4
Coal and solid fuels	<b>DOBW</b>	1	149.2	149.1	149.0	151.7	154.2	154.5	154.6	155.2	155.8	155.6	155.6	154.1
Electricity	<b>DOBX</b>	13	129.7	130.0	130.4	130.8	130.9	131.1	131.5	132.1	133.1	134.4	135.9	136.7
Gas	<b>DOBY</b>	12	128.3	128.9	129.1	129.4	129.6	129.9	130.3	131.1	132.5	134.4	135.9	136.3
Oil and other fuels	<b>DOBZ</b>	2	146.1	149.2	153.6	152.2	161.3	160.7	166.3	164.4	161.5	162.9	172.5	182.4
Household goods	<b>CHBH</b>	71	143.3	142.1	142.1	143.9	142.7	143.7	146.0	141.4	143.7	144.7	144.1	145.3
Furniture	<b>DOCA</b>	24	155.3	153.5	152.3	155.6	153.8	155.7	160.6	151.3	155.6	158.4	157.4	159.6
Furnishings	<b>DOCB</b>	13	149.9	147.9	150.8	153.4	151.3	152.7	157.5	149.7	153.6	153.4	155.0	157.9
Electrical appliances	<b>DOCC</b>	7	86.1	85.5	85.4	85.2	84.6	85.4	84.1	83.9	84.5	83.8	83.6	83.5
Other household equipment	<b>DOCD</b>	6	142.3	139.4	139.1	142.3	140.5	140.3	142.9	140.9	143.2	143.3	142.6	143.0
Household consumables	<b>DOCE</b>	14	160.5	160.4	160.1	160.7	160.2	160.5	160.3	159.4	159.3	160.1	158.0	158.4
Pet care	<b>DOCF</b>	7	159.3	160.2	159.9	160.0	160.3	160.4	160.4	159.8	159.2	160.3	159.8	159.3
Household services	<b>CHBI</b>	59	172.5	173.5	174.0	175.6	176.6	176.6	176.8	177.8	178.5	179.3	180.0	180.4
Postage	<b>DOCG</b>	1	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	169.6	169.6
Telephones, telemessages, etc	<b>DOCH</b>	22	89.8	90.7	90.8	91.5	91.1	90.6	90.6	90.6	91.3	91.8	92.1	92.1
Domestic services	<b>DOCI</b>	10	248.4	249.2	250.3	251.3	252.4	253.6	254.2	257.5	258.1	258.6	259.5	261.1
Fees and subscriptions	<b>DOCJ</b>	26	232.1	232.9	233.8	236.9	240.0	240.7	241.0	243.0	243.3	244.4	245.3	246.1
Clothing and footwear	<b>CHBJ</b>	51	100.9	97.5	99.6	102.3	101.8	102.0	100.9	98.0	98.4	98.9	98.9	99.0
Men's outerwear	<b>DOCK</b>	10	103.0	98.6	100.3	104.0	103.4	104.4	103.5	98.6	99.6	100.7	101.2	101.6
Women's outerwear	<b>DOCL</b>	18	75.8	72.5	74.6	77.1	76.6	76.6	74.9	72.7	72.7	72.9	72.6	72.9
Children's outerwear	<b>DOCM</b>	6	96.1	94.2	96.1	97.5	96.4	96.9	96.8	94.2	94.5	94.2	93.9	93.8
Other clothing	<b>DOCN</b>	7	151.7	148.5	150.9	151.7	151.2	151.5	152.1	150.0	150.4	150.6	150.5	149.9
Footwear	<b>DOCO</b>	10	113.3	110.6	112.2	115.7	115.7	115.3	113.9	112.1	112.9	114.1	114.4	114.4
Personal goods and services	<b>CHBQ</b>	42	197.6	197.9	199.1	199.4	199.7	199.6	199.1	197.6	199.0	199.4	199.8	200.0
Personal articles	<b>DOCP</b>	12	131.6	130.7	131.7	131.8	131.4	131.5	131.1	129.0	130.6	131.4	131.4	131.5
Chemists goods	<b>DOCQ</b>	15	187.1	186.6	188.0	188.3	188.6	188.2	187.6	186.4	188.0	187.7	187.8	187.6
Personal services	<b>DOCR</b>	15	312.3	316.7	317.4	317.9	319.7	320.3	319.5	319.5	319.9	320.6	322.2	323.0
Motoring expenditure	<b>CHBK</b>	146	181.5	180.9	180.9	181.1	181.0	180.7	180.6	183.2	183.8	183.8	183.5	184.5
Purchase of motor vehicles	<b>DOCS</b>	63	120.3	119.0	118.2	117.7	117.6	117.4	116.9	119.3	119.9	119.1	118.6	117.3
Maintenance of motor vehicles	<b>DOCT</b>	20	245.5	246.5	247.1	248.5	250.0	251.1	251.6	255.3	256.2	256.8	257.9	259.2
Petrol and oil	<b>DOCU</b>	36	217.7	218.2	220.6	222.2	221.1	221.5	221.7	222.9	223.2	225.5	227.5	238.2
Vehicle tax and insurance	<b>DOCV</b>	27	284.9	285.5	284.9	284.9	285.2	281.6	282.6	286.6	286.9	286.9	282.8	279.2
Fares and other travel costs	<b>CHBR</b>	21	210.7	217.6	219.6	211.9	210.6	205.8	216.0	206.7	209.9	207.9	212.1	215.6
Rail fares	<b>DOCW</b>	5	223.8	224.9	224.1	222.6	222.4	221.4	220.5	225.5	228.1	226.8	231.4	230.8
Bus and coach fares	<b>DOCX</b>	4	229.0	229.0	229.9	229.9	231.7	231.9	232.1	236.2	236.3	238.5	239.6	240.2
Other travel costs	<b>DOCY</b>	12	189.7	201.3	204.7	192.0	189.1	181.1	199.1	179.4	183.4	180.2	184.9	190.2
Leisure goods	<b>CHBL</b>	46	102.9	102.1	102.3	102.3	102.2	101.9	101.8	100.7	100.3	100.2	99.8	99.1
Audio-visual equipment	<b>DOCZ</b>	10	27.5	26.7	26.1	25.8	25.7	25.4	25.2	24.9	24.6	24.3	23.9	23.7
CDs and tapes	<b>DODA</b>	5	106.2	106.5	106.7	108.0	107.0	107.2	106.4	103.4	103.8	103.4	103.0	101.9
Toys, photographic and sports goods	<b>DODB</b>	12	100.2	99.0	101.5	100.6	101.4	100.3	100.3	98.8	98.5	99.0	98.8	97.9
Books and newspapers	<b>DODC</b>	11	223.3	222.8	223.1	225.6	225.5	225.7	227.7	228.1	229.0	229.5	230.3	229.4
Gardening products	<b>DODD</b>	8	149.2	150.1	149.6	149.0	148.9	150.2	150.5	150.7	148.9	149.3	148.7	148.0
Leisure services	<b>CHBM</b>	70	248.0	248.0	247.7	248.6	248.4	248.1	248.0	247.8	248.3	248.4	250.7	251.3
Television licences and rentals	<b>DODE</b>	11	157.8	155.9	155.9	155.9	155.1	155.1	155.1	152.9	152.9	152.9	157.4	157.4
Entertainment and other recreation	<b>DODF</b>	20	296.3	297.1	297.0	302.3	304.0	303.7	303.6	304.4	306.1	306.4	309.7	311.3
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	<b>CHMQ</b>	31	168.1	168.2	167.6	166.8	165.9	165.5	165.3	165.3	165.4	165.1	165.6	165.7
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	<b>CHMS</b>	8	139.7	140.3	141.1	141.6	142.1	142.6	143.0	143.2	143.5	144.0	144.8	145.6

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

1 Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

# 18.5 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
<b>January 1962=100</b>													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>January 1974=100</b>													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>January 1987=100</b>													
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	173.3	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0	174.6	174.3	173.6	173.4
2002	176.2	173.3	173.8	174.5	175.7	176.2	176.2	175.9	176.4	177.6	177.9	178.2	178.5
2003	181.3	178.4	179.3	179.9	181.2	181.5	181.3	181.3	181.6	182.5	182.6	182.7	183.5
2004	..	183.1	183.8	184.6	185.7	186.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics  
Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

## Prices and wages

# 18.6 Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)<sup>1</sup> - International comparisons : EU countries

percentage changes over 12 months

Per cent

		2001	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2004	2004	2004	2004	2004
					May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May
<b>European Union countries</b>																	
United Kingdom <sup>2</sup>	CJYR	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.5
Austria	CLNL	2.3	1.7	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.1
Belgium	CLNM	2.4	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.7	2.4
Denmark	CLNN	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.5	1.1
Finland	CLNO	2.7	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.1
France	CLNP	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.8
Germany	CLNQ	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.1
Greece	CLNR	3.7	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.1
Irish Republic	CLNT	4.0	4.7	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.3	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.1
Italy	CLNU	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
Luxembourg	CLNV	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.7	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.7	3.4
Netherlands	CLNW	5.1	3.9	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.7
Portugal	CLNY	4.4	3.7	3.3	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4
Spain	CLNZ	2.8	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.7	3.4
Sweden	CLOA	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.3	0.2	0.4	1.1	1.5
<b>EU 15 average</b>	<b>CLNX</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>..</b>

Note: Further information on HICP is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp).

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

1 Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: "A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB".

2 Published as the Consumer Prices Index (CPI) in the UK.

# 18.7 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)<sup>1</sup>

Pence

		Year in which purchasing power was 100p																			
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
		BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO	IKHI	FAUI	SEZH
1984		100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185	191	194	198	203
1985		94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175	180	183	186	192
1986		91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169	174	177	180	185
1987		88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167	170	173	178
1988		83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159	162	165	170
1989		77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148	150	153	157
1990		71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135	137	140	144
1991		67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128	130	132	136
1992		64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	119	123	125	127	131
1993		63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121	123	125	129
1994		62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118	120	122	126
1995		60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114	116	118	122
1996		58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112	113	115	119
1997		57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105	108	110	112	115
1998		55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105	106	108	111
1999		54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103	105	107	110
2000		52	56	57	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100	102	103	106
2001		51	55	56	59	62	66	73	77	80	81	83	86	88	91	94	95	98	100	102	105
2002		51	54	56	58	61	65	72	76	79	80	82	85	87	89	92	94	97	98	100	103
2003		49	52	54	56	59	64	70	74	76	78	79	82	84	87	90	91	94	96	97	100

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 2000, given that it was 100 pence in 1990, select the column headed 1990 and look at the 2000 row. The result is 74 pence. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).



# 18.8 Tax and Price Index

## Tax and Price Index: January 1987 = 100

	DQAB														
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
January	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7	156.7	156.5	161.4	166.9
February	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7	157.6	157.0	162.3	167.6
March	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6	157.8	157.7	163.0	168.4
April	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7	156.3	158.6	164.9	168.9
May	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3	157.4	159.1	165.2	169.7
June	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7	157.6	159.1	165.0	..
July	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1	156.5	158.8	165.0	..
August	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1	157.2	159.3	165.4	..
September	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3	157.8	160.6	166.3	..
October	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2	157.5	160.9	166.4	..
November	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7	156.8	161.2	166.5	..
December	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8	156.6	161.5	167.3	..

## Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

	CHAW														
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
January	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6	171.1	173.3	178.4	183.1
February	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5	172.0	173.8	179.3	183.8
March	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4	172.2	174.5	179.9	184.6
April	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1	173.1	175.7	181.2	185.7
May	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7	174.2	176.2	181.5	186.5
June	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1	174.4	176.2	181.3	..
July	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5	173.3	175.9	181.3	..
August	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5	174.0	176.4	181.6	..
September	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7	174.6	177.6	182.5	..
October	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6	174.3	177.9	182.6	..
November	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1	173.6	178.2	182.7	..
December	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2	173.4	178.5	183.5	..

## Percentage changes on one year earlier

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Tax and Price Index</b>														
January	8.5	3.6	0.5	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.5	2.6	-0.1	3.1	3.4
February	8.4	3.6	0.6	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.5	-0.4	3.4	3.3
March	7.8	3.5	0.7	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.1	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.1	-0.1	3.4	3.3
April	6.1	3.3	1.3	3.0	3.7	1.0	1.5	4.1	1.0	3.0	0.4	1.5	4.0	2.4
May	5.4	3.5	1.2	3.0	3.8	0.7	1.7	4.3	0.7	3.0	0.7	1.1	3.8	2.7
June	5.5	2.9	1.2	3.1	4.0	0.6	2.0	3.8	0.8	3.3	0.6	1.0	3.7	..
July	5.2	2.7	1.4	2.8	3.9	0.8	2.5	3.5	0.7	3.3	0.3	1.5	3.9	..
August	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.8	4.1	0.6	2.7	3.3	0.5	3.0	0.7	1.3	3.8	..
September	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6	4.3	0.7	2.7	3.1	0.5	3.3	0.3	1.8	3.5	..
October	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.9	3.5	1.3	2.9	3.1	0.7	3.0	0.2	2.2	3.4	..
November	3.8	2.0	1.4	3.1	3.4	1.3	2.9	2.9	0.9	3.2	-0.6	2.8	3.3	..
December	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	3.6	1.1	2.8	2.6	1.3	2.9	-0.8	3.1	3.6	..
<b>Retail Prices Index</b>														
January	9.0	4.1	1.7	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.9	2.6
February	8.9	4.1	1.8	2.4	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	2.1	2.3	2.7	1.0	3.2	2.5
March	8.2	4.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.3	1.3	3.1	2.6
April	6.4	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.3	2.4	2.4	4.0	1.6	3.0	1.8	1.5	3.1	2.5
May	5.8	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.2	1.3	3.1	2.1	1.1	3.0	2.8
June	5.8	3.9	1.2	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.9	3.7	1.3	3.3	1.9	1.0	2.9	..
July	5.5	3.7	1.4	2.3	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.5	1.3	3.3	1.6	1.5	3.1	..
August	4.7	3.6	1.7	2.4	3.6	2.1	3.5	3.3	1.1	3.0	2.1	1.4	2.9	..
September	4.1	3.6	1.8	2.2	3.9	2.1	3.6	3.2	1.1	3.3	1.7	1.7	2.8	..
October	3.7	3.6	1.4	2.4	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.6	2.1	2.6	..
November	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	3.2	0.9	2.6	2.5	..
December	4.5	2.6	1.9	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.8	2.9	0.7	2.9	2.8	..

Note: For further information on the TPI refer to the Annual Supplement in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

# 18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

2000=100<sup>1</sup>

Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992

	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry <sup>5</sup>	Materials	Fuel <sup>5</sup>	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA) <sup>5</sup>	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA) <sup>5</sup>	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA) <sup>5</sup>	Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco
1992 SIC	D				D excl DA/DF		DA
	RNNK	PLKX	RNNL	RNPE	RNNQ	RNPF	RWCJ
1997	103.7	104.5	99.9	103.6	104.9	104.8	106.5
1998	94.3	93.6	103.8	94.3	100.0	100.0	99.7
1999	93.1	92.3	103.6	93.1	96.4	96.4	95.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.8	98.1	107.1	98.8	98.7	98.7	98.1
2002	94.4	93.7	103.4	94.4	94.0	94.0	93.2
2003	95.6	95.2	102.1	95.6	93.7	93.7	93.0
2000 Dec	101.4	100.9	107.9	101.0	102.2	101.6	101.8
2001 Jan	101.2	100.4	111.4	100.9	102.0	101.5	101.2
Feb	102.3	101.7	110.8	101.7	102.2	101.6	101.5
Mar	100.2	100.0	103.4	99.8	101.1	100.9	100.9
Apr	100.9	100.4	107.6	101.0	101.1	101.0	100.6
May	102.1	101.8	106.3	102.0	100.5	100.6	100.1
Jun	101.9	101.8	103.5	101.7	100.1	100.1	99.9
Jul	99.1	98.9	101.5	99.7	98.5	99.1	98.3
Aug	98.0	97.7	102.4	98.2	97.0	97.4	96.6
Sep	97.0	96.5	102.7	96.9	96.2	96.6	95.6
Oct	94.3	93.4	106.8	95.3	95.5	95.9	94.6
Nov	94.2	92.8	112.9	94.4	95.5	95.3	94.1
Dec	93.8	92.1	115.8	93.6	95.2	94.7	93.5
2002 Jan	94.1	92.4	117.5	93.9	95.2	94.9	93.3
Feb	94.2	92.6	115.3	93.5	95.1	94.7	93.4
Mar	95.3	94.4	107.4	94.8	95.1	94.9	94.1
Apr	95.5	95.0	102.1	95.6	94.7	94.6	94.1
May	94.8	94.5	99.2	94.6	94.3	94.2	93.9
Jun	94.4	94.2	97.2	94.2	94.3	94.2	94.0
Jul	93.9	93.6	97.0	94.4	93.5	93.9	93.2
Aug	94.3	94.2	96.4	94.5	93.5	93.9	93.3
Sep	94.3	94.1	97.7	94.4	93.0	93.4	92.6
Oct	94.0	93.6	98.9	94.9	92.9	93.3	92.4
Nov	92.6	91.8	102.7	93.0	92.9	92.9	92.1
Dec	94.9	93.8	109.2	94.9	93.7	93.3	92.4
2003 Jan	95.8	94.8	109.0	95.7	93.1	93.0	91.8
Feb	96.5	95.6	108.5	96.0	93.3	93.1	92.0
Mar	96.3	95.9	102.2	95.6	93.9	93.6	93.3
Apr	94.5	94.3	98.5	94.3	94.3	93.9	93.9
May	94.4	94.2	97.6	94.0r	94.1	93.8r	93.8
Jun	94.3	94.3	95.2	94.2	93.0	92.9	92.9
Jul	94.8	94.8	94.7	95.3	93.0	93.4	93.0
Aug	96.1	96.2	94.2	96.2	93.3	93.7	93.2
Sep	95.1	95.1	95.0	95.1	93.5	94.0	93.4
Oct	96.2	95.6	103.8	96.9	93.8	94.1	93.0
Nov	96.7	95.6	112.0	97.1	94.5	94.3	93.1
Dec	96.9	95.6	114.3	96.9	94.4	94.1	92.8
2004 Jan	95.5	94.1	114.0	95.6	93.3	93.4	91.6
Feb	94.9r	93.7	112.1	94.8r	92.8	92.8	91.2p
Mar	97.1	96.3	107.7	96.5	93.9	93.6	92.8p
Apr	97.2p	96.9p	101.3p	97.3p	94.0p	93.8p	93.4p
May	99.4p	99.4p	99.7p	98.9p	94.7p	94.3p	94.3p

# 18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100<sup>1</sup>

Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry

	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1997	106.3	104.2	112.6	102.1	69.4	103.1	106.2	105.3	98.0	103.6	102.8
1998	102.8	99.8	105.6	98.7	50.9	99.6	101.4	98.8	97.6	100.2	100.9
1999	98.7	97.9	100.2	96.0	65.2	96.1	98.3	96.2	97.4	94.8	97.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	100.5	101.8 <sup>†</sup>	99.2	100.7	92.0	101.1	100.4	98.8	100.5	98.5	98.9
2002	98.4	100.0	96.5	97.5	89.3	99.4	98.8	97.4	99.6	96.6	97.1
2003	99.2	101.1	96.8	96.5	95.4	103.0	101.6	99.1	100.7	99.8	97.8
2000 Dec	101.9	101.7	99.8	102.4	96.2	103.4	101.8	100.4	102.3	102.0	101.0
2001 Jan	102.3	101.8	99.8	103.4	93.9	103.6	102.2	101.0	102.4	101.2	100.4
Feb	102.2	102.0	99.8	103.2	100.8	103.6	102.0	100.6	102.4	101.2	100.5
Mar	101.7	103.4	99.3	102.2	92.2	103.0	101.3	100.2	102.1	100.3	100.0
Apr	101.3	103.5	100.0	101.9	94.7	102.8	101.2	99.6	102.2	99.6	99.6
May	100.7	103.3	100.0	101.2	104.9	101.8	100.7	99.5	102.4	99.5	99.6
Jun	100.6	102.9	99.9	100.8	105.5	101.6	100.8	99.3	102.0	99.5	99.5
Jul	100.1	101.8	99.6	100.1	93.4	100.5	100.1	98.6	99.9	98.6	98.9
Aug	99.9	100.9	99.4	99.2	95.2	99.9	99.6	97.9	98.3	97.6	98.3
Sep	99.7	101.0	99.1	98.9	94.0	99.6	99.1	97.8	98.1	96.8	97.9
Oct	99.0	100.5	97.8	99.3	79.3	99.0	98.8	97.3	98.4	96.1	97.4
Nov	99.0	100.7	97.9	99.4	75.9	98.8	99.1	97.2	98.8	95.9	97.3
Dec	98.9	100.6	97.7	99.1	74.2	99.3	99.4	96.9	98.9	96.1	97.2
2002 Jan	98.6	100.3	97.7	98.3	76.4	98.7	99.2	96.5	99.1	96.0	97.2
Feb	98.6	100.2	97.9	97.6	78.4	98.3	98.8	96.4	98.9	96.2	97.3
Mar	98.5	100.3	97.6	97.2	87.2	98.3	98.5	96.3	99.0	96.2	97.4
Apr	98.3	100.2	96.3	97.1	93.5	98.9	98.3	96.9	100.1	96.4	97.3
May	98.4	100.1	96.2	97.1	91.6	99.1	98.3	97.2	100.0	96.5	97.3
Jun	98.5	100.3	96.3	97.1	88.4	99.2	98.7	97.8	99.9	96.6	97.3
Jul	98.2	100.0	96.4	97.1	89.8	100.1	99.0	98.3	99.5	96.8	97.1
Aug	98.2	99.9	96.6	97.6	93.7	100.1	99.0	98.4	99.5	96.7	97.0
Sep	98.0	99.5	96.5	97.4	96.9	100.1	98.8	97.9	99.3	96.5	96.7
Oct	98.2	99.5	95.6	97.6	94.7	99.9	98.9	97.9	99.7	96.9	96.7
Nov	98.3	99.5	95.6	97.6	84.8	99.6	98.9	97.5	99.7	97.0	96.7
Dec	98.5	100.0	95.9	98.0	95.8	100.7	99.7	98.0	100.4	97.6	97.0
2003 Jan	98.8	99.9	95.8	96.9	104.2	100.9	100.0	98.1	100.2	98.1	97.1
Feb	99.3	100.2	95.9	96.9	108.0	101.5	100.5	98.6	100.5	98.9	97.3
Mar	99.6	100.8	96.2	96.9	103.4	102.1	101.0	99.1	100.9	99.3	97.6
Apr	100.0	101.0	96.5	96.8	89.1	104.2	102.1	100.0	101.1	99.5	97.8
May	100.0	101.5	96.5	96.4	86.6	104.0	102.3	100.3	100.5	99.2	97.9
Jun	99.2	101.1	96.4	95.8	90.5	103.6	101.6	99.3	100.0	98.6	97.5
Jul	98.6	101.1	97.5	95.9	94.1	102.7	100.9	98.3	100.0	98.8	97.6
Aug	98.7	101.4	97.6	96.1	98.6	102.4	101.1	98.4	100.4	99.6	97.9
Sep	98.7	101.4	96.9	96.0	89.7	102.4	101.3	98.5	100.1	100.3	98.0
Oct	98.9	101.4	97.0	96.3	95.0	103.5	102.3	99.2	101.0	100.8	98.1
Nov	99.2	101.5	97.5	96.8	92.5	104.0	103.0	99.6	101.8	102.0	98.6
Dec	99.2	101.6	97.3	96.7	93.0	104.2	103.5	99.9	101.5	102.8	98.8
2004 Jan	98.9	100.8	98.1r	96.1r	89.8	103.0	103.0	99.3	101.3r	104.4r	98.9
Feb	98.7p	100.4p	97.8r	95.7	90.1	102.8	103.1r	99.6r	100.9	105.7	99.1
Mar	98.9p	101.0p	98.1	96.2p	97.7	103.1	103.5	99.9	101.4	107.9	100.0p
Apr	98.9p	101.0p	98.2p	96.3p	97.6p	102.8p	103.5p	99.9p	101.3p	108.8p	100.7p
May	98.8p	101.2p	98.8p	96.7p	108.9p	103.9p	103.8p	100.2p	101.6p	108.8p	101.2p

## Prices and wages

# 18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100<sup>1</sup>

	Materials and fuel			Output of manufactured products	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index <sup>2</sup>	Monthly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage <sup>3</sup>
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified						
<b>1992 SIC</b>	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4			
	RBCB	RBCC	RBCD	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC	FCBA
1997	111.5	103.3	104.6	98.1	102.3	102.3	100.5	105	61.7
1998	104.6	102.1	101.4	98.1	101.3	101.3	100.3	110	65.6
1999	99.8	99.6	97.8	98.5	100.2	100.2	100.5	115	75.6
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	120	84.6
2001	97.2	99.1	99.1	99.7	99.4	99.4	101.9	124	90.3
2002	92.5	97.3	97.8	99.8	99.3	99.3	103.3	..	108.7
2003	88.8	98.1	99.9	101.3	100.6	100.6	104.6	..	126.4
2000 Dec	100.3	100.7	101.1	100.2	99.7	99.8	100.3	122	92.9
2001 Jan	99.4	100.6	100.9	99.9	99.7	99.6	100.5	..	..
Feb	99.7	100.7	100.8	99.6	99.5	99.5	100.8	..	..
Mar	99.4	100.3	100.3	99.7	99.6	99.5	101.6	123	90.8
Apr	99.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.5	101.7	..	..
May	98.6	99.9	99.7	100.2	99.5	99.5	102.2	..	..
Jun	98.2	99.8	99.7	100.1	99.5	99.5	101.9	124	90.8
Jul	97.5	99.1	98.9	99.9	99.4	99.4	101.9	..	..
Aug	96.1	98.5	98.4	99.8	99.4	99.4	101.9	..	..
Sep	95.3	98.1	98.1	99.8	99.3	99.3	102.2	125	94.1
Oct	94.9	97.7	97.6	99.6	99.3	99.3	102.4	..	..
Nov	94.8	97.6	97.5	99.1	99.2	99.3	102.6	..	..
Dec	93.7	97.3	97.5	99.1	99.1	99.2	102.9	126	95.4
2002 Jan	94.1	97.4	97.3	99.2	99.1	99.1	103.2	..	..
Feb	94.3	97.4	97.4	99.2	99.0	99.0	103.2	..	100.0
Mar	94.6	97.6	97.5	99.3	99.0	99.0	103.2	127	103.9
Apr	93.8	97.5	97.6	99.7	99.2	99.1	103.3	..	103.6
May	93.2	97.5	97.7	99.9	99.3	99.2	103.3	..	106.5
Jun	92.9	97.7	97.9	99.9	99.3	99.3	103.4	127	109.4
Jul	91.8	97.2	98.0	99.9	99.4	99.4	103.4	..	105.9
Aug	91.6	97.2	98.1	99.9	99.5	99.5	103.2	..	111.6
Sep	91.2	96.8	97.9	100.0	99.5	99.5	103.3	128	115.5
Oct	90.9	96.8	98.0	100.1	99.5	99.6	103.3	..	113.7
Nov	90.9	96.9	98.0	100.0	99.6	99.7	103.3	..	116.2
Dec	90.8	97.2	98.3	100.1	99.7	99.8	103.5	129	121.4
2003 Jan	89.8	97.3	98.6	100.5	100.0	100.0	103.6	..	119.2
Feb	89.4	97.3	99.0	100.7	100.2	100.2	103.5	..	118.0
Mar	89.8	97.7	99.5	101.4	100.4	100.3	104.0	129	120.7
Apr	89.4	98.1	99.9	101.3	100.5	100.4	104.2	..	127.5
May	88.9	98.5	99.9	101.0	100.5	100.4	104.4	..	127.1
Jun	88.2	98.0	99.4	101.0	100.4	100.4	104.5	130	127.1
Jul	88.6	98.1	99.8	101.2	100.6	100.6	104.8	..	126.6
Aug	88.5	98.2	100.1	101.4	100.7	100.7	104.9	..	129.6
Sep	88.8	98.4	100.3	101.4	100.9	100.9	104.8	134	127.6
Oct	88.0	98.4	100.4	101.6	100.8	100.9	105.1	..	132.6
Nov	88.1	98.6	100.9	101.7	100.9	101.1	105.5	..	128.8
Dec	87.6	98.7	101.1	101.9	101.2	101.3	105.7	137	132.0
2004 Jan	86.7	98.4	101.5r	102.1	101.4	101.4	105.9	..	131.5
Feb	86.3p	98.1	101.7	102.3	101.6	101.6	106.1	..	129.4
Mar	87.1p	98.8	102.6	102.8	101.9	101.8	106.4	137	131.6
Apr	87.3p	99.1p	102.9p	103.1p	101.8p	101.7p	106.9p	..	135.9
May	87.6p	99.5p	103.3p	103.4p	101.9p	101.8p	107.2p	..	..

# 18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100<sup>1</sup>

## Output of selected sub-sections of industry

	Textiles and textile products <sup>4</sup>	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products <sup>4</sup>	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified <sup>4</sup>	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s.
1992 SIC	DB	DC	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN
	POK1	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS
1997	99.2	101.0	106.7	98.3	102.5	104.6	94.9	103.0	97.4	122.6	97.1	100.6
1998	100.3	100.4	104.9	98.4	98.5	102.2	97.6	102.5	98.3	112.2	99.0	101.7
1999	99.9	99.2	101.5	98.2	97.2	100.4	99.3	98.7	99.1	106.2	100.9	100.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	99.2	102.5	99.9	101.5	100.2	100.3	101.9	99.9	100.9	94.7	98.4	100.3
2002	98.8	102.7	100.0	102.1	100.5	100.4	105.0	99.5	101.8	90.0	98.8	100.9
2003	98.7	102.9	101.8	104.0	103.9	100.5	107.8	101.3	101.9	87.5	99.2	103.8
2000 Dec	100.2	101.3	99.7	100.8	100.5	100.2	99.9	100.8	100.4	97.3	98.1	100.1
2001 Jan	100.2	101.3	99.8	100.8	100.7	100.3	100.3	100.4	100.4	97.0	98.3	100.3
Feb	99.5	102.4	100.0	101.1	100.7	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	95.7	98.3	100.3
Mar	99.6	102.4	99.9	101.2	100.8	100.2	101.3	100.6	100.7	95.3	98.5	100.3
Apr	99.3	102.4	99.8	101.4	100.7	100.3	102.0	100.3	100.8	95.3	98.5	100.3
May	99.0	103.0	99.9	101.2	100.8	100.5	102.7	100.2	101.1	95.2	98.5	100.3
Jun	99.1	103.3	99.9	101.5	100.6	100.5	102.4	100.3	101.1	94.6	98.5	100.4
Jul	99.0	103.2	99.9	101.5	99.9	100.5	102.4	99.9	101.1	94.7	98.4	100.4
Aug	99.0	102.9	99.8	101.6	100.0 B	100.2	102.5	99.7	101.2	94.3	98.3	100.3
Sep	99.1	102.1	99.8	101.8	99.6 B	100.1	102.5	99.6	100.8	94.2	98.3	100.3
Oct	99.0	102.1	99.9	101.9	99.5 B	100.1	102.4	99.2	101.0	93.8	98.4	100.3
Nov	98.9	102.2	100.0	102.0	99.4 B	99.9	102.4	99.0	101.0	93.3	98.5	100.4
Dec	99.0	102.1	99.6	102.0	99.1 B	100.1	102.1	99.2	101.0	92.7	98.4	100.5
2002 Jan	98.8	102.1	99.4	102.1	98.7 B	100.2	102.5	99.1	101.3	92.6	98.6	100.5
Feb	98.8	102.0	99.8	102.0	98.5 B	100.2	102.5	99.3	101.5	91.2	99.0	100.6
Mar	98.8	102.2	99.6	102.0	98.7 B	100.1	103.4	99.3	101.6	90.8	98.9	100.7
Apr	98.6	102.5	99.9	102.0	99.8 B	100.4	105.0	99.4	101.7	90.2	98.9	100.8
May	98.7	102.8	100.2	101.7	100.3	100.4	106.0	99.5	101.8	90.1	98.9	100.6
Jun	98.8	102.8	100.2	101.7	100.7	100.5	105.8	99.5	101.9	89.7	98.9	100.6
Jul	98.7	103.0	100.2	101.7	101.5	100.4	105.9	99.7	102.0	89.5	98.5	100.9
Aug	98.8	103.2	100.4	101.7	101.6	100.4	105.9	99.6	102.0	89.3	98.5	101.1
Sep	98.8	103.3	100.0	102.2	101.4	100.5	105.3	99.5	101.9	89.3	98.5	101.1
Oct	98.8	103.2	99.9	102.5	101.5	100.5	105.4	99.8	101.9	88.9	98.6	101.1
Nov	98.8	103.0	99.9	102.6	101.3	100.5	105.9	99.9	101.8	89.0	98.7	101.1
Dec	98.8	102.6	99.9	102.7	101.6	100.4	106.0	99.9	101.9	89.0	99.0	101.2
2003 Jan	98.8	102.9	99.9	103.3	102.5	100.3	106.7	100.4	101.4	88.7	98.8	102.5
Feb	98.8	102.8	99.8	103.5	103.0	100.3	107.0	100.4	101.3	87.8	99.0	103.0
Mar	98.6	103.0	99.9	103.8	103.7	100.4	107.2	100.4	101.4	87.7	99.1	103.2
Apr	98.5	103.0	100.4	103.9	104.3	100.6	108.1	101.1	101.7	87.7	99.1	103.4
May	98.6	102.9	100.5	103.9	104.4	100.8	108.3	101.3	101.8	87.6	98.9	103.5
Jun	98.6	103.0	100.7	104.1	104.4	100.7	108.2	101.4	101.9	87.4	99.0	103.6
Jul	98.7	103.0	103.1	104.1	104.3	100.8	108.4	101.4	102.2	87.4	99.0	103.8
Aug	98.6	102.7	103.1	104.3	104.0	100.8	108.4	101.6	102.1	87.2	99.2	104.1
Sep	98.6	102.6	103.4	104.5	103.8	100.7	108.0	101.7	102.1	87.3	99.4	104.3
Oct	98.7	103.3	103.4	104.4	103.7	100.4	107.6	101.8	102.2	87.1	99.5	104.4
Nov	98.7	103.4	103.5	104.4	103.8	100.2	107.7	102.1	102.2	87.3	99.5	104.2
Dec	98.6	102.7	103.4	104.4	104.4	100.5	107.5	102.2	102.1	87.2	99.4	105.1
2004 Jan	98.5	102.9	103.3	104.9	104.7	100.9r	107.7	103.0	102.3r	86.9	99.4	105.0
Feb	98.4p	102.3p	103.6	105.0p	104.9	101.0r	108.2	103.5	102.3p	86.7	99.6	104.7p
Mar	98.3p	102.2p	103.4p	105.0p	105.3	100.9	109.2	104.3	102.5p	86.4p	99.9	104.5p
Apr	98.3p	101.9p	103.8p	105.1p	105.4p	101.0p	109.4p	105.5p	102.5p	86.4p	100.1p	104.4p
May	98.3p	101.9p	104.7p	105.3p	105.7p	101.0p	109.7p	106.4p	102.9p	86.4p	100.4p	104.3p

1 This month's edition contains data rebased onto 2000=100. For information, the rebased back data for the headline PPI series is available under related links at [www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi)

2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

3 From February 2002, data are based on a significantly enlarged return from the Survey of Mortgage Lenders, and are calculated through improved methodology. Annual and quarterly data prior to February 2002 are from the 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders, and have been rebased to Q1 2002=100.

4 Indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage.

5 The Climate Change Levy was introduced in April 2001. Further information on PPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi).

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;  
DTI (JYYC): 020 7215 1953;  
ODPM (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

## Prices and wages

# 18.10 House Price Index<sup>1</sup>

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Feb 2002 = 100

	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	WLPE	WLPF	WLPG	WLPH	WLPI	WLPK	WLPL	WLPM	WLPN	WLPT	WLPV	WLPX	WLPY	
2002 Mar	103.5	105.1	104.3	103.0	104.8	103.1	102.8	104.2	102.9	102.9	103.5	101.7	103.9	105.8
Apr	104.9	106.2	107.1	105.0	107.0	105.1	103.0	105.3	103.4	105.7	104.8	103.3	105.4	108.0
May	107.6	108.7	111.2	107.7	110.4	107.1	105.9	108.0	105.9	108.2	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.1
Jun	112.0	116.3	115.3	115.1	114.8	112.8	109.0	111.3	110.8	113.0	112.0	112.3	112.6	112.2
Jul	112.9	113.2	115.1	112.5	118.5	113.5	110.9	112.5	111.2	115.4	112.9	111.2	112.9	111.5
Aug	115.4	116.5	116.4	115.0	119.8	116.6	114.5	114.6	114.2	118.4	115.6	115.2	113.2	113.5
Sep	118.2	120.6	118.2	117.0	123.1	120.6	116.7	117.5	117.3	121.1	118.4	117.3	115.6	118.5
Oct	119.1	116.8	120.6	119.0	126.3	120.5	119.1	117.0	118.5	123.8	119.6	116.7	114.5	113.4
Nov	120.3	123.7	120.5	122.9	127.7	124.3	121.0	116.9	120.0	122.9	120.8	118.9	115.4	114.6
Dec	124.3	129.0	126.3	124.0	133.0	130.1	123.5	120.5	123.3	128.6	124.7	125.4	119.6	114.5
2003 Jan	123.4	122.7	121.5	123.1	135.0	123.6	127.7	117.5	124.2	129.2	124.0	123.3	115.8	117.2
Feb	122.1	121.6	122.1	122.5	132.4	123.1	125.1	115.3	123.6	132.0	123.0	123.9	107.8	116.3
Mar	124.7	126.1	124.4	126.7	135.6	129.3	130.7	115.5	126.0	132.0	125.6	122.8	114.1	115.1
Apr	127.7	135.2	128.7	132.5	141.2	129.9	131.2	118.5	127.9	133.3	128.2	127.1	120.9	122.0
May	126.8	132.7	129.1	130.7	141.9	130.8	130.1	115.6	127.7	133.0	127.3	128.1	121.0	116.3
Jun	127.1	138.4	130.1	131.8	138.7	131.7	130.1	117.4	126.6	131.0	127.4	131.1	122.9	120.4
Jul	129.3	140.9	134.2	134.7	140.2	133.1	128.9	123.0	127.3	132.9	129.6	132.6	127.3	116.6
Aug	131.6	147.1	138.1	138.0	142.9	136.0	129.9	124.8	127.7	135.7	131.6	138.6	130.9	123.1
Sep	131.2	140.9	137.8	138.7	142.6	137.6	130.6	123.8	127.9	134.2	131.3	138.7	130.5	119.5
Oct	133.5	147.7	142.9	144.4	145.7	138.8	131.9	124.3	129.2	137.2	133.4	142.1	135.8	123.0
Nov	132.0	148.0	141.7	141.9	146.3	138.2	129.4	122.9	127.8	134.1	131.9	142.2	134.0	118.5
Dec	134.6	153.5	145.0	146.4	149.3	141.0	133.0	125.1	128.7	136.3	134.3	147.7	138.1	120.9
2004 Jan	135.4	155.6	145.8	147.4	149.2	141.5	132.9	123.4	130.7	139.4	134.9	147.0	142.7	124.4
Feb	134.1	154.1	145.9	145.4	148.8	143.0	131.5	121.9	129.0	137.8	133.8	150.8	136.1	123.9
Mar	134.4	159.1	148.2	149.4	147.4	142.4	131.4	121.1	128.7	138.1	134.0	148.0	139.6	123.9
Apr	140.5	165.9	156.0	159.2	155.5	147.5	137.0	127.8	132.6	143.7	140.0	156.6	145.9	128.6
<b>Percentage change on a year earlier</b>														
	WLPZ	WLQA	WLQB	WLQG	WLQH	WLQI	WLQJ	WLQK	WLQL	WLQX	WLQY	WLRE	WLRP	WLRK
2003 Mar	20.5	20.0	19.2	23.1	29.4	25.4	27.2	10.8	22.4	28.2	21.3	20.8	9.8	8.8
Apr	21.7	27.3	20.1	26.2	31.9	23.6	27.3	12.5	23.7	26.1	22.3	23.1	14.7	13.0
May	17.8	22.0	16.2	21.3	28.5	22.1	22.8	7.1	20.6	23.0	18.3	18.8	11.8	7.6
Jun	13.4	19.0	12.9	14.5	20.8	16.8	19.4	5.6	14.3	15.9	13.7	16.7	9.2	7.4
Jul	14.6	24.4	16.6	19.7	18.3	17.3	16.2	9.4	14.5	15.2	14.8	19.2	12.8	4.6
Aug	14.0	26.3	18.7	20.0	19.3	16.6	13.5	8.9	11.8	14.7	13.9	20.3	15.7	8.5
Sep	11.0	16.9	16.6	18.5	15.8	14.2	12.0	5.4	9.0	10.8	10.9	18.3	12.9	0.8
Oct	12.1	26.5	18.5	21.3	15.4	15.2	10.8	6.2	9.1	10.8	11.6	21.8	18.6	8.5
Nov	9.7	19.6	17.6	15.5	14.6	11.1	6.9	5.2	6.5	9.1	9.2	19.6	16.1	3.4
Dec	8.3	19.0	14.8	18.1	12.3	8.4	7.7	3.8	4.4	6.0	7.7	17.8	15.5	5.6
2004 Jan	9.7	26.7	20.0	19.7	10.5	14.5	4.0	5.0	5.2	7.9	8.8	19.3	23.3	6.1
Feb	9.8	26.8	19.6	18.7	12.3	16.2	5.2	5.7	4.4	4.4	8.7	21.7	26.2	6.5
Mar	7.8	26.2	19.1	17.9	8.7	10.2	0.5	4.9	2.2	4.6	6.7	20.5	22.3	7.6
Apr	10.0	22.7	21.2	20.1	10.1	13.6	4.5	7.9	3.6	7.7	9.2	23.1	20.7	5.5

1 Series based on prices at the mortgage completion stage collected through the Survey of Mortgage Lenders. The index takes into account the mix of properties sold.

2 The series starts at February 2002 rather than January 2002 because the required volume of completions was achieved from that date only.

Source: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister

# 18.11 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products<sup>1,2</sup>

1995=100

		2002	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2004	2004	
			Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	
<b>Purchase prices<sup>3</sup></b>	<i>Weights</i>														
Goods and services															
currently consumed	<b>BYEA</b>	100.0	95.4	101.5	103.8 <sup>†</sup>	102.1	100.8	103.6	103.2	102.0	101.9	101.9	105.8	108.5	108.3
Seeds	<b>BYEB</b>	4.0	76.3	86.0	86.0	86.0	85.3	85.8	85.8	85.8	82.3	82.3	88.7	87.3	87.3
Energy, lubricants	<b>BYED</b>	6.0	127.1	140.0	143.5	137.9 <sup>†</sup>	131.2	128.3	126.1	123.3	121.2	118.3	118.0	118.2	118.2
Fertilizer and soil															
improvers	<b>BYEE</b>	9.7	87.9	105.3	109.1	107.7	101.4	101.7	103.0	97.9	98.8	102.3	107.5 <sup>†</sup>	109.2	116.6
Plant protection															
products	<b>BYEF</b>	6.2	89.9	92.6	91.3	87.6	85.1	82.3	80.8	78.9	80.8	83.1	84.2	92.3	93.2
Animal feedingstuffs	<b>BYEG</b>	32.0	77.5	78.7	79.1	79.5	80.4	82.2	81.1	82.2	87.3	87.4	92.6	93.8	94.4
Maintenance of plant	<b>BYEI</b>	7.5	120.9	138.2	138.7	139.7	140.5	140.4	141.0	141.7	142.5	143.1	143.5 <sup>†</sup>	145.4	145.8
Maintenance and repair															
of buildings	<b>BYEJ</b>	3.9	104.9	113.0	113.9	114.8	114.8	114.7	114.6	114.5	114.5	114.6	114.6 <sup>†</sup>	114.5	115.1
Veterinary services	<b>BYEK</b>	3.0	102.8	104.1	104.7 <sup>†</sup>	104.9	104.5	104.4	104.4	104.9	105.1	105.0	104.3	106.0	106.6
General expenses	<b>BYEL</b>	17.9	112.4	115.0	112.4 <sup>†</sup>	112.5	112.4	112.3	111.1	112.2	113.1	114.2	115.2	115.0	115.5
Goods and services															
contributing to															
investment in															
agriculture	<b>BYEM</b>	100.0	109.7	111.2	111.6	111.8	112.1	112.3	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.9	112.1	112.4	113.2
Machinery and other															
equipment	<b>BYEN</b>	74.0	107.8	105.8	105.9	105.7	105.3	104.6	106.4	104.6	104.4	103.9	103.5	105.6	106.5
Buildings	<b>BYEO</b>	26.0	115.1	128.2	129.0	129.6	129.8	129.9	129.8	129.7	130.3	130.6	130.7 <sup>†</sup>	131.3	131.6
<b>Producer prices</b>															
<b>All products</b>	<b>BYEP</b>	100.0	74.6	80.5	81.1 <sup>†</sup>	79.4	82.0	84.0	82.8	84.9	85.5	86.2	88.4	87.7	87.7
All crop products	<b>BYEQ</b>	37.6	70.8	73.8	71.6	71.8	80.2	82.7	80.5	85.3	84.6	82.7	86.1	87.0	86.7
Cereals	<b>BYER</b>	13.7	59.9	56.7	58.0	60.6	63.5	61.7	60.6	66.2	72.1	73.3	78.0	83.3	84.9
Root crops	<b>BYES</b>	7.9	44.1	40.3	40.1	41.9	45.9	43.7	53.1	53.7	53.9	59.0	60.8	59.4	57.9
Fresh vegetables	<b>BYET</b>	6.2	93.0	113.6	103.2	101.4	112.8	113.4	132.7	135.0	125.6	113.0	113.9	114.4	111.8
Fresh fruit	<b>BYEU</b>	1.5	101.6	140.8	154.1	188.8	136.4	119.4	140.8	132.5 <sup>†</sup>	117.6	115.4	120.3	135.1	126.5
Seeds	<b>BYEV</b>	0.5	56.5	70.1	71.7	72.6	72.5	72.7	69.3	72.5	68.0	72.0	71.2	72.8	72.6
Flowers and plants	<b>BYEW</b>	3.7	103.6	109.8	113.1	113.0	111.1	111.1	110.0	110.9	112.0	111.2	111.9	111.7	111.1
Other crop products	<b>BYEX</b>	4.0	86.8	91.7	82.7	82.6	84.5	81.3	77.7	80.9	84.4	88.4	92.2	93.2	92.2
Animals and animal															
products	<b>BYEY</b>	56.4	74.3	80.7	82.3	79.7	79.3	81.5	81.3	80.9	83.1	85.2	86.0	84.2	84.3
Animals for slaughter	<b>BYEZ</b>	33.1	78.2	86.0	88.8	89.3	87.1	85.5	83.8	82.0	84.0	87.3	90.8	86.8	87.5
Milk	<b>BYFA</b>	20.0	67.9	69.7	67.5	64.2	66.2	73.0	76.0	77.2	78.6	79.5	76.8	75.2	74.9
Eggs	<b>BYFB</b>	2.2	76.0	97.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	105.1	105.1	105.1	111.5	111.4	111.4	110.6	110.6
Other animal															
products	<b>BYFC</b>	1.1	69.9	78.9	78.8	75.3	70.1	70.8	74.6	75.4	77.9	79.6	82.1	81.0	82.8

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 2001 on 1990 = 100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

2 The sum of the percentages of categories included in "Goods & Services consumed" and "All Products" do not add to 100% due to the exclusion of some minor categories.

3 A revised feedstuffs index has been calculated and incorporated in this edition. Further details are available on request.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## Prices and wages

# 18.12 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries <sup>1</sup>					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings (£)		Hours <sup>2</sup>	Hourly earnings (£) <sup>2</sup>		Weekly earnings (£)		Hours <sup>2</sup>	Hourly earnings (£) <sup>2</sup>	
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence		Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence		Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
<b>Total</b>										
	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03
2000	403.7	412.5	41.4	9.96	9.86	412.9	419.7	39.8	10.53	10.51
2001	425.0	435.5	41.3	10.53	10.49	435.9	444.3	39.8	11.15	11.18
2002	445.9	455.8	41.0	11.02	11.08	456.9	464.6	39.6	11.69	11.74
2003	459.3	469.3	41.0	11.43	11.40	469.0	475.8	39.6	12.00	12.03
<b>Men</b>										
	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75
2000	433.1	441.7	42.0	10.49	10.40	457.2	464.1	41.2	11.24	11.26
2001	453.9	463.9	42.0	11.04	11.02	482.1	490.5	41.2	11.90	11.97
2002	474.2	484.1	41.6	11.53	11.61	505.5	513.8	40.9	12.50	12.60
2003	486.8	496.4	41.6	11.91	11.91	517.9	525.0	40.9	12.80	12.88
<b>Women</b>										
	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70
2000	300.5	307.9	38.9	7.91	7.86	337.9	343.7	37.4	9.17	9.13
2001	323.7	333.4	38.9	8.56	8.54	359.3	366.8	37.5	9.77	9.76
2002	343.4	351.8	38.7	8.94	9.06	376.8	383.2	37.5	10.21	10.21
2003	356.0	365.2	38.8	9.41	9.40	390.7	396.0	37.4	10.57	10.56

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024



# 18.13 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1992 Division	Agriculture, hunting, and forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal and household goods	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and social work	Other community, social and personal service activities
SIC 1992 Division	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>															
<b>Total</b>	BBGJ	BBGK	BBGL	BBGM	BBGN	BBGO	BBGP	BBGQ	BBGR	BBGS	BBGT	BBGU	BBGV	BBGW	BBGX
1998	275.5	..	506.5	384.5	462.8	372.5	338.5	255.3	383.4	509.6	436.9	379.5	387.0	338.0	364.6
1999	287.2	..	489.1	395.3	489.4	392.1	351.8	266.2	406.3	528.8	449.6	394.2	402.8	355.2	383.8
2000	289.5	..	532.9	412.5	512.5	418.7	366.0	277.9	423.6	563.8	479.6	405.9	416.1	380.7	404.0
2001	303.0	..	566.7	435.5	508.7	444.4	383.1	289.1	441.0	598.9	521.8	426.5	437.5	405.0	418.2
2002	330.3	..	619.3	455.8	530.7	468.2	403.3	299.0	445.2	640.1	547.4	442.0	454.0	423.3	457.0
2003	335.7	..	651.9	469.3	524.4	484.1	406.7	307.6	460.3	625.3	548.1	451.2	475.0	439.6	490.3
<b>Men</b>	BBGY	BBGZ	BBHA	BBHB	BBHC	BBHD	BBHE	BBHF	BBHG	BBHH	BBHI	BBHJ	BBHK	BBHL	BBHM
1998	287.4	..	530.5	416.8	495.8	383.1	378.9	287.6	399.9	655.9	493.7	422.9	424.4	430.2	406.1
1999	298.4	..	511.5	424.6	526.6	400.6	395.1	297.1	423.3	678.1	504.3	438.5	440.8	448.7	422.2
2000	299.3	..	557.8	441.7	546.8	428.4	408.7	312.2	442.3	717.5	539.6	449.6	453.9	482.9	453.7
2001	312.5	..	591.6	463.9	547.2	455.1	426.0	323.6	459.0	754.1	588.9	474.9	477.8	513.6	470.4
2002	340.8	..	635.9	484.1	576.6	481.7	450.6	330.7	459.9	820.5	618.7	489.6	496.8	535.6	518.3
2003	350.4	..	672.2	496.4	568.9	498.5	453.7	343.0	474.9	788.1	614.3	499.2	520.1	565.8	564.9
<b>Women</b>	BBHN	BBHO	BBHP	BBHQ	BBHR	BBHS	BBHT	BBHU	BBHV	BBHW	BBHX	BBHY	BBHZ	BBIA	BBIB
1998	213.0	..	..	274.5	358.9	277.3	259.5	216.0	319.9	361.0	338.6	318.9	359.0	301.1	303.4
1999	229.8	..	..	292.1	366.1	304.9	270.2	228.3	343.7	377.2	356.2	329.2	374.1	317.5	327.7
2000	242.3	..	..	307.9	388.9	321.5	282.9	236.2	356.6	399.7	376.2	343.0	387.9	339.7	333.0
2001	255.4	..	..	333.4	397.0	344.7	298.9	248.1	377.6	432.8	408.3	358.2	408.3	361.5	346.0
2002	278.3	..	..	351.8	392.8	358.5	312.6	257.2	391.7	447.1	423.6	372.7	422.0	379.0	371.3
2003	272.0	..	..	365.2	399.0	367.3	316.8	262.5	404.6	451.6	432.9	384.2	442.2	390.2	385.7
<b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>															
<b>Total</b>	BBIC	BBID	BBIE	BBIF	BBIG	BBIH	BBII	BBIJ	BBIK	BBIL	BBIM	BBIN	BBIO	BBIP	BBIQ
1998	5.93	..	11.52	9.10	11.42	8.33	8.29	6.23	8.52	13.97	10.96	9.92	11.00	8.77	8.99
1999	6.16	..	11.18	9.49	12.13	8.83	8.71	6.55	9.17	14.54	11.35	10.31	11.49	9.22	9.58
2000	6.33	..	12.36	9.86	12.73	9.38	9.01	6.81	9.58	15.55	12.14	10.61	11.84	9.74	10.13
2001	6.67	..	13.10	10.49	12.65	9.94	9.45	7.11	10.15	16.51	13.31	11.19	12.42	10.33	10.45
2002	7.02	..	14.41	11.08	13.19	10.71	9.89	7.28	10.43	17.70	13.88	11.63	12.74	10.76	11.27
2003	7.26	..	..	11.40	13.19	11.00	10.00	7.47	10.78	17.35	13.99	11.65	13.27	11.32	12.36
<b>Men</b>	BBIR	BBIS	BBIT	BBIU	BBIV	BBIW	BBIX	BBIY	BBIZ	BBJA	BBJB	BBJC	BBJD	BBJE	BBJF
1998	6.06	..	11.89	9.72	12.06	8.43	9.07	6.84	8.63	18.07	12.08	10.87	11.65	10.73	9.68
1999	6.27	..	11.50	10.06	12.88	8.90	9.55	7.15	9.34	18.75	12.44	11.27	12.16	11.28	10.24
2000	6.40	..	12.78	10.40	13.41	9.46	9.83	7.47	9.74	19.83	13.39	11.58	12.53	11.95	11.12
2001	6.74	..	13.42	11.02	13.45	10.03	10.28	7.75	10.32	20.81	14.71	12.25	13.16	12.69	11.45
2002	7.04	..	14.56	11.61	14.13	10.86	10.80	7.87	10.55	22.67	15.34	12.66	13.57	13.22	12.39
2003	7.34	..	..	11.91	14.17	11.17	10.86	8.13	10.90	21.81	15.34	12.70	14.09	14.22	..
<b>Women</b>	BBJG	BBJH	BBJI	BBJJ	BBJK	BBJL	BBJM	BBJN	BBJO	BBJP	BBJQ	BBJR	BBJS	BBJT	BBJU
1998	5.20	..	..	6.97	9.42	7.32	6.69	5.44	8.06	9.86	8.91	8.53	10.50	7.97	7.96
1999	5.57	..	..	7.46	9.63	8.05	7.03	5.78	8.55	10.32	9.40	8.83	10.97	8.36	8.61
2000	5.96	..	..	7.86	10.26	8.47	7.33	5.97	8.97	10.97	9.91	9.16	11.31	8.83	8.72
2001	6.31	..	..	8.54	10.34	9.04	7.75	6.30	9.51	11.88	10.83	9.62	11.87	9.36	9.08
2002	6.88	..	..	9.06	10.36	9.43	8.09	6.48	10.00	12.34	11.24	10.07	12.11	9.78	9.73
2003	6.90	..	..	9.40	10.42	9.61	8.26	6.61	10.31	12.55	11.52	10.15	12.64	10.17	10.17

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

## Prices and wages

# 18.14 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence									
	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>									
<b>Total</b>	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
2000	151.8	206.6	293.6	366.3	446.4	463.9	436.9	385.0	416.0
2001	171.8	221.5	309.4	394.3	475.4	488.7	459.5	395.0	441.0
2002	169.4	229.5	315.1	415.1	497.1	510.3	480.5	408.3	461.1
2003	166.4	239.7	322.3	424.0	506.7	524.4	492.1	415.8	472.5
<b>Men</b>	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
2000	151.3	217.2	314.7	390.1	479.8	520.7	491.8	407.4	459.5
2001	..	231.7	329.8	418.4	510.6	548.7	516.1	416.1	486.3
2002	168.3	240.9	334.5	442.0	533.8	573.7	540.5	429.8	509.2
2003	169.5	251.3	341.4	448.9	544.1	589.6	551.3	438.3	520.7
<b>Women</b>	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
2000	152.6	193.3	270.2	334.2	381.6	364.8	334.9	289.4	341.3
2001	166.4	208.8	286.6	363.0	409.1	385.9	355.7	306.5	364.6
2002	171.3	216.5	293.8	379.9	428.1	402.8	374.6	324.8	381.1
2003	159.8	225.8	301.7	392.2	438.8	416.3	391.8	334.6	394.2
<b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>									
<b>Total</b>	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
2000	3.73	5.10	7.33	9.17	11.13	11.73	10.95	9.30	10.41
2001	4.34	5.50	7.75	9.94	11.92	12.38	11.58	9.58	11.09
2002	4.23	5.73	7.87	10.54	12.52	12.96	12.14	9.82	11.64
2003	4.06	5.95	8.10	10.76	12.79	13.30	12.48	10.14	11.94
<b>Men</b>	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
2000	3.66	5.16	7.59	9.41	11.61	12.78	11.94	9.66	11.15
2001	..	5.57	7.98	10.18	12.42	13.49	12.61	9.90	11.86
2002	4.09	5.83	8.03	10.86	13.08	14.16	13.25	10.11	12.48
2003	4.08	6.02	8.25	11.01	13.36	14.54	13.56	10.45	12.77
<b>Women</b>	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64
2000	3.85	5.01	7.01	8.83	10.13	9.79	8.99	7.67	9.07
2001	4.31	5.42	7.48	9.60	10.90	10.33	9.55	8.15	9.70
2002	4.49	5.62	7.68	10.10	11.41	10.80	10.04	8.60	10.15
2003	4.01	5.87	7.93	10.43	11.70	11.14	10.55	8.92	10.51

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

# 18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,2</sup>

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man- made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
	JVUZ	JVVA	JVVB	JVVC	JVVD	JVVE	JVVF	JVVG	JVVH	JVVI
2002	112.7	106.8	108.5	108.2	108.3	106.6	109.1	109.4	103.3	110.5
2003	118.2	112.6	112.4	112.8	112.1	110.5	112.8	112.2	106.4	113.6
2001 Sep	114.3	102.5	104.3	104.9	104.9	104.6	105.3	106.2	102.3	107.2
Oct	110.3	105.2	104.3	106.4	104.9	105.8	105.3	106.7	102.6	108.2
Nov	109.8	103.6	105.4	105.7	105.6	104.8	105.8	107.3	103.1	108.7
Dec	109.6	104.6	106.8	104.6	105.8	103.5	106.7	106.8	105.5	107.8
2002 Jan	107.7	104.2	105.8	104.9	105.8	104.6	106.5	106.7	101.8	107.9
Feb	108.0	104.3	105.3	105.2	105.5	104.7	107.1	107.1	103.4	109.7
Mar	113.3	103.6	107.2	106.1	106.0	104.8	107.8	107.3	102.1	109.8
Apr	110.5	106.3	107.7	108.0	108.3	107.6	108.5	109.1	103.0	110.3
May	109.4	106.4	108.3	106.8	108.6	106.5	109.0	110.2	101.5	110.5
Jun	110.6	107.8	109.3	108.0	108.7	106.7	109.9	109.6	103.3	111.4
Jul	110.2	106.9	107.8	111.0	109.6	107.7	110.3	109.8	104.0	111.8
Aug	114.8	107.7	109.1	107.8	108.3	105.8	109.4	109.3	103.7	109.4
Sep	119.5	108.2	109.0	109.3	109.6	107.1	109.1	110.3	104.9	110.9
Oct	113.9	106.8	109.6	110.7	109.2	108.0	110.1	111.1	104.3	111.2
Nov	115.9	107.2	110.4	109.6	108.5	108.0	110.5	111.5	104.5	111.9
Dec	118.8	111.9	112.2	110.6	111.0	108.0	111.2	111.2	103.6	111.7
2003 Jan	114.9	111.0	110.2	110.2	108.9	108.1	110.6	110.3	103.3	111.3
Feb	118.2	108.6	110.3	109.3	109.4	109.8	111.0	111.1	103.7	112.3
Mar	119.9	112.1	110.6	111.2	110.7	109.0	112.2	111.0	106.2	113.4
Apr	116.3	110.5	113.8	111.4	111.3	109.3	112.7	110.9	104.9	112.3
May	115.7	112.3	113.5	111.2	111.3	111.2	113.1	111.6	107.0	111.9
Jun	116.7	111.5	112.1	112.7	112.8	110.8	113.2	112.3	105.4	114.0
Jul	117.1	114.3	112.0	116.0	112.5	111.4	113.3	112.5	107.3	113.6
Aug	118.1	114.8	112.5	113.6	113.1	109.7	112.3	112.3	108.5	111.0
Sep	120.4	114.4	112.6	114.8	113.5	111.4	112.8	113.1	106.9	114.9
Oct	118.6	112.9	112.8	114.0	113.1	112.3	113.7	113.4	107.4	115.2
Nov	119.2	113.3	113.2	113.6	114.1	112.1	114.6	113.8	108.2	116.2
Dec	122.7	115.1	115.8	115.8	115.0	110.9	114.5	114.3	108.0	117.1
2004 Jan	119.8	114.1	115.1	115.1	113.5	113.4	114.1	114.1	109.4	116.3
Feb	120.7	116.2	114.5	114.3	116.1	113.1	114.2	114.5	108.9	117.5
Mar	119.6 <sup>†</sup>	114.5 <sup>†</sup>	115.8 <sup>†</sup>	116.4 <sup>†</sup>	117.1 <sup>†</sup>	115.2 <sup>†</sup>	115.7	115.5 <sup>†</sup>	109.7 <sup>†</sup>	119.8 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	123.5	115.1	118.0	114.4	117.7	113.3	116.6	115.3	112.0	118.9
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
	JVVT	JVVU	JVVV	JVVW	JVVX	JVVY	JVVZ	JVVA	JVVB	JVVC
2002 Sep	4.6	5.6	4.5	4.2	4.4	2.3	3.6	3.9	2.6	3.5
Oct	3.3	1.5	5.1	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.5	4.1	1.7	2.8
Nov	5.6	3.5	4.7	3.7	2.7	3.1	4.5	4.0	1.3	3.0
Dec	8.4	7.0	5.1	5.7	4.9	4.3	4.2	4.1	-1.7	3.6
2003 Jan	6.7	6.5	4.2	5.0	2.9	3.4	3.8	3.5	1.5	3.2
Feb	9.4	4.1	4.8	3.9	3.7	4.9	3.6	3.8	0.3	2.4
Mar	5.8	8.2	3.2	4.7	4.4	4.0	4.1	3.4	4.0	3.3
Apr	5.2	3.9	5.7	3.2	2.7	1.6	3.9	1.6	1.8	1.8
May	5.8	5.5	4.8	4.2	2.4	4.4	3.8	1.2	5.4	1.3
Jun	5.5	3.4	2.5	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.3
Jul	6.3	6.9	3.8	4.5	2.6	3.5	2.7	2.5	3.2	1.6
Aug	2.9	6.5	3.1	5.3	4.3	3.7	2.6	2.7	4.5	1.5
Sep	0.8	5.7	3.3	5.0	3.6	4.0	3.4	2.6	1.9	3.5
Oct	4.2	5.7	2.9	3.0	3.6	4.0	3.3	2.1	3.0	3.6
Nov	2.9	5.7	2.5	3.6	5.2	3.8	3.7	2.1	3.5	3.8
Dec	3.3	2.8	3.1	4.6	3.7	2.7	3.0	2.8	4.2	4.9
2004 Jan	4.3	2.8	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.9	3.1	3.4	5.9	4.5
Feb	2.1	7.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	5.0	4.7
Mar	-0.2 <sup>†</sup>	2.2 <sup>†</sup>	4.7 <sup>†</sup>	4.7 <sup>†</sup>	5.8 <sup>†</sup>	5.7 <sup>†</sup>	3.1	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	3.3 <sup>†</sup>	5.6 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	6.2	4.1	3.6	2.6	5.8	3.7	3.4	4.0	6.8	5.9

## Prices and wages

# 18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public administration	Education	Health and social work	Other services
<b>Excluding bonuses</b>										
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVVJ	JVVK	JVVL	JVVM	JVVN	JVVO	JVVP	JVVQ	JVVR	JVVS
2002	105.4	106.7	111.2	108.2	108.4	110.7	109.0	109.5	112.9	105.4
2003	109.0	111.1	116.2	112.6	111.7	113.3	113.6	115.4	119.3	106.1
2001 Sep	103.8	104.7	106.9	104.6	105.2	106.1	106.4	108.1	107.1	103.2
Oct	103.9	103.6	105.8	105.5	105.4	107.3	106.4	106.8	107.7	103.5
Nov	104.3	102.9	105.8	106.3	106.2	107.4	106.6	106.0	108.1	103.6
Dec	104.5	103.1	109.1	106.4	106.5	108.0	107.6	106.7	108.4	104.0
2002 Jan	103.8	104.5	106.3	106.3	107.0	109.0	106.9	105.6	109.7	104.9
Feb	104.8	103.4	107.2	105.9	108.1	109.5	107.1	105.8	108.6	104.5
Mar	105.7	105.3	110.4	107.6	106.9	109.9	107.1	106.0	109.2	105.0
Apr	105.8	106.6	109.7	107.1	108.2	110.6	108.4	108.1	112.7	104.3
May	105.9	106.7	111.1	107.5	108.2	111.1	107.8	108.3	112.9	105.0
Jun	105.5	109.3	112.2	108.6	108.1	111.2	108.2	109.0	114.0	106.0
Jul	105.5	107.7	112.8	108.4	108.3	111.1	108.3	109.5	115.1	106.3
Aug	105.5	108.4	113.6	107.4	108.1	110.1	107.7	111.2	113.5	106.3
Sep	105.3	108.1	111.3	109.5	108.3	110.5	108.2	111.4	113.8	103.7
Oct	105.2	107.1	112.1	109.5	109.1	111.7	112.0	113.5	114.8	104.8
Nov	105.7	106.9	111.7	109.8	110.0	112.0	115.3	113.3	114.8	106.3
Dec	106.3	106.5	116.4	110.3	110.2	111.5	110.6	112.7	116.2	107.0
2003 Jan	107.5	109.2	113.2	110.5	110.3	112.3	110.2	111.6	116.6	106.5
Feb	107.8	108.1	112.9	108.5	111.5	112.6	111.4	112.0	115.0	104.9
Mar	108.5	108.8	113.2	110.9	111.4	112.9	112.1	112.1	115.9	104.2
Apr	108.5	110.3	116.3	111.6	111.6	112.1	113.0	115.5	117.7	106.2
May	108.8	113.0	116.2	112.0	112.8	113.0	113.1	114.7	118.0	106.2
Jun	109.4	111.7	116.0	112.9	112.5	113.1	112.9	115.7	119.1	106.2
Jul	109.2	112.2	116.8	113.0	112.2	113.4	114.0	116.9	121.8	106.6
Aug	109.3	112.9	117.7	113.2	111.0	113.3	114.0	117.7	122.3	107.2
Sep	109.1	113.0	116.5	114.0	111.1	113.4	114.4	118.2	120.6	105.9
Oct	109.6	111.1	116.5	114.4	111.5	114.2	114.3	116.8	120.9	106.6
Nov	109.2	110.5	116.9	114.7	112.4	114.5	117.8	116.2	121.1	106.3
Dec	110.7	111.9	121.5	115.5	112.2	114.7	116.1	117.0	121.9	106.8
2004 Jan	110.7	112.9	118.6	116.4	113.9	115.7	115.5	115.4	122.4	111.6
Feb	110.8	111.4	118.1	114.9	113.2	116.5	116.4	116.1	121.5	110.7
Mar	112.2	112.7 <sup>†</sup>	119.7 <sup>†</sup>	115.9 <sup>†</sup>	114.8 <sup>†</sup>	117.1 <sup>†</sup>	116.4	116.1 <sup>†</sup>	122.1 <sup>†</sup>	110.0
Apr	112.8	114.7	120.5	117.4	114.9	117.5	117.6	118.8	125.5	110.1
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
	JVWD	JVWE	JVWF	JVYJ	JVYK	JVYL	JVYM	JVYN	JVYO	JVYP
2002 Sep	1.5	3.3	4.2	4.7	2.9	4.1	1.6	3.1	6.3	0.5
Oct	1.2	3.4	5.9	3.8	3.4	4.0	5.2	6.2	6.6	1.3
Nov	1.3	3.8	5.6	3.3	3.6	4.3	8.2	6.8	6.2	2.6
Dec	1.8	3.3	6.7	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.7	5.6	7.2	2.9
2003 Jan	3.5	4.6	6.5	3.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	5.7	6.3	1.5
Feb	2.9	4.5	5.4	2.5	3.1	2.9	4.0	5.9	5.9	0.4
Mar	2.7	3.3	2.5	3.0	4.2	2.7	4.7	5.8	6.1	-0.7
Apr	2.6	3.5	6.0	4.2	3.1	1.3	4.3	6.8	4.5	1.7
May	2.7	5.9	4.6	4.2	4.3	1.7	4.9	5.9	4.6	1.1
Jun	3.7	2.2	3.4	4.0	4.1	1.7	4.3	6.2	4.5	0.2
Jul	3.5	4.2	3.6	4.2	3.7	2.1	5.3	6.8	5.8	0.3
Aug	3.6	4.1	3.6	5.4	2.7	2.9	5.9	5.9	7.7	0.9
Sep	3.6	4.5	4.7	4.1	2.5	2.6	5.8	6.0	6.0	2.1
Oct	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.5	2.3	2.3	2.1	3.0	5.3	1.8
Nov	3.3	3.4	4.7	4.5	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.6	5.5	-
Dec	4.1	5.1	4.4	4.6	1.8	2.9	5.0	3.9	4.9	-0.2
2004 Jan	3.0	3.4	4.8	5.3	3.3	3.0	4.8	3.4	4.9	4.9
Feb	2.7	3.0	4.6	5.9	1.5	3.4	4.5	3.7	5.6	5.6
Mar	3.4	3.5	5.8 <sup>†</sup>	4.6	3.0	3.7 <sup>†</sup>	3.8 <sup>†</sup>	3.6	5.3 <sup>†</sup>	5.6
Apr	3.9	4.0	3.7	5.2	3.0	4.8	4.0	2.8	6.6	3.7

# 18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man- made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
	JVUF	JVUG	JVUH	JVUI	JVUJ	JVUK	JVUL	JVUM	JVUN	JVUO
2002	112.0	112.6	106.2	106.1	108.7	106.7	108.7	108.2	103.1	109.4
2003	117.0	118.6	110.4	109.2	114.5	110.4	113.5	110.2	105.4	112.4
2001 Sep	113.2	104.9	101.9	103.3	100.4	103.8	103.5	104.5	97.9	106.3
Oct	109.3	103.7	100.2	104.4	100.7	106.9	104.0	105.4	98.3	105.9
Nov	109.3	102.7	101.7	104.4	102.1	105.3	104.9	105.5	98.5	107.4
Dec	112.6	106.4	108.1	106.6	111.5	104.9	106.8	107.5	101.8	109.2
2002 Jan	108.0	106.1	103.4	103.6	103.9	105.3	106.0	105.2	102.5	104.7
Feb	107.1	106.6	104.9	104.4	111.0	104.4	106.7	106.0	102.2	107.4
Mar	113.4	127.1	112.6	108.5	120.7	105.8	109.4	109.9	111.1	114.3
Apr	110.2	112.6	103.9	105.3	110.6	108.5	108.4	107.7	102.0	109.5
May	109.1	112.0	105.1	104.2	106.1	104.9	108.4	108.5	100.5	108.2
Jun	109.1	112.2	105.7	105.9	105.0	105.7	108.7	108.0	110.9	109.7
Jul	108.2	109.3	105.0	107.2	107.8	108.9	109.5	108.5	102.4	110.2
Aug	112.9	110.3	105.4	104.6	109.0	104.0	108.0	106.6	101.8	107.4
Sep	118.1	114.4	105.2	105.5	105.3	105.6	107.5	107.9	101.5	109.3
Oct	112.4	110.1	105.7	106.9	104.9	109.3	108.9	108.6	101.0	108.7
Nov	114.4	111.1	107.1	106.6	104.9	108.2	110.2	109.6	101.0	109.8
Dec	121.6	119.0	110.4	111.1	114.8	109.2	113.1	111.8	100.4	113.1
2003 Jan	114.0	113.3	108.1	107.6	107.5	109.2	110.4	108.5	102.4	109.5
Feb	116.9	113.7	109.8	106.4	115.9	109.5	112.2	109.7	101.6	109.8
Mar	121.4	138.7	119.9	110.7	138.2	111.5	118.6	113.6	113.1	119.3
Apr	114.8	132.0	110.0	106.6	115.0	110.0	112.4	107.8	101.8	109.8
May	113.8	114.8	108.2	107.1	109.8	109.8	113.5	108.9	104.1	108.5
Jun	115.0	113.9	107.7	107.2	110.6	109.4	112.8	109.5	118.7	111.3
Jul	115.8	115.4	109.8	111.1	110.9	114.1	113.4	110.1	104.8	111.7
Aug	115.5	116.4	108.9	108.7	112.4	108.2	111.2	108.6	103.9	108.0
Sep	118.0	117.1	110.8	109.6	111.3	108.7	111.8	109.7	102.8	112.9
Oct	117.0	114.6	108.1	109.3	110.6	113.7	113.0	110.6	103.9	113.4
Nov	117.5	115.0	109.5	109.2	112.0	110.8	115.2	111.2	104.0	114.8
Dec	124.0	118.3	114.3	117.3	120.2	110.4	117.0	114.1	104.2	119.2
2004 Jan	118.0	117.3	111.1	111.7	113.5	114.7	114.2	110.9	105.5	114.6
Feb	118.9	129.6	112.0	110.8	120.8	114.1	118.1	111.4	109.3	116.5
Mar	119.6 <sup>†</sup>	127.3 <sup>†</sup>	120.7 <sup>†</sup>	114.2 <sup>†</sup>	148.9 <sup>†</sup>	114.9 <sup>†</sup>	124.4 <sup>†</sup>	115.7	119.9 <sup>†</sup>	124.6 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	122.4	132.6	114.9	110.7	125.6	116.1	117.3	110.9	110.2	117.1
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
	JVYQ	JVYR	JVYS	JVYT	JVYU	JVYV	JVYW	JVYX	JVYY	JVYZ
2002 Sep	4.4	9.0	3.3	2.2	4.9	1.8	3.9	3.2	3.7	2.8
Oct	2.8	6.1	5.5	2.4	4.1	2.3	4.7	3.0	2.7	2.6
Nov	4.7	8.2	5.4	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	3.9	2.6	2.3
Dec	8.0	11.8	2.2	4.3	2.9	4.2	5.8	3.9	-1.3	3.6
2003 Jan	5.5	6.8	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.6	4.2	3.1	-0.1	4.5
Feb	9.2	6.6	4.7	2.0	4.4	4.9	5.1	3.4	-0.5	2.2
Mar	7.1	9.1	6.5	2.1	14.5	5.4	8.4	3.4	1.7	4.4
Apr	4.2	17.2	5.9	1.3	4.0	1.3	3.7	0.1	-0.2	0.2
May	4.3	2.5	3.0	2.8	3.5	4.7	4.7	0.3	3.6	0.3
Jun	5.4	1.4	1.9	1.2	5.4	3.5	3.8	1.4	7.1	1.5
Jul	7.0	5.6	4.6	3.6	2.8	4.7	3.6	1.5	2.3	1.4
Aug	2.3	5.5	3.3	3.9	3.2	4.0	3.0	1.8	2.1	0.6
Sep	-0.1	2.4	5.3	3.8	5.7	2.9	4.0	1.7	1.3	3.3
Oct	4.1	4.1	2.3	2.3	5.5	4.0	3.8	1.8	2.9	4.4
Nov	2.7	3.5	2.2	2.5	6.7	2.4	4.6	1.4	3.0	4.6
Dec	2.0	-0.6	3.5	5.5	4.7	1.1	3.5	2.1	3.7	5.4
2004 Jan	3.6	3.5	2.8	3.8	5.6	5.1	3.4	2.3	3.0	4.7
Feb	1.7	14.0	2.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	5.3	1.5	7.6	6.1
Mar	-1.5 <sup>†</sup>	-8.2 <sup>†</sup>	0.6 <sup>†</sup>	3.2	7.7 <sup>†</sup>	3.0 <sup>†</sup>	4.9 <sup>†</sup>	1.8	6.0 <sup>†</sup>	4.4 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	6.6	0.5	4.4	3.9	9.2	5.6	4.4	2.9	8.3	6.7

## Prices and wages

# 18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public administration	Education	Health and social work	Other services
<b>Including bonuses</b>										
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVUP	JVUQ	JVUR	JVUS	JVUT	JVUU	JVUV	JVUW	JVUX	JVUY
2002	105.8	107.0	114.1	107.6	104.7	107.8	108.4	109.4	113.0	105.9
2003	111.3	110.9	119.2	111.3	105.2	109.7	113.1	115.2	119.3	108.4
2001 Sep	100.9	103.3	108.0	102.0	87.8	101.8	105.9	108.0	106.9	102.2
Oct	100.8	103.1	106.8	103.5	87.0	103.8	105.9	106.6	107.5	104.8
Nov	103.0	102.9	108.5	104.2	87.5	104.0	106.0	105.9	108.0	103.8
Dec	109.3	102.8	112.3	107.4	114.4	108.2	107.2	106.6	108.4	105.9
2002 Jan	104.3	104.1	107.9	103.8	117.6	106.1	106.3	105.6	109.6	105.8
Feb	105.6	105.3	110.3	106.9	158.0	108.4	106.6	105.9	108.5	107.1
Mar	117.3	107.4	112.7	107.7	132.8	110.3	106.8	105.8	109.3	107.1
Apr	103.9	108.0	112.1	106.6	101.2	107.1	107.8	108.0	112.9	103.3
May	105.6	107.1	114.7	108.0	90.8	107.7	107.1	108.2	112.8	103.6
Jun	104.0	111.6	114.3	112.5	90.7	109.3	107.9	108.9	114.0	104.9
Jul	104.1	107.3	115.6	106.7	94.8	108.5	107.7	109.4	115.1	106.4
Aug	103.1	107.8	116.2	105.6	89.6	106.0	107.1	111.0	113.5	105.2
Sep	101.6	108.1	113.1	106.9	88.7	106.3	107.5	111.3	113.8	102.5
Oct	105.0	106.4	114.6	107.1	89.3	106.9	111.3	113.3	114.7	105.6
Nov	105.2	105.6	117.5	107.9	91.3	107.4	114.6	113.2	115.0	107.9
Dec	110.0	105.1	120.1	111.1	112.3	109.3	109.9	112.7	116.3	111.1
2003 Jan	107.6	106.8	116.1	107.6	112.6	108.3	109.5	111.7	116.7	110.2
Feb	108.3	109.0	117.4	106.5	155.2	111.3	110.8	111.8	115.2	107.0
Mar	122.2	111.7	117.2	112.2	143.3	112.9	111.6	112.0	116.2	108.7
Apr	108.7	109.8	118.3	108.5	101.5	106.9	112.3	115.3	117.9	107.5
May	109.1	111.6	120.0	110.6	93.7	109.1	112.5	114.4	118.1	107.8
Jun	111.6	112.1	118.1	117.8	92.0	110.5	112.2	115.6	119.1	108.2
Jul	110.1	112.1	119.4	111.8	97.6	110.7	113.3	116.8	121.9	109.8
Aug	107.8	111.7	119.3	110.4	90.4	108.5	114.4	117.4	122.3	108.2
Sep	108.3	112.6	118.5	110.8	90.3	108.1	113.7	117.9	120.6	106.2
Oct	110.4	110.3	118.7	111.3	91.7	109.4	113.8	116.5	120.9	108.9
Nov	112.7	109.2	120.1	112.1	92.3	108.6	117.1	116.1	121.2	107.6
Dec	118.3	113.8	127.8	115.6	101.7	112.3	115.5	116.9	122.0	110.5
2004 Jan	114.1	111.3	120.7	113.5	164.8	112.1	114.7	115.0	122.3	113.8
Feb	113.7	112.8	123.1	115.1	149.5	113.6	115.6	115.8	121.5	113.2
Mar	122.4 <sup>†</sup>	115.4 <sup>†</sup>	122.8 <sup>†</sup>	116.4 <sup>†</sup>	151.6 <sup>†</sup>	121.1 <sup>†</sup>	115.7	115.9 <sup>†</sup>	122.1 <sup>†</sup>	113.4
Apr	114.1	115.0	122.6	115.7	100.5	113.7	116.7	118.5	125.6	111.1
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
	JVZA	JVZB	JVZC	JVZD	JVZE	JVZF	JVZG	JVZH	JVZI	JVZJ
2002 Sep	0.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	1.1	4.4	1.6	3.0	6.5	0.2
Oct	4.2	3.2	7.3	3.5	2.7	3.0	5.1	6.2	6.7	0.7
Nov	2.1	2.7	8.3	3.6	4.4	3.3	8.1	6.9	6.5	3.9
Dec	0.7	2.2	7.0	3.4	-1.8	1.0	2.5	5.7	7.3	4.9
2003 Jan	3.2	2.6	7.6	3.6	-4.2	2.1	3.0	5.7	6.4	4.2
Feb	2.6	3.5	6.4	-0.4	-1.7	2.7	3.9	5.6	6.2	-0.1
Mar	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.2	7.8	2.3	4.5	5.9	6.3	1.4
Apr	4.6	1.7	5.5	1.8	0.3	-0.2	4.2	6.8	4.5	4.2
May	3.3	4.2	4.6	2.5	3.2	1.3	5.0	5.8	4.7	4.1
Jun	7.2	0.4	3.4	4.7	1.5	1.1	4.0	6.1	4.5	3.1
Jul	5.8	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.0	2.1	5.2	6.7	5.8	3.3
Aug	4.5	3.6	2.7	4.5	0.9	2.4	6.8	5.8	7.8	2.9
Sep	6.5	4.2	4.8	3.6	1.8	1.7	5.7	6.0	5.9	3.7
Oct	5.1	3.7	3.6	3.9	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.9	5.4	3.1
Nov	7.1	3.4	2.2	3.9	1.1	1.1	2.2	2.5	5.4	-0.2
Dec	7.6	8.4	6.4	4.1	-9.4	2.7	5.2	3.7	4.9	-0.5
2004 Jan	6.0	4.2	4.0	5.4	46.4	3.5	4.8	3.0	4.9	3.2
Feb	5.0	3.4	4.8	8.1	-3.7	2.1	4.4	3.6	5.5	5.8
Mar	0.2 <sup>†</sup>	3.3 <sup>†</sup>	4.8 <sup>†</sup>	3.8 <sup>†</sup>	5.8 <sup>†</sup>	7.3 <sup>†</sup>	3.7	3.5	5.0	4.3 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	4.9	4.7	3.6	6.6	-1.0	6.3	3.9	2.8	6.5	3.3

1 Users should note that the data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 of Monthly Digest.

2 The ONS has withdrawn the old set of 26 industry sectors and has a new set of 20 industries, that better reflect the current state of the economy. The new series are available in the format of excluding bonus index, including

bonus index, and an annual percentage change for including and excluding bonuses. An article covering the reasons for the change can be found on our website [www.statistics.gov.uk/labour](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/labour)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

# 18.16 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup>: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Whole economy				Public sector				Private sector			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month <sup>4</sup>	3 month average <sup>4</sup>	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month <sup>4</sup>	3 month average <sup>4</sup>	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month <sup>4</sup>	3 month average <sup>4</sup>
SIC 1992	LNMM	LNMQ	LNMU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNNND
1994 <sup>2</sup>	78.0	78.0	..	..	83.7	83.5	..	..	76.7	76.7	..	..
1995 <sup>2</sup>	80.4	80.4	..	..	85.2	85.0	..	..	79.3	79.3	..	..
1996 <sup>2</sup>	83.3	83.3	..	..	87.8	87.6	..	..	82.2	82.3	..	..
1997 <sup>2</sup>	86.8	86.8	..	..	89.7	89.6	..	..	86.2	86.2	..	..
1998 <sup>2</sup>	91.3	91.3	..	..	92.6	92.5	..	..	90.9	91.0	..	..
1999 <sup>2</sup>	95.7	95.7	..	..	96.4	96.4	..	..	95.5	95.5	..	..
2000 <sup>2</sup>	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
2001 <sup>2</sup>	104.4	104.4	..	..	105.1	105.0	..	..	104.2	104.3	..	..
2002 <sup>2</sup>	108.1	108.2	..	..	109.6	109.3	..	..	107.8	107.9	..	..
2003 <sup>2</sup>	111.7	111.8	..	..	115.0	114.8	..	..	111.0	111.0 <sup>†</sup>	..	..
2000 May	98.4	98.8	4.0	4.5	99.8	99.2	3.2	3.7	98.1	98.6	4.1	4.7
Jun	99.2	99.2	3.8	4.1	100.6	100.0	3.5	3.6	98.8	99.0	3.9	4.2
Jul	99.4	99.5	3.8	3.9	100.1	99.8	3.4	3.4	99.2	99.4	3.9	4.0
Aug	98.5	100.3	4.2	4.0	100.6	100.1	3.5	3.4	98.0	100.3	4.4	4.1
Sep	98.3	100.7	4.3	4.1	100.4	100.4	3.3	3.4	97.8	100.8	4.5	4.3
Oct	98.7	101.3	4.2	4.2	100.3	100.8	3.5	3.4	98.3	101.4	4.3	4.4
Nov	99.7	101.9	4.4	4.3	101.0	101.4	3.9	3.6	99.4	101.9	4.5	4.4
Dec	105.6	103.3	4.8	4.5	102.5	101.7	4.2	3.9	106.3	103.7	5.0	4.6
2001 Jan	103.4	103.2	4.5	4.6	101.5	102.2	3.4	3.8	103.9	103.4	4.6	4.7
Feb	107.7	103.6	4.9	4.8	101.9	102.6	3.2	3.6	109.0	103.7	5.0	4.9
Mar	108.4	103.7	4.9	4.8	102.4	103.3	4.4	3.6	109.7	103.7	4.8	4.8
Apr	103.3	103.9	5.3	5.1	105.2	104.6	5.5	4.3	102.9	103.9	5.4	5.1
May	102.7	104.0	5.3	5.2	105.3	105.0	5.8	5.2	102.1	103.8	5.3	5.2
Jun	104.0	104.3	5.2	5.3	106.1	105.3	5.3	5.5	103.5	104.1	5.2	5.3
Jul	103.7	104.4	4.9	5.1	106.7	105.6	5.8	5.6	103.0	104.2	4.9	5.1
Aug	102.8	104.8	4.5	4.9	106.9	106.0	5.9	5.6	101.8	104.6	4.3	4.8
Sep	102.6	105.0	4.2	4.6	106.1	106.0	5.6	5.7	101.8	104.8	4.0	4.4
Oct	103.0	105.1	3.8	4.2	106.0	106.4	5.6	5.7	102.4	104.9	3.5	3.9
Nov	103.4	105.2	3.3	3.8	105.9	106.4	4.9	5.4	102.8	105.0	3.0	3.5
Dec	107.8	105.8	2.3	3.1	107.7	106.8	5.0	5.2	107.8	105.6	1.8	2.8
2002 Jan	106.4	106.3	3.0	2.9	106.2	107.0	4.7	4.9	106.5	106.1	2.6	2.5
Feb	110.8	106.9	3.1	2.8	106.1	107.2	4.5	4.7	112.0	106.7	2.9	2.4
Mar	111.6	106.7	2.9	3.0	106.5	107.9	4.4	4.5	112.8	106.4	2.6	2.7
Apr	107.2	108.0	3.9	3.3	108.8	108.3	3.5	4.1	106.9	108.1	4.0	3.2
May	106.5	107.9	3.8	3.5	109.1	108.7	3.5	3.8	106.0	107.8	3.8	3.5
Jun	107.8	108.2	3.7	3.8	109.8	109.0	3.5	3.5	107.3	108.0	3.8	3.9
Jul	107.6	108.4	3.8	3.8	110.3	109.6	3.9	3.6	107.0	108.2	3.8	3.8
Aug	106.3	108.6	3.6	3.7	109.5	109.1	2.9	3.4	105.5	108.5	3.7	3.8
Sep	106.3	108.8	3.6	3.7	110.0	110.1	3.8	3.5	105.5	108.5	3.6	3.7
Oct	107.3	109.0	3.7	3.6	112.2	110.9	4.2	3.7	106.2	108.6	3.6	3.6
Nov	108.1	110.0	4.5	4.0	113.3	111.7	5.0	4.4	106.9	109.6	4.4	3.8
Dec	111.3	109.5	3.6	3.9	113.2	112.1	5.0	4.7	110.9	108.9	3.2	3.7
2003 Jan	109.9	109.1	2.7	3.6	111.6	112.6	5.2	5.1	109.5	108.4	2.1	3.2
Feb	113.8	110.0	2.9	3.0	111.6	112.8 <sup>†</sup>	5.2	5.1	114.3	109.3	2.4	2.6
Mar	116.8	111.1 <sup>†</sup>	4.2	3.2 <sup>†</sup>	112.2	113.3	5.0 <sup>†</sup>	5.2	117.9	110.3 <sup>†</sup>	3.7 <sup>†</sup>	2.8
Apr	110.0	110.8	2.5 <sup>†</sup>	3.2	114.6	113.9	5.2	5.1	109.0	110.1	1.9	2.7
May	110.0	111.3	3.1	3.3	114.5	113.7	4.6	4.9	109.0	110.7	2.8	2.8 <sup>†</sup>
Jun	111.2	111.6	3.2	2.9	115.7	114.8	5.4	5.1	110.2	110.9	2.6	2.4
Jul	111.8	112.3	3.6	3.3	116.7	115.4	5.3	5.1	110.7	111.7	3.2	2.9
Aug	110.2	112.4	3.5	3.4	117.2	115.6	6.0	5.6	108.5	111.5	2.9	2.9
Sep	110.4	112.8	3.7	3.6	116.0	116.1	5.5	5.6	109.0	112.0	3.2	3.1
Oct	110.9	113.0	3.6	3.6	115.8	116.1	4.7	5.4	109.7	112.3	3.4	3.2
Nov	111.2	113.7	3.3	3.6	116.6	116.4	4.2	4.8	110.0	113.0	3.1	3.2
Dec	114.7	113.2	3.4	3.4	117.8	116.9	4.3	4.4	114.0	112.3	3.1	3.2
2004 Jan	118.2	117.1	7.3	4.7	116.1	117.1	4.1	4.2	118.7	117.2	8.1	4.8
Feb	118.1	114.3	3.9	4.9	116.5	117.8	4.4	4.3	118.5	113.6	3.9	5.0
Mar <sup>3</sup>	122.2	115.9	4.3	5.2	117.0 <sup>†</sup>	118.2	4.4	4.3	123.5	115.2	4.4	5.5
Apr	115.2	116.0	4.7	4.3	119.4	118.5	4.1	4.3	114.2	115.5	4.9	4.4

## Prices and wages

# 18.16 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup>: all employees: main industrial sectors

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

SIC 1992	Production industries				Manufacturing industries				Service industries				of which Private sector services			
	Seasonally adjusted		Single month <sup>4</sup>	3 month average <sup>4</sup>	Seasonally adjusted		Single month <sup>4</sup>	3 month average <sup>4</sup>	Seasonally adjusted		Single month <sup>4</sup>	3 month average <sup>4</sup>	Seasonally adjusted		Single month <sup>4</sup>	3 month average <sup>4</sup>
	Actual	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNMN	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI
1994 <sup>2</sup>	77.9	77.9	..	..	77.3	77.4	..	..	78.3	78.3	..	..	76.4	76.5	..	..
1995 <sup>2</sup>	81.3	81.4	..	..	80.8	80.8	..	..	80.3	80.3	..	..	78.6	78.7	..	..
1996 <sup>2</sup>	84.9	84.9	..	..	84.3	84.3	..	..	83.0	83.0	..	..	81.4	81.4	..	..
1997 <sup>2</sup>	88.3	88.4	..	..	87.8	87.9	..	..	86.6	86.6	..	..	85.5	85.5	..	..
1998 <sup>2</sup>	92.2	92.3	..	..	91.8	91.9	..	..	91.1	91.1	..	..	90.6	90.6	..	..
1999 <sup>2</sup>	95.8	95.9	..	..	95.6	95.6	..	..	95.7	95.7	..	..	95.4	95.4	..	..
2000 <sup>2</sup>	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
2001 <sup>2</sup>	104.2	104.2	..	..	104.2	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.4	..	..	104.1	104.2	..	..
2002 <sup>2</sup>	107.8	107.9	..	..	107.9	108.0	..	..	108.1	108.2	..	..	107.6	107.8	..	..
2003 <sup>2</sup>	111.6	111.7	..	..	111.7	111.8 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	111.7	111.8	..	..	110.6	110.7	..	..
2000 May	99.2	99.5	4.7	4.2	99.1	99.5	5.0	4.6	98.2	98.6	3.5	4.4	97.6	98.4	3.6	4.7
Jun	99.0	99.3	4.2	4.2	98.9	99.3	4.4	4.6	99.1	99.0	3.5	3.9	98.6	98.8	3.5	4.0
Jul	100.0	99.8	4.1	4.3	100.1	99.9	4.4	4.6	99.2	99.4	3.6	3.5	98.9	99.2	3.7	3.6
Aug	98.3	100.1	3.7	4.0	98.4	100.1	4.0	4.3	98.6	100.4	4.3	3.8	98.0	100.4	4.6	3.9
Sep	98.9	100.8	4.2	4.0	99.0	100.9	4.5	4.3	98.0	100.7	4.1	4.0	97.1	100.7	4.5	4.3
Oct	99.9	101.2	4.0	4.0	100.1	101.3	4.3	4.3	98.2	101.4	4.2	4.2	97.5	101.4	4.5	4.5
Nov	101.5	102.1	4.6	4.3	101.6	102.2	4.9	4.6	99.0	101.9	4.3	4.2	98.3	101.9	4.4	4.4
Dec	104.4	102.6	4.6	4.4	104.7	102.7	4.9	4.7	105.8	103.4	4.9	4.5	107.0	103.9	5.2	4.7
2001 Jan	102.0	102.7	3.5	4.2	102.0	102.7	3.9	4.5	104.0	103.3	4.5	4.6	104.8	103.6	4.6	4.7
Feb	104.0	103.7	5.3	4.5	103.7	103.4	5.3	4.7	109.2	103.8	5.0	4.8	111.6	104.0	5.1	5.0
Mar	107.2	103.3	5.0	4.6	107.2	103.5	5.2	4.8	108.8	103.8	5.0	4.8	111.0	103.8	4.9	4.9
Apr	104.2	103.7	5.1	5.1	104.2	103.9	5.2	5.2	103.0	103.9	5.4	5.1	102.2	103.8	5.5	5.1
May	103.6	104.0	4.5	4.9	103.7	104.1	4.7	5.0	102.2	103.9	5.3	5.2	101.2	103.6	5.3	5.2
Jun	103.7	104.1	4.8	4.8	103.5	104.3	5.0	5.0	103.8	104.2	5.3	5.3	103.0	103.9	5.2	5.3
Jul	104.2	104.3	4.4	4.6	104.4	104.4	4.6	4.7	103.3	104.3	4.9	5.2	102.2	103.9	4.7	5.1
Aug	102.8	104.6	4.5	4.6	102.9	104.8	4.6	4.7	102.6	104.8	4.4	4.9	101.1	104.4	4.0	4.6
Sep	103.2	105.0	4.1	4.4	103.4	105.2	4.2	4.5	102.2	104.9	4.2	4.5	100.8	104.5	3.8	4.2
Oct	103.8	105.1	3.8	4.2	104.1	105.2	3.9	4.3	102.6	105.0	3.6	4.1	101.5	104.7	3.2	3.6
Nov	104.2	105.0	2.8	3.6	104.5	105.2	2.9	3.7	102.9	105.1	3.2	3.7	101.9	104.7	2.7	3.2
Dec	107.1	105.2	2.6	3.1	107.3	105.4	2.6	3.1	107.9	105.7	2.2	3.0	107.9	105.3	1.3	2.4
2002 Jan	105.0	105.8	3.1	2.8	105.1	105.9	3.1	2.9	106.9	106.3	2.9	2.7	107.2	106.0	2.4	2.1
Feb	106.2	106.0	2.2	2.6	106.3	106.0	2.6	2.8	112.3	107.1	3.2	2.8	114.5	107.0	2.9	2.2
Mar	110.9	106.5	3.1	2.8	110.5	106.4	2.8	2.8	111.5	106.6	2.6	2.9	113.3	105.9	2.0	2.4
Apr	107.7	107.2	3.3	2.9	107.8	107.4	3.4	2.9	107.0	108.0	4.0	3.3	106.3	108.1	4.1	3.0
May	107.1	107.6	3.5	3.3	107.2	107.7	3.4	3.2	106.3	107.9	3.9	3.5	105.4	107.7	4.0	3.4
Jun	107.6	108.0	3.7	3.5	107.3	108.1	3.7	3.5	107.7	108.2	3.8	3.9	107.0	108.0	3.9	4.0
Jul	108.2	108.2	3.8	3.7	108.4	108.3	3.7	3.6	107.3	108.3	3.9	3.9	106.3	108.0	3.9	3.9
Aug	106.7	108.7	3.9	3.8	106.8	108.8	3.8	3.7	106.0	108.5	3.5	3.7	104.8	108.2	3.6	3.8
Sep	106.8	108.7	3.6	3.7	106.8	108.8	3.4	3.6	105.9	108.7	3.6	3.7	104.5	108.2	3.6	3.7
Oct	107.8	109.2	4.0	3.8	108.1	109.3	3.9	3.7	107.0	108.9	3.7	3.6	105.3	108.3	3.4	3.5
Nov	108.6	109.3	4.1	3.9	108.8	109.4	4.0	3.8	107.8	110.2	4.8	4.0	106.0	109.6	4.7	3.9
Dec	111.7	109.8	4.4	4.1	112.0	109.9	4.2	4.1	111.0	109.2	3.4	3.9	110.2	108.3	2.8	3.6
2003 Jan	108.9	110.1	4.0	4.2	109.1	110.1	4.0	4.1	110.1	109.4	2.9	3.7	109.6	107.5	1.4	3.0
Feb	110.7	110.4	4.2 <sup>†</sup>	4.2	111.0	110.7 <sup>†</sup>	4.4 <sup>†</sup>	4.2	114.9	109.7	2.4	2.9	115.9	108.7	1.6 <sup>†</sup>	1.9 <sup>†</sup>
Mar	118.2	112.3 <sup>†</sup>	5.4	4.5 <sup>†</sup>	117.9	112.4	5.7	4.7 <sup>†</sup>	116.3	110.7	3.8 <sup>†</sup>	3.0 <sup>†</sup>	117.5	109.5 <sup>†</sup>	3.4	2.1
Apr	110.7	110.3	2.9	4.2	110.5	110.4	2.8	4.3	109.9	110.8 <sup>†</sup>	2.6	2.9	108.2	109.8	1.6	2.2
May	110.4	111.0	3.2	3.8	110.5	111.1	3.2	3.9	110.0	111.5	3.3	3.2	108.5	110.7	2.8	2.6
Jun	110.9	111.3	3.0	3.0	110.4	111.3	3.0	3.0	111.3	111.8	3.3	3.1	109.8	110.8	2.6	2.3
Jul	111.6	111.6	3.2	3.1	111.8	111.8	3.2	3.1	111.9	112.5	3.9	3.5	110.3	111.6	3.4	2.9
Aug	109.7	111.8	2.9	3.0	109.8	111.9	2.9	3.0	110.4	112.6	3.8	3.7	108.1	111.5	3.0	3.0
Sep	110.4	112.3	3.3	3.1	110.6	112.5	3.5	3.2	110.1	112.9	3.9	3.8	108.1	111.8	3.3	3.2
Oct	111.2	112.6	3.1	3.1	111.5	112.8	3.2	3.2	110.6	113.0	3.8	3.8	108.8	111.9	3.4	3.2
Nov	112.0	113.1	3.5	3.3	112.3	113.3	3.5	3.4	110.7	113.8	3.2	3.6	108.7	112.7	2.9	3.2
Dec	114.9	113.4	3.2	3.3	115.4	113.6	3.4	3.4	114.3	112.7	3.3	3.4	113.0	111.4	2.9	3.0
2004 Jan	112.6	114.0	3.5	3.4	112.8	114.0	3.6	3.5	119.8	118.8	8.7	5.0	121.0	118.2	9.9	5.2
Feb	115.1	114.8	3.9	3.6	114.9	114.7	3.6	3.5	119.0	113.7	3.7	5.2	119.7	112.5	3.5	5.4
Mar <sup>3</sup>	122.1 <sup>†</sup>	115.8	3.1	3.5	122.1	116.1	3.2	3.5	122.0 <sup>†</sup>	115.8	4.7	5.7	123.7 <sup>†</sup>	115.0	5.1	6.2
Apr	115.8	115.5	4.7	3.9	115.5	115.6	4.7	3.8	114.9	115.9	4.6	4.3	113.3	115.1	4.8	4.4

1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk) or contact the helpline number below.

2 Annual averages.

3 Provisional.

4 Percentage changes year on year.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024



## 19 Leisure

# 19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current			Television licences current	
	End of period			End of period	
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour
	BTAA	BTAB	Nov	130	22 861
1996	490	20 758	Dec	124	22 896
1997	395	21 103			
1998	324	21 732	2002 Jan	122	22 948
1999	232	22 205	Feb	120	22 987
2000	169	22 373	Mar	117	23 040
			Apr	116	23 079
2001	124	22 896	May	114	23 109
2002	98	23 191	Jun	113	23 140
2003	79	23 523			
			Jul	111	23 140
2000 Jan	225	22 240	Aug	110	23 188
Feb	220	22 319	Sep	108	23 174
Mar	212	22 413	Oct	107	23 377
Apr	206	22 431	Nov	100	23 146
May	202	22 445	Dec	98	23 191
Jun	198	22 458			
			2003 Jan	96	23 244
Jul	193	22 471	Feb	95	23 308
Aug	189	22 481	Mar	94	23 392
Sep	185	22 503	Apr	91	23 400
Oct	180	22 528	May	90	23 430
Nov	173	22 391	Jun	89	23 443
Dec	169	22 373			
			Jul	88	23 483
2001 Jan	165	22 448	Aug	86	23 490
Feb	162	22 548	Sep	85	23 550
Mar	155	22 684	Oct	84	23 626
Apr	151	22 700	Nov	80	23 465
May	149	22 739	Dec	79	23 523
Jun	146	22 776			
			2004 Jan	78	23 601
Jul	143	22 806	Feb	77	23 685
Aug	145	22 846	Mar	75	23 824
Sep	139	22 875	Apr	74	23 875
Oct	137	22 955	May	73	23 897

Source: Capita Business Services Ltd.: 0117 3021003

## 19.2 UK cinema statistics<sup>1,2</sup>

	Sites (number)	Screens (number)	Total number of admissions (millions)	Gross box office takings (£ million)	Revenue per admission (£)	Revenue per screen (£ thousand)
	JMHX	JMHY	JMHZ	JMIA	JMIB	JMIC
1995	728	2 003	114.6	354.2	3.09	176.8
1996	742	2 166	123.5	407.2	3.30	188.0
1997	747	2 383	138.9	486.2	3.50	204.0
1998	761	2 638	135.2	504.9	3.73	191.4
1999	751	2 825	139.1	549.7	3.95	194.6
2000	754	3 017	142.5	572.8	4.02	189.9
2001	766	3 248	155.9	645.0	4.14	198.6
2002	775	3 402	175.9	755.3	4.29	222.0
2003	776	3 433	167.3	742.0	4.44	216.1

1 Includes Isle of Man and the Channel Islands.

2 Admissions are based on all cinemas taking advertising.

Source: CAA/Gallup/Nielsen EDI

## Leisure

# 19.3 Average issue readership of national daily newspapers

rolling 12 months' periods ending

Thousands

		2001	2001	2002	2002	2002	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003	2004
		Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar
The Sun	WSDV	9 527	9 409	9 300	9 261	9 304	9 505	9 380	9 229	9 104	8 824	9 591
Daily Mirror/Daily Record	WSEH	7 214	7 245	7 153	7 154	6 947	6 935	6 818	6 530	6 410	6 153	7 306
Daily Mail	WSEI	5 634	5 679	5 729	5 672	5 889	5 840	5 919	5 979	5 814	5 784	5 564
Daily Mirror	WSEM	5 706	5 713	5 657	5 634	5 441	5 468	5 378	5 146	5 031	4 785	5 733
The Daily Telegraph	WSEN	2 228	2 285	2 370	2 401	2 399	2 410	2 386	2 306	2 272	2 208	2 235
Daily Express	WSEP	2 057	2 005	2 022	2 059	2 114	2 175	2 193	2 181	2 126	2 045	2 168
Daily Star	WSEQ	1 528	1 573	1 572	1 631	1 655	1 752	1 885	1 894	1 844	1 777	1 460
The Times	WSES	1 584	1 659	1 657	1 687	1 798	1 808	1 867	1 865	1 802	1 729	1 575
The Guardian	WSET	1 092	1 104	1 237	1 277	1 307	1 327	1 348	1 332	1 288	1 272	1 024
The Independent	WSEU	583	546	550	525	550	584	582	584	555	560	571
Financial Times	WSEY	621	633	648	622	618	567	546	528	450	465	598
Any national morning	WSEZ	24 595	24 509	24 586	24 759	25 004	25 128	25 004	24 558	24 126	23 723	24 823

Source: National Readership Surveys Ltd.

# 19.4 Overseas travel and tourism

Not seasonally adjusted

	Visits by overseas visitors to the UK (thousands)	Expenditure by overseas visitors to the UK (£ million)	Visits by UK residents abroad (thousands)	Expenditure by UK residents abroad (£ million)	Net earnings in UK (£ million)
	GMAA	GMAK	GMAF	GMAM	GMAO
1998	25 745	12 671	50 872	19 489	-6 818
1999	25 394	12 498	53 881	22 020	-9 522
2000	25 209	12 805	56 837	24 251	-11 446
2001	22 835	11 306	58 281	25 332	-14 026
2002	24 180	11 737	59 377	26 962	-15 225
2003	24 715 <sup>†</sup>	11 864 <sup>†</sup>	61 424 <sup>†</sup>	28 891 <sup>†</sup>	-17 027 <sup>†</sup>
1998 Q2	6 834	3 200	13 242	4 885	-1 685
Q3	8 028	4 212	16 975	6 618	-2 406
Q4	6 080	3 009	11 479	4 341	-1 332
1999 Q1	5 046	2 412	9 879	4 109	-1 697
Q2	6 799	3 064	14 575	5 578	-2 514
Q3	7 913	4 148	17 738	7 571	-3 423
Q4	5 636	2 874	11 690	4 762	-1 888
2000 Q1	4 993	2 314	10 142	4 339	-2 025
Q2	6 733	3 297	14 792	6 146	-2 850
Q3	7 943	4 284	19 236	8 503	-4 219
Q4	5 540	2 911	12 666	5 263	-2 352
2001 Q1	4 863	2 406	10 842	4 888	-2 481
Q2	6 279	2 815	15 662	6 574	-3 760
Q3	7 100	3 819	19 652	8 921	-5 102
Q4	4 593	2 266	12 125	4 949	-2 683
2002 Q1	4 525	2 025	10 943	5 047	-3 022
Q2	6 375	2 885	15 611	6 945	-4 060
Q3	7 555	4 002	19 729	9 254	-5 251
Q4	5 724	2 825	13 094	5 717	-2 892
2003 Q1	4 944 <sup>†</sup>	2 151 <sup>†</sup>	11 506 <sup>†</sup>	5 577 <sup>†</sup>	-3 426 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	6 073	2 745	16 297	7 181	-4 436
Q3	7 534	4 048	20 330	10 092	-6 045
Q4	6 165	2 920	13 291	6 041	-3 120
2004 Q1 <sup>1</sup>	5 500	2 220	11 660	5 570	-3 350

1 Estimate (Visits rounded to nearest 10 thousands; Expenditure rounded to nearest £5 million).

Sources: Office for National Statistics; International Passenger Survey

## 20 Weather

# 20.1 District summary<sup>1</sup> for December 2003

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)									
	Difference from average					Difference from average		Percent of average		
	Highest maximum <sup>2</sup>	Lowest minimum <sup>2</sup>	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays <sup>3</sup>	Rainfall	Sunshine	Sunshine (hours)
<b>December 2003</b>										
District:										
0 Scotland N	13.4	-15.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.8	0	112	97	21.8
1 Scotland E	14.7	-12.3	1.0	-0.1	0.4	0.9	0	104	114	40.4
2 England E & NE	13.9	-9.8	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.9	-2	108	141	61.5
3 East Anglia	14.2	-5.1	0.8	0.3	0.6	1.1	1	108	120	56.8
4 Midlands	14.0	-6.3	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.8	-1	110	120	51.9
5 England SE	14.1	-5.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.8	2	106	111	54.4
6 Scotland W	13.3	-9.5	0.9	-0.1	0.4	1.0	0	104	109	36.8
7 England NW & N Wales	14.1	-9.8	0.8	-0.2	0.3	0.7	-1	107	120	46.9
8 England SW & S Wales	14.6	-5.1	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.6	-1	98	96	44.2
N Ireland	14.2	-7.3	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.8	0	87	116	40.8
Scotland	14.7	-15.3	0.8	-0.1	0.4	0.9	0	108	107	31.9
England & Wales	14.6	-9.8	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.8	0	105	117	52.1

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

Source: Met Office

## 20.2 UK Annual Summary

	Max Temp		Min Temp		Mean Temp		Sunshine		Rainfall	
	Actual (degrees celsius)	Anomaly (degrees celsius)	Actual (degrees celsius)	Anomaly (degrees celsius)	Actual (degrees celsius)	Anomaly (degrees celsius)	Actual (hours/day)	Anomaly (%)	Actual (mm)	Anomaly (%)
	WLRN	WLRM	WLRO	WLRP	WLRR	WLRS	WLRX	WLRV	WLSH	WLSI
1984	12.3	0.4	5.0	0.1	8.6	0.3	1 407.1	105.2	1 064.5	96.8
1985	11.3	-0.6	4.4	-0.4	7.8	-0.5	1 276.1	95.4	1 072.7	97.6
1986	11.2	-0.6	4.2	-0.6	7.7	-0.6	1 361.5	101.8	1 182.9	107.6
1987	11.4	-0.4	4.7	-0.2	8.1	-0.3	1 249.5	93.4	1 034.6	94.1
1988	12.2	0.3	5.4	0.6	8.8	0.5	1 324.3	99.0	1 131.2	102.9
1989	13.1	1.2	5.5	0.7	9.3	1.0	1 563.8	116.9	1 018.5	92.6
1990	13.1	1.2	5.8	0.9	9.4	1.1	1 490.7	111.4	1 172.8	106.7
1991	12.1	0.3	5.1	0.2	8.6	0.3	1 302.0	97.3	998.2	90.8
1992	12.3	0.4	5.2	0.4	8.7	0.4	1 290.8	96.5	1 186.8	107.9
1993	11.8	-0.1	5.0	0.1	8.4	-	1 218.6	91.1	1 121.1	102.0
1994	12.4	0.5	5.5	0.6	8.9	0.6	1 366.9	102.2	1 184.7	107.7
1995	13.0	1.1	5.4	0.6	9.2	0.9	1 588.5	118.7	1 023.7	93.1
1996	11.7	-0.1	4.7	-0.1	8.2	-0.2	1 403.5	104.9	916.6	83.4
1997	13.1	1.3	5.8	1.0	9.4	1.1	1 430.3	106.9	1 024.0	93.1
1998	12.6	0.8	5.8	1.0	9.1	0.8	1 268.4	94.8	1 265.1	115.1
1999	13.0	1.1	5.9	1.0	9.4	1.1	1 419.4	106.1	1 237.2	112.5
2000	12.7	0.8	5.6	0.8	9.1	0.8	1 367.5	102.2	1 335.6	121.5
2001	12.4	0.6	5.3	0.5	8.8	0.5	1 411.9	105.5	1 049.9	95.5
2002	13.0	1.1	6.0	1.2	9.5	1.2	1 304.0	97.5	1 280.5	116.5
2003	13.5	1.6	5.6	0.7	9.5	1.2	1 587.4	118.7	901.5	82.0

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

Source: Met Office

# Index

Figures indicate table numbers

## **Agricultural land**, 6.1

Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3  
employment, 3.3, 3.8  
index of producer prices, 18.11  
index of purchase prices, 18.11  
Agriculture and forestry,  
average earnings, 18.13  
Alcoholic drinks, 6.13  
retail prices index, 18.3, 18.4  
consumption expenditure, 1.8  
Aluminium, 10.3  
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8  
price indices 18.11  
Average earnings index, 18.15, 18.16  
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

## **Bacon and ham**, 6.8

Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3  
Banking sector,  
private sector borrowing, 17.4  
private sector deposits, 17.4  
Barley - see Cereals  
Beer, 6.13  
Beverages, 6.11  
Births registered, 2.3  
Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5  
Bricks, 12.3  
British Government securities,  
20 years yield, 17.6  
Building block (concrete), 12.3  
Building materials and components, 12.3  
producer price index, 18.9  
Building societies, deposits and advances,  
17.4  
Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.11  
Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15  
Butter, 6.10

## **Canned meat**, 6.8

Canvas, 11.4  
Capital expenditure - see Business  
investment  
Carpets and rugs, 11.2  
Cars, Passenger - see Motor vehicles  
Catering, 1.8  
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4  
price index, 18.11  
Cement, 12.3  
Central government,  
net borrowing, 17.1  
net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3  
financial transactions, 17.2  
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5  
price index, 18.11  
Cheese, 6.10

Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5  
basic, 9.3  
photographic, 9.5  
producer price index, 18.9  
Child benefit, 4.1  
Child and Working Tax Credit, 4.2  
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11  
Cinema, 19.2  
Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4  
Cleaning preparations, 9.4  
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4  
employment, 3.3  
Clothing and footwear, 1.8  
producer price index, 18.9  
retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6  
Cocoa beans, 6.11  
Coffee, raw, 6.11  
Commercial vehicles - see Motor vehicles  
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6  
Compressors, 11.6  
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3  
Confectionery, 6.11  
Construction, 12.1, 12.2  
employment, 3.3  
Consumer credit, 17.4  
Consumer Price Indices, 18.1, 18.2  
Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8  
Crime, 5.1, 5.2  
Crops 6.1, 6.2

## **Dairy products**, 6.10

Deaths registered, 2.4  
Dental services, 4.4  
Distributive trades,  
average earnings, 18.15  
Domestic appliances,  
producer price index, 18.9  
Durable goods, 1.8  
retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Dwellings, 12.4

## **Earnings**,

in manufacturing and other industries,  
18.12 - 18.14  
index of average earnings, 18.15 - 18.16  
Eggs, 6.10  
price index, 18.11  
Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
producer price index, 18.9  
Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7  
Employment, 3.1 - 3.13  
analysis by industry, 3.3  
claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13  
distribution of workforce, 3.2  
unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12  
vacancies, 3.14

Energy, 8.1 - 8.9  
Engineering industries,  
new orders, 10.7  
orders on hand, 10.6  
producer price index, 18.9  
turnover, 10.4  
volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5  
Essential oils, 9.4  
Exchange rates,  
sterling effective, 17.6  
US Spot, 17.6  
Explosives, 9.5  
Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8  
area analysis, 15.8  
commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6  
sales ratios, 15.10  
unit value index, 15.2, 15.5  
value, 15.1  
volume index, 15.2, 15.4

## **'Factory gate' prices** - see producer price indices

Family allowances, 4.1  
Family credit, 4.2  
Family practitioner services, 4.4  
Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6  
Feedstuffs, 6.6  
price index, 18.11  
Fertilisers, 9.1  
price index, 18.11  
Fibre cement products, 12.3  
Financial services, 1.8  
Fish, 6.9  
Fixed capital formation, 1.10  
Flour, 6.5  
Flowers and plants, price index, 18.11  
Food, 6.7 - 6.11  
employment, 3.3  
producer price index, 18.9  
retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Foreign trade - see Imports, exports  
Forestry - see Agriculture and forestry  
Freight train traffic, 13.8  
Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9  
retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2  
Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4

## **Gas**, 8.5, 8.7

Glucose, 6.7  
Glues and gelatines, 9.5  
Goods and services, 1.2  
Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10  
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4  
Gross national income, 1.1

## Index

- Hosiery**, 11.3  
Hours worked, 18.12  
House building, 12.4  
Household expenditure, 1.8  
Household textiles, 11.2  
Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7  
Housing, 1.10, 12.4  
price index, 18.3, 18.4, 18.9, 18.10
- Imports**, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9  
area analysis, 15.9  
commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7  
unit value index, 15.2, 15.5  
penetration, 15.10  
value, 15.1  
volume index, 15.2, 15.4  
Income support, 4.3  
Industrial production, 1.4  
index, 7.1  
Industrial stoppages, 3.15  
Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
producer price index, 18.9  
Insurance, banking and finance,  
average earnings, 18.15  
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6  
Inventories, changes in, 1.9  
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2
- Jobseeker's allowance**, 4.1, 4.3
- Knitted products**, 11.3
- Labour market** - see Employment  
Labour disputes, 3.15  
Lace, 11.4  
Land use, 6.1  
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2  
Leather clothes, 11.4  
Life assurance and superannuation funds,  
net inflow, 17.4  
Livestock, 6.3  
price index, 18.11  
Local authorities,  
net borrowing, 17.1  
net cash requirement, 17.3  
Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6  
Local authority manpower, 3.7  
London Regional Transport railways,  
passenger journeys, 13.7
- Man-made fibres**, 9.5  
producer price index, 18.9  
Manpower, 3.2  
local authority, 3.7  
Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,  
1.15
- Manufacturing wages and salaries per  
unit of output, 7.3  
Margarine, 6.9  
Market prices of goods and services, 1.2  
Marriages registered, 2.3  
Meals bought and consumed outside the  
home, retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
producer price index, 18.9  
Merchant shipping, 13.10  
Metal goods, 10.4  
employment, 3.3  
producer price index, 18.9  
Milk, and milk products, 6.10  
price index, 18.11  
Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5  
Miscellaneous goods, 11.5  
retail price indices, 18.3, 18.4  
Monetary aggregates, 17.5  
Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9  
licences, current, 13.2  
new registrations, 13.1  
producer price index, 18.9  
retail price index, 18.4
- Narrow fabrics**, 11.3  
National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15  
National insurance, 4.1  
National Loans Fund,  
receipts and payments, 17.2  
National rail, 13.7, 13.8  
National savings, 17.4  
Natural gas, 8.5  
Newspaper readership, 19.3  
Nitrogen, 9.1  
Nonferrous metals, 10.3  
producer price index, 18.9  
Nylon - see Man-made fibres
- Oatmeal and flakes**, 6.5  
Oats - see Cereals  
Oil - see Petroleum  
Oils and fats, 6.9  
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9  
Ophthalmic services, 4.4  
Ordinary shares,  
price index, 17.6  
Output, costs per unit, 7.3  
per head, 7.2  
per hour, 7.3  
Overseas travel, 19.2
- Paper and board**,  
producer price index, 18.9  
Paper-making materials,  
employment, 3.3
- Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,  
13.12  
Pensions,  
pension credit, 4.3  
state, 4.1  
Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4  
Pesticides and other agro chemical  
products, 9.3  
Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9  
Pharmaceutical products, 9.4  
Phosphate, 9.1  
Pig iron, 10.1  
Pigs, 6.3, 6.4  
price index, 18.4  
Population, 2.1, 2.2  
Potash, 9.1  
Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7  
Poultry, 6.3  
Pound, purchasing power of, 18.7  
Price index numbers,  
agricultural, 18.11  
export unit value, 15.5  
import unit value, 15.5  
output per head, 7.2  
producer, 18.9  
production industries, output, 7.1  
productivity, 7.3  
unit labour costs, 7.3  
retail, 18.3 - 18.5  
Prices, securities, 17.6  
Printing and publishing,  
employment, 3.3  
Private sector,  
bank deposits, 17.4  
bank lending, 17.4  
Producer price index, 18.9  
Production,  
indices of labour costs, 7.3  
industrial index, 7.1  
output per head, 7.2  
output per hour, 7.3  
Public administration,  
average earnings, 18.15  
Public corporations,  
net borrowing, 17.1  
net cash requirement, 17.3  
Public road passenger transport,  
journeys, 13.5  
Public sector,  
net borrowing, 17.1  
net cash requirement, 17.3  
Pumps, 11.6
- Railways** - see National Rail and London  
Transport  
Rayon - see Man-made fibres  
Retail price index, 18.3 - 18.5, 18.8

- Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
- Road casualties, 13.4
- Road traffic,
  - index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
- Road transport, retail price index, 18.4
- Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
- Root crops, price index, 18.11
- Rope, 11.2
  
- Sales**, total UK manufacturers' by industry,
  - 9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
- Sand and gravel, 12.3
- Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
- Seeds, price index, 18.11
- Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
- Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
- Services, retail price index, 18.3, 18.4
- Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
- Slate, 12.3
- Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
- Soft furnishings, 11.2
- Spirits, 6.13
- Steel, 10.1 - 10.2
  - producer price index, 18.9
- Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
- Stocks, 1.9
- Sugar, 6.7
- Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
- Sulphuric acid, 9.2
- Superannuation and life assurance funds,
  - net inflow, 17.4
- Supplementary benefits, 4.3
- Syrup and treacle, 6.7
  
- Taps & valves**, 11.5
- Tax and price index, 18.8
- Tea, 6.11
- Television licences, 19.1
- Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
- Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4
  - employment, 3.3
  - producer price index, 18.9
- Tiles, roofing, 12.3
- Tobacco, 1.8
  - products, 6.12
  - retail price index, 18.3, 18.4
- Tourism, 19.4
- Trade in goods,
  - exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
  - imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
- Transport and vehicles,
  - consumption expenditure, 1.8
  - retail price index, 18.3, 18.4
- Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
- Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4
  
- UK airlines**, 13.9
- Unemployment - *see* employment
- Unemployment benefit, 4.1
- Unit trusts, 17.4
- US \$ spot rate, 17.6
  
- Vacancies**, at Jobcenters, 3.14
- Varnishes, 9.5
- Vegetable oils, 6.9
- Vegetables, 6.2
- Vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Veterinary service, price indices, 18.11
- Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4
  
- Wages** - *see also* Earnings
  - per unit of output, 7.3
- Wearing apparel, 11.4
- Weather, 20.1, 20.2
- Wheat - *see* Cereals
- Wines, 6.13
- Wood,
  - employment, 3.3
  - producer price index, 18.9
- Working population, 3.2
  
- Zinc**, 9.2

## Monthly Digest Navigation Instructions

### Overview

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

### Navigation

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

### Searching

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

### Spreadsheets

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

### Index

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

### Screen Resolution

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

### Other

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.